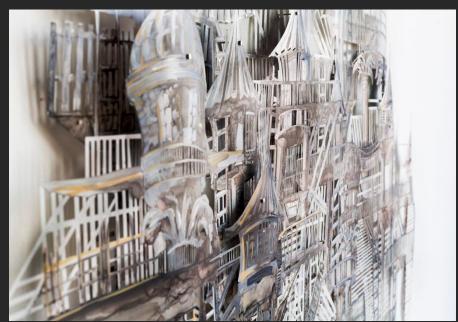
Vol. 22, No. 12 December 2018

Tou Can't Buy It CAROLINA TOUR CARRIED TO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS

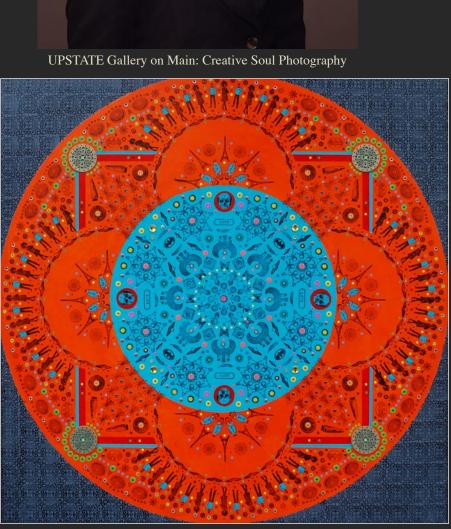


McMaster Gallery: Adrian Rhodes



McMaster Gallery: Jodi Lightner





Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery / USC-Upstate: Carl Gombert



UPSTATE Gallery on Main: Creative Soul Photography

Works from Three University of South Carolina Galleries:

On view at McMaster Gallery in Columbia, SC, through December 13, 2018,

Framing Interference,
a joint exhibition by two artists,
Jodi Lightner & Adrian Rhodes.

On view at the UPSTATE Gallery on Main in Spartanburg, SC, through December 29, 2018

Empowerment Through the Lens of AfroArt featuring works by the Atlanta-based CreativeSoul Photography.

On view at Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery at USC-Upstate in Spartanburg, SC, through December 7, 2018, Radiant Geometry featuring works by Carl Gombert.

ARTICLE INDEX

This index has active links, just click on the Page number and it will take you to that page

- Page 1 Cover Works from three University of South Carolina Universities
- Page 2 Article Index, Advertising Directory, Contact Info, Links to blogs, and Carolina Arts site
- Page 4 Editorial Commentary & Corrigan Gallery
- Page 5 Editorial Commentary & Redux Contemporary Art Center
- Page 6 Redux Contemporary Art Center cont., Charleston Artist Guild, Meyer Vogl Gallery & Robert Lange Studios
- Page 8 Robert Lange Studios cont., Gallery Azul & Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art
- Page 9 Beaufort Art Association & Coastal Art Supply
- Page 10 Coastal Art Supply cont., Art League of Hilton Head &
 - Greenville Center for Creative Arts
- Page 14 Columbia College, Columbia Museum of Art x2
- Page 15 Columbia Museum of Art cont.
- Page 16 City Art Gallery, Lancaster County Council for the Arts &
- Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio / Gallery
- Page 18 Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio / Gallery cont., Arts Council of York County &
- Page 19 LaCa Projects, Transylvania Community Arts Council & Blue Moon Gallery
- 2age 20 Blue Moon Gallery, Caldwell Arts Council, Asheville Flea for Y'all & Southern Highland Craft Guild x2
- Page 21 Southern Highland Craft Guild cont., Asheville Gallery of Art & Grovewood Gallery
- Page 22 Grovewood Gallery cont., Trackside Studios, Posana Restaurant & Pink Dog Creative
- Page 23 American Folk Art, North Carolina Pottery Center & GreenHill
- Page 24 GreenHill cont.
- Page 25 NC Museum of Natural Sciences & Some Exhibits That Are Still On View
- Page 26 Some Exhibits That Art Still On View &
 - SC Institutional Galleries Allendale Charleston
- Page 27 SC Institutional Galleries Charleston Columbia Area
- Page 28 SC Institutional Galleries Columbia Area Hilton Head Island Area Page 29 - SC Institutional Galleries - Hilton Head Island Area - Pawleys Island, Litchfield &
- Murrells Inlet
- Page 30 SC Institutional Galleries Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet Westminster & SC Commercial Galleries - Aiken / North Augusta - Beaufort Area
- Page 31 SC Commercial Galleries Beaufort Area Charleston
- Page 32 SC Commercial Galleries Charleston
- Page 33 SC Commercial Galleries Charleston Area Columbia Area
- Page 34 SC Commercial Galleriaes Columbia Greenville Area
- Page 35 SC Commercial Galleries Greenville Area Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand
- Page 36 SC Commercial Galleries Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand Travelers Rest & NC Institutional Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville Area
- Page 37 NC Institutional Galleries Asheville Area Cary
- Page 38 NC Institutional Galleries Cary Charlotte Area
- Page 39 NC Institutional Galleries Charlotte Area Elizabeth City
- e 40 NC Institutional Galleries Fayetteville High Point
- Page 41 NC Institutional Galleries High Point Raleigh
- Page 42 NC Institutional Galleries Raleigh Wilmingtor
- Page 43 NC Institutional Galleries Wilmington Winston-Salem &
 - NC Commercial Galleries Aberdeen Asheville
- Page 44 NC Commercial Galleries Asheville
- Page 45 NC Commercial Galleries Asheville Blowing Rock
- Page 46 NC Commercial Galleries Blowing Rock Charlotte Area
- Page 47 NC Commercial Galleries Charlotte Area Dillsboro
- Page 48 NC Commercial Galleries Dillsboro High Point
- Page 49 NC Commercial Galleries High Point Pinehurst / Southern Pines Area
- Page 50 NC Commercial Galleries Pinehurst / Southern Pines Area Seagrove Area
- Page 51 NC Commercial Galleries Seagrove Area
- Page 52 NC Commercial Galleries Seagrove Area Sylvia
- Page 53 NC Commercial Galleries Valdese Wilmington
- Page 54 NC Commercial Galleries Wilmington Winston-Salem Area

Page 8 - Halsey-McCallum Studios

Page 3 - Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art

Page 5 - Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary & Emerge SC

- Karen Burnette Garner & Avondale Therapy / Susan Irish

Page 7 - Whimsy Joy by Roz, Rhett Thurman, Anglin Smith Fine Art,

Corrigan Gallery & Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery

Page 4 - Nance Lee Sneddon

- Page 9 Art League of Hilton Head
- Page 10 Hampton III Gallery
- Page 11 Metropolitan Arts Council / MAC
- Page 12 CERF + The Artists' Safety Net & The Artist Index

Advertising Directory

Listed in order in which they appear in the paper

Helena Fox Fine Art, Spencer Art Galleries, The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary,

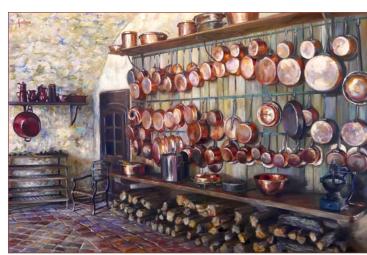
- Page 13 West Main Artists Co-op
- Page 14 City Art Gallery & Noelle Brault Fine Art
- Page 15 Stormwater Studios & Michael Story
- Page 16 One Eared Cow Glass & Mouse House / Susan Lenz
- Page 17 Lancaster City's Red Rose Holiday Tour
- Page 18 Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio & Southern Arts Society
- Page 19 Blue Moon Art Gallery
- Page 21 CERF + The Artists' Safety Net
- Page 22 The Artist Index
- Page 23 STARworks Glass
- Page 24 Discover the Seagrove Potteries, Sunset River Marketplace &
 - Wilmington Art Association
- Page 25 Carolina Creations, Triangle Artworks & Seacoast Artists Guild Gallery











The Scent of Woodsmoke, ChateauBridoire 20" x 30" O/C Goodwin

Art Outside the Frame 24" x 30" Acrylic & O/C L. Titovets

HOLIDAY EXHIBITION

"WET PAINT"

December 7th, 2018 ~ January 3rd, 2019

Lindsay Goodwin, Hope Reis Lyuba & Aleksander Titovets







22" x 28" O/C Reis La Salona Lamplight

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art

58 Broad Street Charleston, SC 29401 843.722.3660 www.ellarichardson.com

Charleston's Premier Fine Art Destination Since 2001

Page 2 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 3 **Table of Contents** Table of Contents

Editorial by Tom Starland, Editor and Publisher COMMENTARY

or Living - Just Yet

I'm sure I've told this story several times before, but here it is again. When I first met William Halsey at a reception for an exhibition he was having at the College of Charleston, in the old Halsey Gallery, before the Institute came along, I told him I was glad to meet him as I thought he was dead. I'll never forget the look he had on his face, but I quickly explained that I knew he wasn't dead, besides the fact that he was standing in front of me, but I said that because everyone in South Carolina's visual art community talked about him in the pasttense. Then he smiled, understanding what I meant and said, "You see an artist can live too long in South Carolina and the people in charge are only interested in the new young artist - the new kid in town."

The exhibit Halsey was having wasn't another retrospective, it was a showing of all new works - great works. You see, he and his wife Corrie McCallum, got up every day and produced art and that's what they continued to do as long as they could. They had to - they were artists.

I explained that I was the editor and publisher of a visual arts publication and that I was never going to let my readers forget about him, which was easy as I loved his and Corrie's work. And from then on I wouldn't say we became friends, but I became one of their biggest fans and a cheerleader. They were both too high up on a pedestal for me to be a friend. But they also became a great source for a view into SC's visual art history. I do consider myself a friend of their son David Halsey.

I enjoyed the time I got to spend with both of them and miss them a lot. I was also lucky to get to know Willard Hirsh, one of SC's most famous sculptors. So

Let's Not Forget Our Elder Artists - Dead | I've developed a special bond with some of SC's famous, but sometimes forgotten artists - whether I've met them or not - dead

> Earlier this Summer I got an e-mail from Tom Dimond, an artist I've never met, but knew his work. He and his wife Terry Jarrard-Dimond were going to have a show at the Anderson Arts Center in Anderson, SC, a facility I don't hear much from about the exhibits they present and if Tom Dimond hadn't sent me that e-mail I might never have known about their exhibit, covering a period of 50 years with 150 works. His e-mail included a press release of, I swear, 3 or 4 paragraphs about an exhibit by two artists spanning 50 years, that I think he wrote

This was ridiculous, why wasn't the Arts Center sending me a press release and photos of works in what was going to be a major show for these two artists? Of course, I knew why and expected nothing better from them than nothing. I don't know if Dimond was surprised by my response of wondering if he thought those 3 or 4 paragraphs was going to cover those 50 years? I asked that he try again considering there was no word count or limit and I'd like to see several high res images of works by both of them. He had reached out to me with plenty of time for us all to do a better job and make sure this show got the proper coverage.

Unfortunately, I think he was already used to the fact that in SC, if you don't blow your own horn, those who should be won't follow through. What he eventually sent me was much more telling of their 50 year careers which almost took up a full page and we offered our readers our first dual cover publication with the first and last pages of our September 2018 issue with a single work by both Tom Dimond and Terry Corrigan Gallery in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Case Jernigan

Corrigan Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present Lightboxes, featuring works by Case Jernigan, on view from Dec. 5 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7,

Light bleeding though cutouts and drawings will make up this show from this Charleston raised and New York succeeded

Growing up in Charleston drawing flying heroes and hairy monsters on his notebooks, Jernigan unknowingly established a serious art practice. Studying classical history and painting at William & Mary and The New York Studio School then in Italy, he fell for the works of Piero della Francesca, Giotto and Brunelleschi. Playing with paper and ink, his early drawings reemerged and through ink drawings and cutouts he began making stop-motion animations, drawings and paper cut lightboxes about "nostalgia, politics, sports and memory."

His client list has grown quickly over the last few years as he has been commissioned by The New York Times, The Guardian, Adidas, NIKE, Electronic Arts FIFA, Chelsea Football Club, Major League Soccer, Amtrak, Kate Spade New York, The Fader and Oxford University Press.

This past year Jernigan has shown in Santa Fe in an exhibition called Inner Orbit about views of outer space and had a solo show in Brooklyn with a collection of lightboxes, drawings, animations and handmade books inspired by the World Cup. And in August 2018 he attended a Saltonstall Foundation Residency to create new work.

In an interview with Johnny F. Kim for The Hundreds, Jernigan said, "Drawing generates momentum and fleshes out ideas. Drawing can be a focus or preparatory exercise, or a means of art making in itself. Paper cutting and animating often feel like craft to me, whilst painting feels the most poetic. But that poetry can often become self-indulgent in my hands. Drawing always

feels right and good, and often I take what I've drawn and convert it into something else—be it a cutout, a series of quick shot animations that I can loop, or a backspace to overlay animation on top.

"It's such a core part of human nature to desire a legacy. When we die and the world turns, what do we leave behind? When I'm approaching the end, I hope I can say that my work touched or affected people. Athletes have the opportunity to do this on a regular basis and on an unprecedented scale," adds Jernigan.

When "global politics created a dark space and I start making light box cities" says the artist. And, "In many ways, all of my work relates to childhood. ... I still like all of the same things. I draw, play sports, play video games, and read comic books. This was the exact structure of my youth.' Jernigan brings us light, childhood, sports and art history all wrapped up in a presentation to please the eye. Do come see and enjoy this up and coming young artist's homecoming!

Corrigan Gallery is in its 14th year representing local, accomplished artists including Manning Williams, Corrie McCallum, John Hull, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Daphne vom Baur, Nancy Langston, Max Miller, Karin Olah, John Moore, Gordon Nicholson, Paul Mardikian, Susan Perkins, Lese Corrigan, Midge Peery, Arthur McDonald, Sue Simons Wallace, Bill Buggel, William Meisburger, Valerie Isaacs, Estates of Elizabeth O'Neill Verner and Alfred Hutty, second market pieces of artists such as Matisse, Wolf Kahn and William Halsey. There is always a sampling of works on the website and Instagram. Art is better seen in person whenever possible.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/722-9868 or e-mail to (art@lesecorrigan.com).

Editorial Commentary

Jarrard-Dimond.

I never did hear a thing from the Anderson Arts Center, but I know the two artists were happy with our coverage and so were

Something worse happened a few weeks ago when Linda and I were in Columbia. SC, to do some shopping and coverage of One Eared Cow Glass. We went to make a quick trip of Christmas shopping and then head home, but Tom Lockart wanted to give us a tour of the new Stormwater Studios located behind their location. During this tour I saw some info about a show at Columbia College of works by Edmund Yaghjian on the door of David Yaghjian's studio at Stormwater Studios. I think I had seen something about a show on Facebook, but as usual, there wasn't complete info about the show. I don't know why people don't include more info when they make posts on Facebook - it's one of the reasons I won't accept notices on Facebook as official notice of shows - too little info. The bad thing here is the show had already started and wouldn't be up much longer, but after beating some bushes I got info and you'll find a press release about the exhibit in this issue on Page 14.

This happens way too many times and often too late for me to do anything about it.

After our Nov. 2018 issue was launched I received an e-mail from NC artist, Herb Jackson, who taught at Davidson College for many years about an exhibit showing works from a 40 year time period at Hidell Brooks Gallery in Charlotte, NC, on view through Dec. 20, 2018. Check it out at (www.hidellbrooks.com). He sends me an e-mail when he's having a show somewhere in the Carolinas. I've never met him, but I know his work and he taught the son of family friends, but I knew his works from exhibits we covered in Carolina Arts. I keep an eye out for these older artists.

So spread the word - older artists - you have a friend at Carolina Arts. Now, I don't want to hear from every artist over the age of 65 who may have just started creating art after a career in advertising, marketing, or even in the stock market. I think you know the caliber of artists I'm talking about (if not see list below as an example) - artists who have been contributing to the Carolina visual art community for 40-50 years, but now kind of find themselves on the forgotten side of things, while everyone's paying attention to those new kids in town. Some facilities in the Carolinas do a better job of promoting all their exhibits, but so many don't. Let us know when you're having exhibitions - the sooner the better.

If you are an artist working in the Carolinas and you don't know this incomplete list of just some of the Carolinas' famous

artists - shame on you and check them out: Sigmund Abeles, Josef Albers, J. Bardin, Romare Bearden, John T. Biggers, George Bireline, Elizabeth Catlett, August Cook, Robert Courtright, Elliott Daingerfield, Minnie Evans, Maud Gatewood, William Halsey, Willard Hirsch, Claude Howell, Edmund Lewandowski, Corrie McCallum, Elsie Dinsmore Popkin, Francis Speight, Will Henry Stevens, Arthur Rose, Boyd Saunders, Merton Simpson, and Edmund

These artists, make up just a few of the living/working artists in the Carolinas who are getting near the forgotten stage of living too long, they include: John T. Acorn, Sydney A. Cross, Tom W. Dimond, Robert C. Doster, Patrick Dougherty, Thomas E. Flowers, Tyrone Geter, Terry Jarrard-Dimond, Herb Jackson, Juan Logan, Ben Long, Beverly McIver, Marge Moody, Philip J. Moody, Alice Ballard Munn, Stephen Nevitt, Jane Allen Nodine, Herb Parker, Alex Powers, Edward Rice, Marvin Saltzman, Thomas Sayre, Bob Trotman, Randy Shull, Sam Wang, and Winston A. Wingo. They're still producing, they're not forgotten yet, but some would say it's time for them to move over and make room for new, younger artists.

I say listen to Dylan Thomas, "Do not go gentle into that good night." And, make sure you contact us well ahead of time when you're going to have an exhibit somewhere in the Carolinas, so we can make sure you get the notice you deserve.

Don't Forget to Buy Art for the Holidays

If you want to give someone the best gift during the upcoming holidays, whether it be Christmas, Boxing Day, Hanukkah, Kwanzaa or any other holiday - give the gift of art. And, there are so many ways to do it; you can give an original work of art (painting, sculpture, photograph, craft object, or wearable art), art supplies for the artists you know, art lessions for those who want to become artists, memberships at an art museum, or even make a donation to an art organization in the name of a friend or loved one.

With a gift of art you can not only make the receiver happy, but many others at the same time. The artist who made the art will be happy, the gallery owner or organization you purchased the art from will be happy, and you'll also be helping a host of support groups: art supply stores, framers, and publications that promote places you can buy art. We all benefit when you decide to give the gift of art.

And, don't forget if you've been a good camper all this year, you can give yourself the gift of art - you deserve it - go ahead and do it. You'll be glad you did.

Redux Contemporary Art Center in Charleston, SC, Offers Work by Camela Guevara

Redux Contemporary Art Center in Charleston, SC, is presenting Care Work, a solo show featuring the work of Charleston based artist, Camela Guevara, on view through Jan. 11, 2019.

Redux's solo exhibitions strive to introduce the community to a comprehensive look into the practice of an emerging, contemporary artist while providing the artist with an opportunity to explore their aesthetic in a limitless gallery setting.

The exhibition is a continuation of Guevara's exploration of objects in the home. Pool noodles, shaker lids, and sponges are activated with fiber art in Guevara's signature bright colors and embroidered and painted surfaces. She explores our connection to sewing as unpaid labor in the home, in the form of mending or sewing by a care giver contrasted with mass-produced quotidian objects. She envisions a future where all labor is honored and people are compensated fairly for their work.

Guevara is a fiber artist and painter focused on materials and traditional sewing



Work by Camela Guevara

techniques. She honors invisible economies of low-wage work and homemaking, crafting handheld monuments to unsung labor. Her work results from a desire to record moments of introspection in embellished surfaces and soft sculpture that reference couture sewing, as well as abstraction in gouache featuring layered colors with delicate brush work.

Guevara received a BA in Studio Art with a concentration in sculpture, printmaking, and painting from the College of









MORE

We inspire

women to run.

We hone their

skills to win.

Find out more:

Table of Contents

DEMOCRATIC

TO OFFICE AT

ALL LEVELS OF

GOVERNMENT

• emergeSouth Carolina

WOMEN ELECTED







OPENING RECEPTION **DECEMBER 21, 2018**

LIVE PAINTING WITH SALLY THARP, DECEMBER 29 & 30

WELLS GALLERY

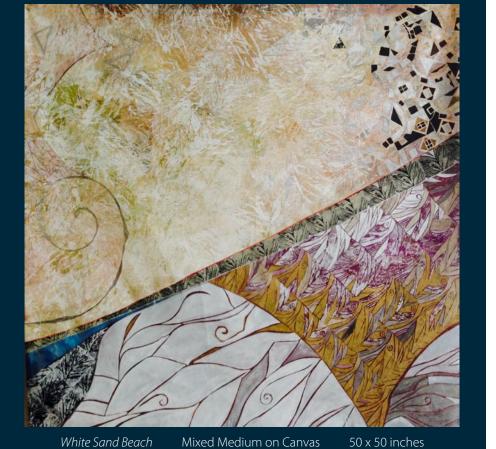
THE SANCTUARY AT KIAWAH ISLAND 1 Sanctuary Beach Dr, Kiawah, SC 29455

WWW.WELLSGALLERY.COM



continued on Page





Seeking New Representation

Visit my website for more mixed media works and fine art accessories! nanceleesneddon.com • 843-437-0017

Page 4 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 **Table of Contents** Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 5

http://www.emergeamerica.org/EmergeSC

Redux Contemporary Art Center

continued from Page 5

Charleston in 2010 and attended the Penland School of Crafts for weaving in 2016. Her work has been exhibited in a number of solo and group exhibitions locally and beyond. Recent shows include *PLUME* at the North Charleston City Gallery, You Should Sell That, at Charleston Music Hall, Feminist Fiber Art at the Virago Gallery (Seattle, WA), New Weave at the Southern Gallery (Charleston, SC), and *Telling Her Story* at the Greenville Center for the Arts. She was recently the 2017-18 Artist-In-Residence for the City of North Charleston, sharing her love for fiber art and sewing with people of

Redux Contemporary Art Center is a nonprofit organization committed to fostering creativity and the cultivation of contemporary art through diverse exhibitions, subsidized studio space for visual artists, meaningful education programs, and a multidisciplinary approach to the dialogue between artists and their audiences.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 843/722-0697 or visit (www.reduxstu-

Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Elena Evan

The Charleston Artist Guild in Charles ton, SC, will present Touch of Happiness, featuring the art creations of Elena Evan, on view in the Guild Gallery, from Dec. 1 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7,

Evan was born and raised in the beautiful city of Athens, Greece, which is renowned for its beauty, art, food and nightlife. Her home was very near where everything began, near the Acropolis and the Parthenon. Later, she was heavily influenced by a group of well-known Greek artists. She won several awards and accolades from her teachers and in juried art shows in Italy and Greece.

Evan is an abstract artist who moved from Athens to the very beautiful city of Charleston. The beauty of the city and her memories of her past inspire her to continue her paintings and to dream of her next

Evan states, "Painting is an enlargement of my soul and my world. It gives me timeless and happy moments that make me think, create, and share my passion with other people. Beauty exists all around us and inspires me, like the beauty in people, in nature, in life, and in different cultures. My imagination and creativity are the things which make me different from other art-

Evan uses acrylics with mixed media with gold, silver, and copper leaf mostly in



Work by Elena Evans

earth colors on canvas or wood. She likes to experiment with any natural materials especially with metals. Some of her works may have unique micro-sculptures on them with brush or copper pieces combined together with mixed media giving them a three-dimensional feel.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or call Steve Jacobs at 843/722-2454.

Meyer Vogl Gallery in Charleston, SC, Offers Work Focused on Water

Meyer Vogl Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present PLUNGE: A Group Exhibition, on view from Dec. 7 - 28, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm.

Water: The dictionary defines it as "a colorless, transparent, odorless, tasteless liquid." But water is also a powerful and dangerous force; a way to cool off in the hot summer; a tourist's bait; free; exclusive; undersupplied; taken for granted; a necessity for living. In this group exhibition, artists take their inspiration from the complex element of H20. Seascapes captured with oil, abstract paintings influenced by the movement of liquid, portraits of water and its various containers, and more will be featured in this multi-media group exhibition.

Featured artists include: Laurie Meyer (SC), Sandy Ostrau (CA), Diane Eugster (AZ), Susan Colwell (SC), and 3D glass artist Dylan Martinez (WA).

About the subject, Meyer states, "I am a Pisces - born to live near the water. I don't have to always see it, but simply knowing the ocean is a few miles away, soothes my soul. Water is inherently clear, and it's the natural surroundings, land, light, and sky, that give it color. For this show, I have studied the color of water in various lighting scenarios from here and from my travels. Both calm and energized, water is the ulti-

mate force." For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/805-7144 or visit (www.meyervogl.

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Kerry Simmons

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, will present *Wild*, featuring contemporary egg tempra paintings by Kerry Simmons, on view from Dec. 7 - 21, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm.

Simmons' contemporary narratives in primarilay egg tempera are intimate, sensitive and often macabre.

Simmons says of her upcoming show, 'This show is about the various meanings of the word "wild" - wild, as in natural, undomesticated, but also wild places and things that are not governable or controlled."

Simmons found inspiration for this show from the writer Henry David Thoreau, from

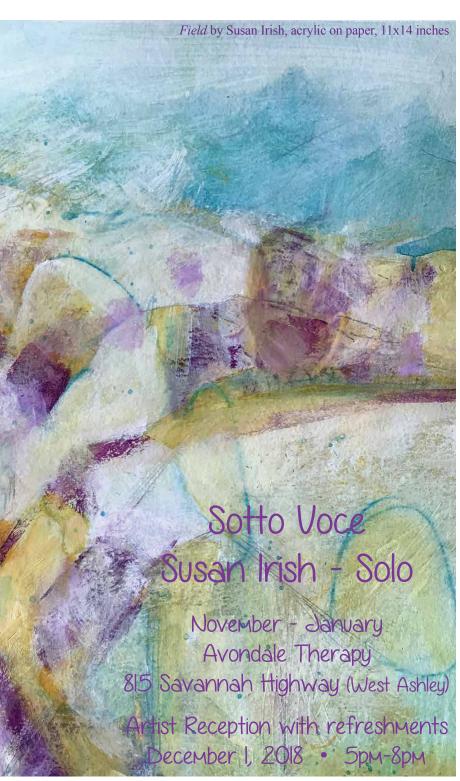
continued on Page 8



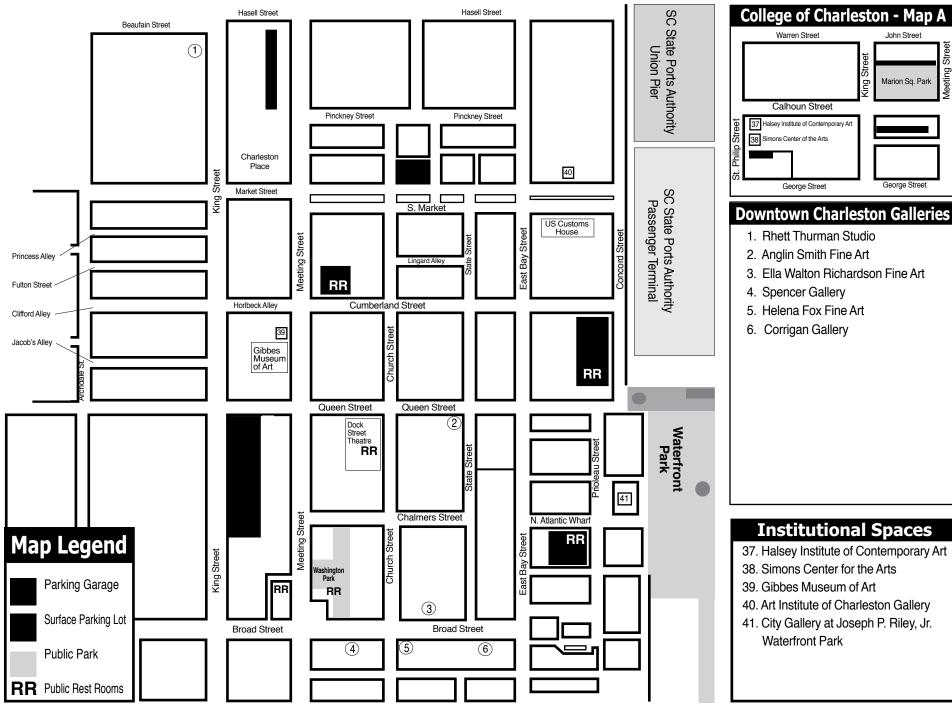
Karen Burnette Garner

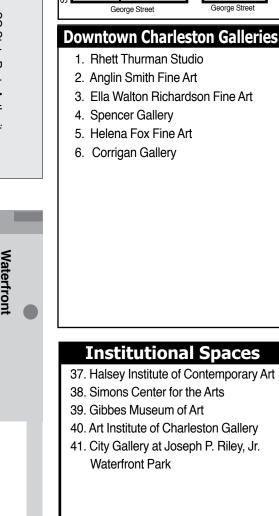
~Artist~

Fine Artwork for Discerning Collectors ~ Commissions Available For more information, visit www.karenburnettegarner.com 678.602.7666

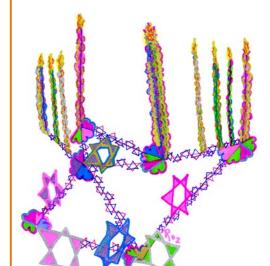


Downtown Charleston, SC, Map & Gallery Guide









The candles are lit, one by one, until "The Shamas" lights are all EIGHT.

The week of Chanukah has ended... Proclaiming Freedom to all of Us and the World.

Peace, Love, Healing, and a Glorious Glow For All!

Let Each of Us Stand Tall and Glow Bright for Life!

Images are available on

- Notecards Prints
- T Shirts
- Stickers Aprons
- Calendars
 Mousepads

Decals

Children's Paint Smocks



Jonah's Turtle -- "Slower But Surer"

Check my website for new whimsies! All images are copyrighted

Rosalyn Kramer Monat-Haller M.Ed., LLC Counseling for Children, Adolescents, & Adults

Mother, Grandmother, Daughter, Friend, Psycho therapist and Artist who uses color and whimsical imagination to create joyful art for children of all ages

www.whimsyjoy.com 843.873.6935 • 843.810.1245

HELENA FOX FINE ART

106-A Church Street Charleston, SC 29401 843.723.0073

Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt.

McCallum - Halsey **Studios**

Works by Corrie McCallum & William Halsey

paintings • graphics • sculpture for the discerning collector

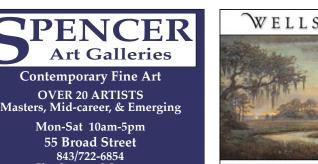
by appointment - 843.813.7542

Rhett Thurman Studio

241 King Street Charleston, SC 843-577-6066

<u> Horton Hayes Fine Art</u>

Charleston, SC 29401



Corri GAN GALLERY

Charleston's contemporary

art scene

paintings photographs

fine art prints

843 722 9868

Saul Alexander

Foundation Gallery

Charleston County Public Library

Main floor of the Library

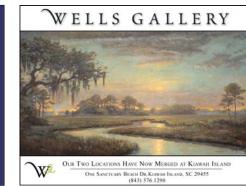
Featuring monthly exhibitions

by local and regional artists

Open during regular Library hours.

843-805-6801

68 Calhoun Street, Charleston, SC



Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 7

Page 6 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston

continued from Page 6 | back to Page 6

Walden: Or, Life in the Woods. She said, "I like what Thoreau says about the "tonic of wildness" in the following quote, "We need the tonic of wildness. At the same time that we are earnest to explore and learn all things, we require that all things be mysterious and unexplorable, that land and sea be indefinitely wild, unsurveyed and unfathomed by us because unfathomable. We can never have enough of nature."

During the time that she was creating this body of work, Simmons traveled to New Hampshire to learn egg tempera painting with Koo Schadler. While there, she stayed at a home deep in the woods and encountered wild animals along the road on her daily drive to the studio and back.

"There were wild turkeys and a very bold porcupine," says Simmons. "I returned to my then home and studio in concrete midtown Manhattan bent on using my new tempera skills and fixated on the theme of wildness - perhaps as an antidote to the man made environment with all its steely surfaces and hard edges."

In addition to this interest in egg tempera, initially sparked by Andrew Wyeth, the last few years Simmons had been very taken with Flemish and Northern Renaissance painting as well. She said, "I wanted to see if I could recreate some of the unearthly glow and detail often found in this style of painting. For all their formality, I find a unexpectedly wild quality in many of the paintings of this period, with their finely wrought textures of flowers, jewels, gold, stone, fur and hair, and their beasts and saints cavorting with regular folk."

Simmons has shown at Robert Lange Studios for over a decade and had solo shows in oil, colored pencil, and pastel. "Although I can't seem to resist trying every medium I can get my hands on, my subject matter has been fairly consistent. This show features more portraits and figures of women, some friends and family. I think that the human presence in images can expand meaning, offering both the external imagery of the ever fascinating face and body but also inviting the viewer into the interior life of the subject. What are they thinking, what is their identity, intentions, story?"

Simmons in looking at certain pieces Gallery Azul is Now Open

Folly Beach, SC, known for its eclectic

Gallery Azul, owned by Tanya Church

vibe, is now home to the new Gallery Azul

Located at 113 W. Erie, half a block off

Center Street, and three blocks from the

Craig, is a tiny vintage house. Although

small, this gallery is packed with an abun-

artists. Entering around the back, the side

wall mural is by Courtney Ott. The large

mermaid and her sea life make a perfect

photo opportunity. The screen porch offers

we bought the house, Azul means blue. Like

when you buy a boat they say it's unlucky to

hanging ornaments and rockers to just sit

rename it, so we kept it," says Craig.

Once inside, you will find work by

Angela Lowery, wall sculptures made of

reclaimed wood; Anne Castelli of Beach

Bag Lady Designs, offers knitted items,

tail bags; Beki Crowell of Utopia Beki

Crowell is represented with large color-

ful oil paintings; Brenda Gilliam brings us

acrylic paintings, with amazing detail and

subjects; and Bruce Babcock of Oak Creek

felt pocketbooks and large knitted mermaid

dance of interesting art and craft from local

for Business on Folly Beach, SC



from the show said, "It's an examination of the wildness of an abandoned house, my na tive midwestern prairie, the exuberant wildness of summer when life is in full swing, wild materials, fur, and hair and animal bones, wild behavior, roaring into the air, and the violence associated with a piñata."

"One of the pieces that I am most proud of is an image of my sister wearing a dog piñata head and the sort of barely there gingham dress that goes with hot summer days. It's the story of the wild play of bashing a piñata to pieces and then donning its severed head as an act of faux barbarism," adds Simmons.

"Also focusing on wildness, but of a different sort is *Stage*, which features my niece standing in an abandoned house, literally on the stage of the empty ruin, and figuratively in an important stage in her life as she transitions into adolescence. Both fearless and awkward she stands in her water shoes, socks, and flaming swimsuit. It's a moment where she is more wild than domesticated in the sense that she has yet to succumb to the painful self consciousness of the teenage

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 843/805-8052.

Stone Jewelry, provides hand cut stones and

Danielle Parker of the Salty Blossum

offers crystal bracelets and Malas, with the

stone's meaning attached to each piece;

Dolly Paul of Dolly Paul Design gives us

paintings, handcut copper hanging pieces

designs sends us fused glass jewelry made

with local sand; Hollis Church of Church

Oils has given us handcrafted, small batch

essential oil blends; and Jacqui Anderson

Liv Antonecchia of Surface Ceramics

offers assemblage doll sculptures from

brings us functional and decorative clay

pieces; Madelaine Harrell of Madelaine

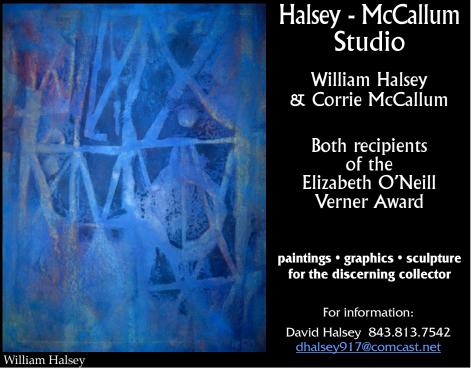
Harrell Creations offers copper enamel,

beaded and fiber jewelry; Margaret Wein-

berg provides ceramic functional pieces and

and jewelry; Emily Cook of EluCook

custom crafted jewelry.



vase wall hangings; Michael McCallum, a blacksmith and metal worker, brings in his creations; Nicole Marquette of The Cole Card Company offers hand stitched cards, journals and artwork; Shelby Parbel Burr of Charleston Bath Works gives us her hand crafted soaps, scrubs, lotions and candles; and Susan Trott provides oil paintings.

And, Gallery Azul owner, Tanya Church Craig of Nosey Dog Designs brings her fused glass to this wonderful little gallery.

Winter hours are: Wed. - Sat., from 11am-4pm and some Sundays from 10am-1pm (it's advised to call before coming on Sundays). Please check the Facebook page Gallery Azul Folly Beach for updates.



For further information call the gallery at 843/714-0715 or e-mail to (tanyacraig6@

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art in **Charleston Offers Group Exhibition**

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art in Charleston, SC, will present Wet Paint. for the holiday season featuring oil paintings by Russian Impressionists Lyuba and Aleksander Titovets, exquisite interior scenes by Lindsay Goodwin and impressionistic interiors by new artist to the gallery, Hope Reis, on view from Dec. 7 through Jan. 3, 2019. A festive art reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm



Nork by Lyuba Titovets

Renowned for his enchanting snowy scenes, Siberian born Aleksander Titovets perfectly captures the quintessential idea of the holidays. Though his winter scenes are what has earned him international acclaim, Aleksander's other scenes are just as emphatic, with the moody skies in his scenes conveying the emotive power of nature. His classical art skills reflect the Russian School of Oil Painting, a style that combines a powerful realistic involvement with the soft, lyrical looseness of Impressionism.



Lyuba Titovets' colorful and vibrant stilllife works demonstrate an appreciation of color harmony. Like her husband, she gathers inspiration from her homeland as well as where they now live in the southwest of the United States.

continued above on next column to the right | A passionate devotee of capturing



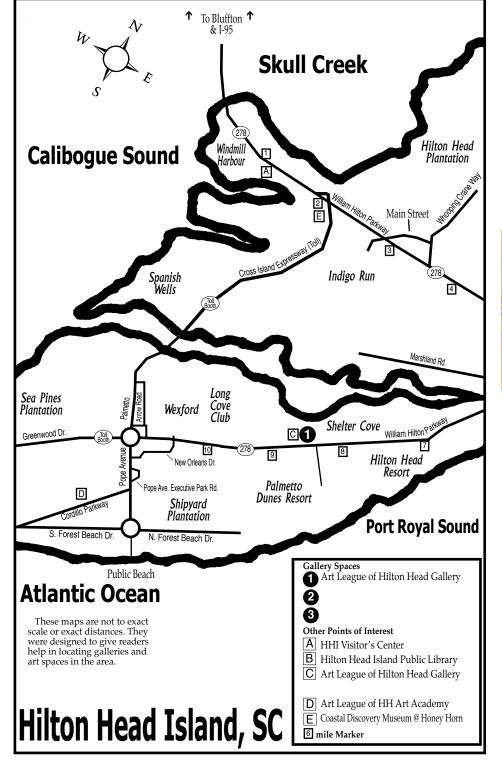
Work by Aleksander Titovets

spontaneous romanticism, Lindsay Goodwin is a treasured discovery among the next generation of fine artists. She creates gradations of tonal balance on her canvases; equilibriums evident when the viewer recognizes the artful juxtapositions of warms and cools. Her fascination for capturing the historical moment of interiors from Paris to Boston reflects our own human desire for romanticism in our lives and for bringing the elegance of historical splendor into our Hope Reis resides in Palm Beach, FL.

> She has learned to paint through self-study and workshops with some of the best instructors in the country Working mostly in oils, though she often uses watercolors while traveling, Reis seeks to combine Realism and Impressionism in her paintings and drawings from life. Whether it be from arranging a living set up in her studio, paint ing outside en plein air or working with a model, her desire is to capture the light and the ambience of the scene. Reis is continually inspired by the richness of the work of the Old Masters such as Sorolla, Anders Zorn and Frank Benson, and aims for her paintings to have the same timeless quality

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/722-3660 or visit

(www.ellarichardson.com).





We showcase 2D, 3D and jewelry. Exhibits change every month. Featured Artist receptions are free

and open to the public. Check our Call or check our website for a website for exhibit dates and times. Tuesday-Saturday from 10am-4pm

Curriculum changes 4 times each year Taught by professional art educators. Take one class or a series. schedule of classes offered. Register Now!

843.681.5060 843.842.5738

WWW.ARTLEAGUEHHI.ORG

A 501(c)(3) Nonprofit Arts Organization

erts Harris Teeter Bluffton Today

Beaufort Art Association in Beaufort, SC, Features Works by Michael **Murphy and BAA Jewelry Artists**

The Beaufort Art Association in Beaufort, SC, is presenting Organic and Refined, featuring works in wood by Michael Murphy and works by all BAA jewelry artists, on view in the BAA Gallery, through Jan.

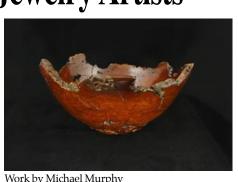
Murphy had an extensive career as an arborist locally for the past twenty years, and, prior to that in New Jersey. Currently, he is one of four Board certified Master Arborists in the state of SC. After nurturing trees for over 43 years, he now spends most of his time creating art forms honed from the same trees that he cared for.

"Wood textures have always fascinated me," says Murphy. "Turning wood allows me to remove excess wood and discover intriguing hidden treasures. As an artisan, through removing multiple layers, much like fine artists do by adding layers to their media."

Murphy chooses interesting and unique woods to work with that display natural hues and nuances. At times, he may add enhancements to cracks like copper and turquoise. With apologies to Joyce Kilmer, Murphy quotes, "Bowls are turned by fools like me, but only God could make the tree."

Caroline Alderman, a retired teacher, graduated from Bowling Green State University with a degree in Art Education. Since retiring, she has embarked on a new career creating polymer clay jewelry. Her interest in travel and folk art influences her work. Recent trips to San Miguel de Allende and Belize have inspired her new series, which includes vivid colors and

Although Jan Glover started beading as a child to help treat an eye condition, she has been designing and crafting jewelry since 1992. Her pieces often feature colorful Kazuri beads handmade by Swahili women. Techniques include embossing, form fold-



ing, enameling and applying patinas to copper, as well as crafting one-of-a kind necklaces, neck wires, bracelets and cuffs.

Barbara Miller's specialty is wire knitting. A knitter since age ten, she says wire knitting has as much design flexibility as semi-precious gemstones, fresh water pearls, handmade glass lampwork beads, and shell. Knitting them into one-of-a-kind wearable art is what she enjoys most.

Linda Raish enjoys bead embroidery working with small beads and gems. Her interest was inspired when, as a child, she enjoyed taking her mother's and grandmother's jewelry apart and creating new designs. When she retired to the Lowcountry, she concentrated her interest into creating elegant and intricate jewelry.

Jim & Linda Saylor are silversmiths, who took up the art upon early retirement in 2005. For six years, they took classes, set up a studio in their Florida home, and practiced various design and construction techniques. In 2011, they moved to Hilton Head and set up a studio where they continued to produce custom items. Their early inspirations included the unusual wildlife and natural beauty of the area.

Are you looking for a different, one-of-akind Christmas gift? Or a unique, handmade, original gift item for that particular continued above on next column to the right

person on your list? Then come visit the Beaufort Art Association's Holiday Art Market where local artist's designs and original works of art will be for sale only through Dec. 31, 2018.

"If you truly want art from the heart, this is a great opportunity to buy original art for a reasonable price," says Jerry Stocks, Holiday Art Market Chair. "All items are entirely the creative work of the artists and many are crafted exclusively just for this

This year's Holiday Art Market offerings include: a 42 inch painted Babbo Natale, Italian Father Christmas wall piece, handpainted gift bags, woven pine ornaments, miniature scenes of the Lowcountry, carved wood "comfort birds," oyster shell angels, and holiday cards. The Christmas Tree will be filled with hand-painted ornaments and there are whimsical clay Santas. Although many items are holiday inspired, not all the new art will be seasonal. There are small paintings, encaustics, silk scarves, wood bowls, porcelain pottery and gift items for holiday giving. Pieces start at \$10 and small paintings are available for under \$40

The Annual All Members Show featur-



ing 122 works of art is also exhibited in the main gallery as well as a large selection of

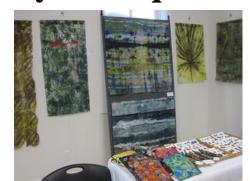
For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the As-

Coastal Art Supply in Beaufort, SC, Offers Fiber Artists of Beaufort's Holiday Boutique

The Fiber Artists of Beaufort (FAB) will host a Holiday Sale at the Coastal Art Supply, in Beaufort, SC, from Dec. 7 - 9, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5 to 7pm. The member artists will have items for sale that will make excellent Holiday gifts for the fiber lovers in your family.

Participating artists are Eileen Berchem, Laura Burcin, Margo Duke, Barbara James, Sari Kandel, Kim Keats, Laurie Lovell, Linda Patalive and Cynthia Zeiss.

FAB's members are 15 accomplished Lowcountry artisans whose work represents a broad range of contemporary textile art. One-of-a-kind wall art, as well as wearable and three dimensional pieces for the home,



will be available for sale. The member artists work in a broad range of fiber techniques, including knit-

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 9

Page 8 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Coastal Art Supply in Beaufort, SC

ting, weaving, nuno and needle felting, natural dyeing, paper making and sculpture, silk painting, hand-spinning of varn. The artistic results include wall hangings, clothing items, jewelry and hand-stitched embroidered pieces.

Most of the artists have affiliations with galleries in Beaufort and Bluffton as well as

exhibiting and teaching across the US and internationally. FAB's mission is to inspire and motivate its members and to educate the public about contemporary fiber art.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or follow the group on FaceBook at FAB: Fiber Artists of

Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Annual Juried Craft Show

Head Island, SC, will present the 6th National Juried Fine Arts Craft Guild Exhibition, on view at the Art League of Hilton Head Gallery located inside Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, from Dec. 4 - 29, 2018. December 4-29, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 5, from 5-7pm

This exhibition, which occurs once every two years, will showcase over one hundred 2 and 3-dimensional craft works of featured artists from around the country, competing for over \$4,000 in cash awards. The selection of the finalists will be by two nationally-recognized jurors, Linda Bloom and Patricia Willcox.



Work by Dana Guazzo

Linda Bloom's career has spanned over 30 years in the visual and performing arts. She has served as a working artist, public school art educator, cultural arts director, gallery director, art historian, museum curator, public art administrator and arts center development director. She previously served as juror of CraftHiltonHead2012.

Patricia Willcox is an award-winning 3-dimensional multi-media craftsman, teacher, and entrepreneur. Her work as a costume designer for the past 40 years in movies and on the theater stage has greatly influenced her own fantasy figurative art in (www.artleaguehhi.org)



fiber and clay.

This free, open to the public, artistic event will take place during the entire run of the professional production of *An Ameri*can in Paris, on stage at the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina.

The Art League of Hilton Head is the only 501(c)(3) nonprofit visual arts organization on Hilton Head Island with a synergistic art gallery and teaching Academy. The Art League Academy welcomes artists and students in all media at all skill levels, including true beginners. Taught by professional art educators, students can choose from many art classes and workshops that change monthly.

Art League Gallery features local artwork in all media created by more than 170 member artists. All artwork on display is for sale and exhibits change every month Located mid-island inside Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, next to the box office. "Inspiring visual arts for our community and its visitors through exhibitions, education and partnerships" is Art League of Hilton Head's mission.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the League at 843/681-5060 or visit

Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC, Offers Exhibit **Focused on Encaustic Medium**

The Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC, is pleased to showcase six contemporary artists in Potential and Limits: Visions in Encaustic, an exhibition inspired by the historic medium of encaustic art, on view from Dec. 7 through Jan. 23, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 7 from 6-9pm.

From the Greek word enkaustikos - "to burn in" - encaustic refers to the process of painting with fused layers of melted beeswax and resin. A 2000-year-old medium, it reemerges fresh, modern, and dynamic in the hands of artists Danielle Fontaine (Greenville, SC), Pat Kilburg (Greenville, SC), Michael Ziemer (Piedmont, SC), Roger Bruckner (Taylors, SC), Jess Stone (Piedmont, SC), and in Gallery B, Theresa Gooby (Beacon, NY). The Potential explored here ranges from the abstract to the figurative, from the organic to the built environment, from the textural to the smoothly fused. From personal memoir to universal experience, visual pleasure invites introspection. So much *Potential* in such a small word: encaustic. Even more so of course in the word Art. As for the Limits, these artists are still looking for them.

An ARTalk "From A to B: How Art



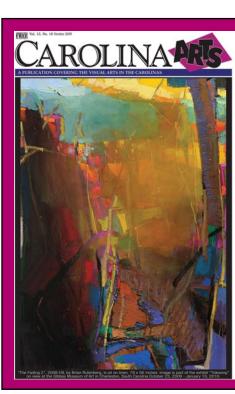
Work by Danielle Fontaine

Moves Us" will be scheduled for Jan. 8, 2019, from 6-7pm, where the artists of *Po*tential and Limits will talk about the many ways in which creating art moves us.

Greenville Center for the Creative Arts is located in the Brandon Mill at 101 Abnev Street, Greenville, SC.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call 864/735-3948, e-mail to (exhibitions@artcentergreenville.org) or visit (www.artcentergreenville.org).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2019 issue and Jan. 24 for the Feb. 2019 issue



Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!





TOM STANLEY: **STRUCTURES**



COFFEE AND CONVERSATION SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8 FROM 11 - NOON

THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2018

HAMPTON (III) GALLERY LTD



3110 Wade Hampton Blvd. Suite 10 Taylors, SC 29687 Hours: Tuesday - Friday, 1 - 5 pm; Saturday, 10 am - 5 pm www.hamptoniiigallery.com • email: sandy@hamptoniiigallery.com 864-268-2771



Buy-one-get-one-free tickets to the best shows in town

This year, give your family and friends a gift that will last all year long. For a donation of just \$50+ to the Metropolitan Arts Council you will receive an ArtCard valid for buy-one-get-onefree tickets for one time at each of the following venues. In just two uses this gift pays for itself and using it is a great way to sample Greenville's fabulous cultural amenities.

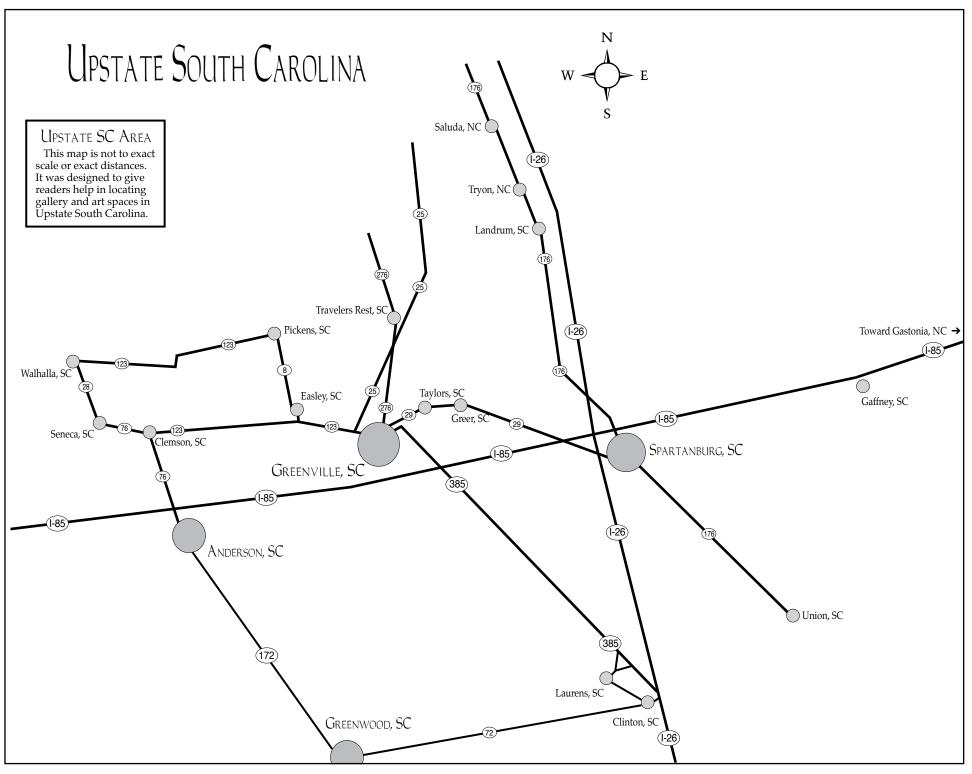
— ArtCard Venues —

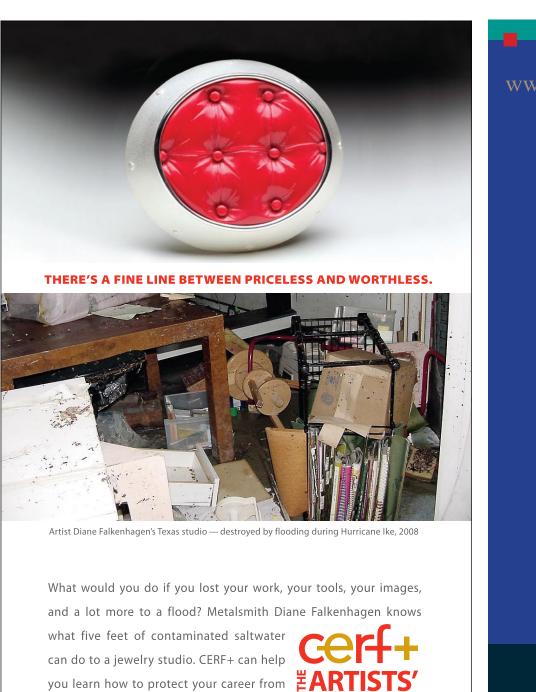
Centre Stage • Greenville Chorale • Greenville Little Theatre • Greenville Symphony Orchestra Peace Center • South Carolina Children's Theatre • The Warehouse Theatre



Order your ArtCard today by visiting the donation page of our website: www.greenvilleARTS.com/donate

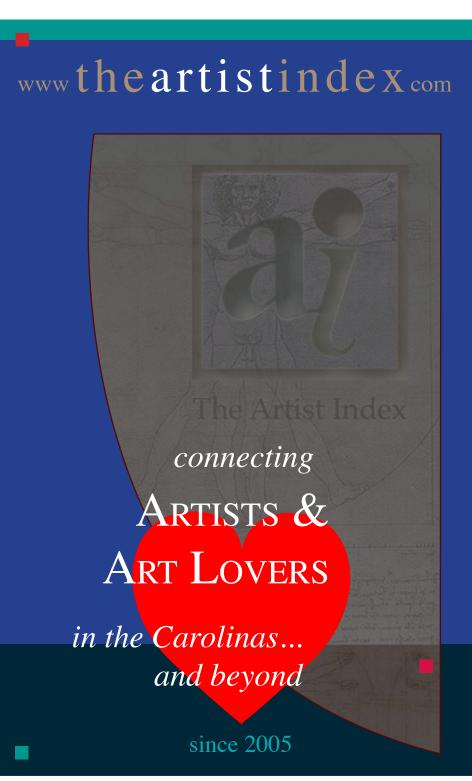
Metropolitan Arts Council | 16 Augusta Street | downtown Greenville (864) 467-3132 | mac@greenvilleARTS.com

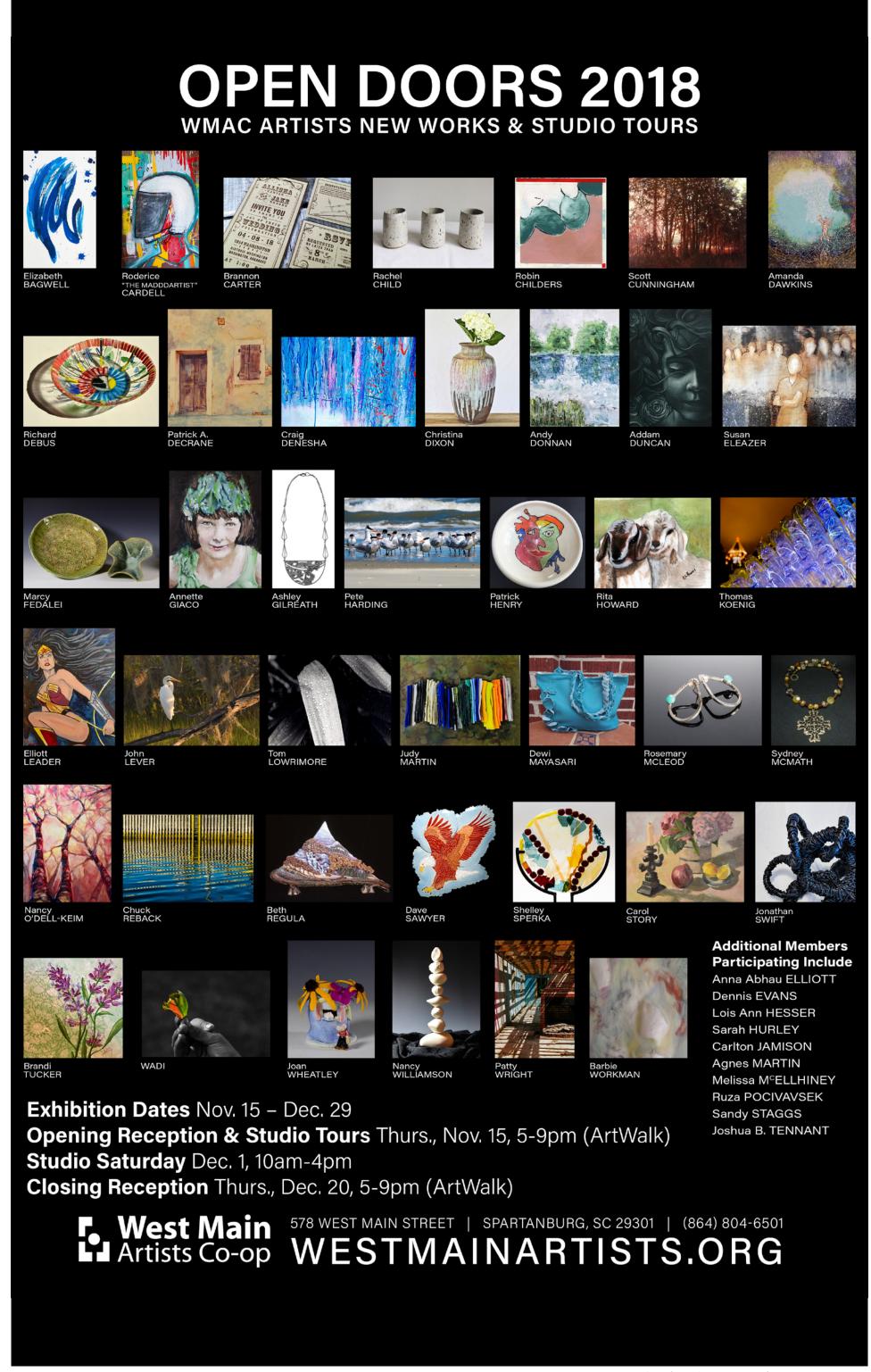




CraftEmergency.org + StudioProtector.org

crossing that fine line.





Page 12 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Table of Contents

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 13

Columbia College in Columbia, SC, Offers Works by Edmund Yaghjian

presenting Edmund Yaghjian: Interpreting His World, a comprehensive exhibition of one of South Carolina's important modern artists, Edmund Yaghjian, on view in the Goodall Gallery, through Dec. 16, 2018.

The exhibition showcases the work of painter Edmund Yaghjian, a nationally recognized and collected artist and former head of the University of South Carolina's studio art program. Originally from an Armenian family who came to America, Yaghjian studied at the Rhode Island School of Design and New York's Art Student League.



In 1945, Yaghjian was hired as chair of the University of South Carolina's Department of Fine Arts, and was named the university's artist in residence in 1966. Over the years, he mentored Jasper Johns, Sigmund Abeles, Stephen Nevitt and the mural artist Blue Sky, among others. Yaghjian's distinguished career was filled with notable



Edmund Yaghjian, "St. B Stables," oil, 1950, 16" x 26'

awards and exhibitions at such important museums as the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Whitney Museum of American Art, National Academy of Design, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Butler Institute of Art, and Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.

Credited with being a catalyst in arts awareness in South Carolina, Yaghjian once noted: "I call myself a painter; only time will tell if I am an artist."

The mission of Goodall Gallery is to educate, enrich, and engage the students, the campus, and the public by presenting quality art exhibitions that support the mission of Columbia College and promote the visual arts in the community through the accessibility of artworks and artists who have established a personal language and voice to express issues of personal significance.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call Morgan Hoffman at 803/786-3899 or e-mail to (mhoffman@columbiasc.edu).

Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, Shows Works Gifted by Jasper Johns

bia, SC, is presenting Midcentury Masters: Jasper Johns' Gifts to the CMA, a varied collection of 35 prints gifted to the CMA by Jasper Johns himself and shown in its entirety for the first time, on view through Feb. 24, 2019.

With several prints by Johns as well as the work of such postwar heavyweights as Robert Rauschenberg, Josef Albers, Roy Lichtenstein, Ellsworth Kelly, and Andy Warhol, plus archival materials documenting Johns' time living and establishing his artistic identity in Columbia, this unique exhibition provides insight into the mind of South Carolina's most famous artistic son.

"Artists, critics, and collectors the world over know the name Jasper Johns, but few know that his career began in Columbia where he studied at USC," says Chief Curator Will South, who organized the exhibition. "And though he became an international art star, he did not forget South Carolina. This is a show documenting the importance of contemporary art to the collection and celebrating the importance of the museum's patrons like Jasper Johns."

One of the most influential American artists of all time, Johns was born in 1930 in Augusta, GA, raised in South Carolina and spent a significant portion of his life in Columbia. He attended three semesters at the University of South Carolina, where he built lifelong friendships with his teachers, and was then stationed at Fort Jackson from 1951 to 1953. He exhibited around town and for a while was a curator for the CMA's Fort Jackson Gallery, a single room inside the old museum on Taylor Street.

After moving to New York, Johns began painting symbols like numbers and flags, things that were ordinary and, in his words. existed as clear facts "not involving an aesthetic hierarchy." Eventually, Johns and his work began to be seen as the bridge between traditional painting and contemporary art: he painted things like flags precisely because they were not illusions. This radical attitude toward creative output changed the art world and led to such pivotal movements as Minimalism and Pop art.

In 1999 to mark the occasion of the CMA's 50thanniversary, Johns, persuaded by his old friend and former USC teacher Dr. Robert Ochs, gifted the museum with the works on paper from his personal collection that form this exhibition. Some of these works are by Johns himself, while the others are by his personal friends or artists he admired. *Midcentury Masters* features some of the great prints of the 20th century,

continued above on next column to the righ

which he remains best-known. "Many in the Midlands do not know that Johns got his artistic start here in Columbia, and we're excited to celebrate his roots and share that story with our community," says Executive Director Della Watkins. "This extraordinary show is a chance to learn about an art legend, his Columbia connections, and the many lives he touched and was touched by in return.

Midcentury Masters: Jasper Johns' Gifts to the CMA is presented through the support of our generous sponsors and grantors. Pre-

including Albers' work on color variations

regarding the square and one of Johns' own

prints of a target, one of the subjects for

senting Sponsors: Elliott Davis LLC, and Wells Fargo. Supporting Sponsors: Governor and Mrs. James H. Hodges. Contributing Sponsors: Barbara B. Boyd, Benjamin and Jerry Dell Gimarc, and Jeffry Caswell. Friend Sponsors: AgFirst, The Braddock Group of Janney Montgomery Scott LLC, and C. Carroll Heyward and Susan B. Heyward. Patron Sponsor: Walda Wildman. CPA, LLC. Lipscomb Sponsor: Marcia and

Allen Montgomery. Grantor: City of Forest For further information check our SC In-

stitutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 803/799-2810 or visit (www.columbia-

Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, Features Jackson Pollock's Mural

"Places and Things"

Opening reception with the artist Saturday December 8th, 4-7pm Exhibition on display through January 2019

1224 Lincoln Street - Columbia, SC 29201 - 803.252.3613 - cityartonline.com

CHTYART

Scotty Peek

Columbia, SC, will offers visitors Jackson Pollock's *Mural*, the 20-foot-wide painting | changed the destiny of modern art. The that catapulted the artist into the spotlight,

The Columbia Museum of Art (CMA) in | brought audacious new scale and experimentation to Abstract Expressionism, and

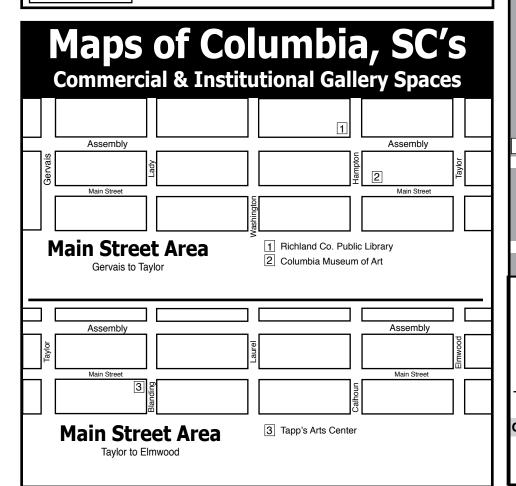
NOELLE BRAULT FINE ART

www.noellebrault.com

Columbia, SC Studio Visits (By Appointment Only) (803)254-3284



USC Area ASSEMBLY MAIN A USC Coliseum SUMTER BSC State Capital C USC Horseshoe С D McKissick Museum MARION ESC State Library





Columbia Museum of Art

continued from Page 14

mural is coming to the CMA in a landmark exhibition on view from Dec. 5 to May 19, 2019. The exhibit, featuring the single, iconic work as well as in-depth scientific research on it and its creation myth, is part of a whirlwind international tour that includes premier European and American museums.

Pollock is among the most influential painters in American history, and Mural is widely recognized as a watershed moment for the artist in 1943. *Mural* is Pollock's largest painting and was his first commission by legendary art collector Peggy Guggenheim, who wanted a site-specific work for the entry hall of her New York townhouse. Guggenheim moved to Venice, Italy, in 1947 and *Mural* was loaned to Yale University until it was donated to the University of Iowa in 1951. Since then, the traveled. In 2012, the work was sent to the Getty Conservation Institute for two years of analysis, which was followed by extensive cleaning, removing of a 1973 layer of varnish, and restretching the canvas to address sagging

"Having this landmark painting at the CMA is an extraordinary opportunity," says Curator Catherine Walworth. "I get caught up in the exciting story of Pollock making Mural and what happened to the painting in the decades afterward. But I also want to encourage people to stop, sit down, and really enjoy looking at a painting for longer than perhaps they are used to doing."

Through advanced technical imaging, conservators studied and treated the painting, learning how it was created. Visitors are in for a unique treat as scientific results join the mural to fill two entire galleries with detailed looks into Pollock and his techniques.

"Mural is an operatic mass of brush-

strokes and flung paint on a field larger than the viewers themselves," says Walworth. "Pollock was putting everything he had onto this canvas, moving back and forth in front of it and even flinging paint in a way that would foreshadow his paintings laid on the studio floor that were entirely made with the famous drip technique.'

Following the study and treatment. Mural embarked on a seven-city international tour with stops including the Royal Academy of Arts, London, Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, and the National Gallery, Washington. Now, before returning to Iowa, Mural makes two last stops, the Columbia Museum of Art and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

"Jackson Pollock's Mural is the Mona Lisa of modern art - it changed the course of ting in the United States. Why? You'll have to come and see!," says Executive Director Della Watkins. "Expect a large, dynamic, and colorful visual experience, one that inspired the movement known as Abstract Expressionism, this country's most recognizable contribution to the history of art. The CMA is proud to bring this once-ina-lifetime opportunity to the Midlands."

Jackson Pollock: Mural is presented through the support of our sponsors and grantors. Presenting Sponsors: Suzan D. Boyd and Ed Sellers, Joyce and George Hill, and City of Forest Acres. Contributing Sponsors: Bank of America, Schneider Company, and Pollock Company. Friend Sponsors: David and Jane Kulbersh and Hotel Trundle. Lipscomb Sponsors: Marcia and Allen Montgomery.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 803/799-2810 or visit (www.columbiamuseum.org).

STORMWATER artists Michael Story Fine Art / Workshops

Your Ad Here

Reach our readers with this size ad, our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)



Eileen Blyth

Stephen Chesley

Heidi Darr-Hope

Robert Kennedy

Sharon C. Licata

Michel McNinch

Anna Redwine

Kirkland Smith

David Yaghjian

Pat Gilmartin

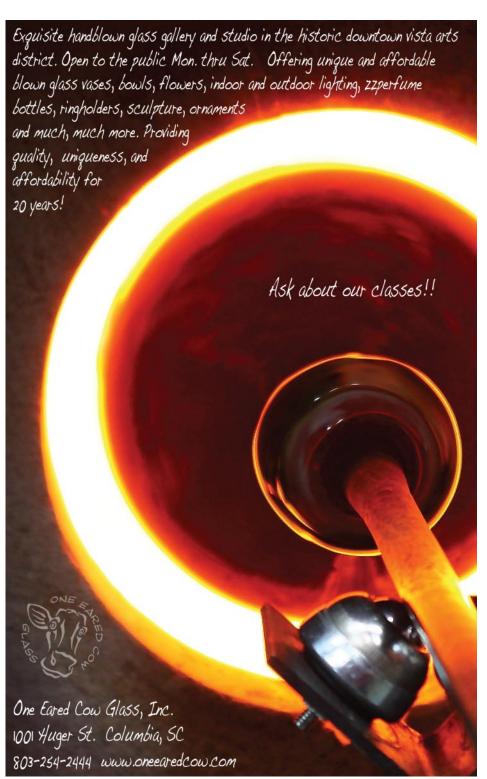
413 Pendleton Street Columbia, SC 29201 StormwaterStudios.org



Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!



You can contact us by calling 843/693-1306 or by e-mail at - info@carolinaarts.com but do it before the 24th of the month prior to our next issue.



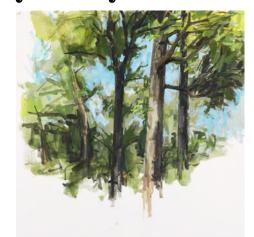
City Art Gallery in Columbia, SC, **Features Works by Scotty Peek**

City Art Gallery in Columbia, SC, is pleased to announce a new exhibition entitled, Places and Things, featuring works by artist and educator Scotty Peek. An opening reception with the artist will be held on Dec. 8, 2018 from 4-7pm. The exhibition will remain on display in the main gallery through January 31, 2019.

"I enjoy the visual study of an object or a scene. Sometimes the subject is chosen for its meaning or significance and sometimes simply because I find it visually interesting. In all cases though, the paintings are depictions of my interests within my surroundings. Most, whenever possible, are painted from direct observation...from life," says

"Concerning technique, I appreciate the marks within a work of art, including the initial mistakes and other struggles left gets more clarified. I enjoy the challenge and the work of depicting life through line and paint, but never finishing it so realistically that the evidence of the process is lost. I often stop or return a painting to the point that brushstrokes and lines start to convey reality but are still easily recognizable as gestural marks," says Peek about his current body of work.

Peek lives in Columbia, SC, and teaches Art at Heathwood Hall Episcopal School. Prior to joining the Heathwood faculty, he was an Assistant Professor of Art at South Carolina State University, held positions from Preparator to Assistant Director at sev- | 3613 or visit (<u>www.cityartonline.com</u>).



Work by Scotty Peek

eral South Carolina Museums and Galleries Peek has also taught art courses part-time at the University of South Carolina and

Peek received his Master's in Fine Arts from the University of South Carolina in 2000 and his Bachelor's of Fine Arts from Austin Peay State University (TN) in 1995. He was included in the 2004 Triennial at the South Carolina State Museum and was one of four artists selected for 701 Center for Contemporary Art's inaugural 2008 exhibit

City Art Gallery is located on Lincoln Street in the historic Congaree Vista area in Columbia, SC.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, contact Wendyth Wells, Gallery Director, at 803/252-

Lancaster County Council of the Arts Offers Works by USC Lancaster Travel Study Group

Changing Perceptions: USC Lancaster Travel Study 2018, a USC Lancaster student and faculty group exhibit featuring works inspired by traveling together during the May 2018 travel study tour, is now on dis-Page 16 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

play at the Lancaster County Council of the Arts' historic Springs House, through Dec. 30, 2018.

Students who attended the tour as part continued above on next column to the right



2123 Park Street, Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 254-0842

Weekdays 9:30am - 5pm & Saturday, 10am - 2pm

mouse_house@prodigy.net http://mousehouseinc.blogspot.com

The fiber art studio of Susan Lenz Also specializing in antiquarian prints and mirrors www.susanlenz.com

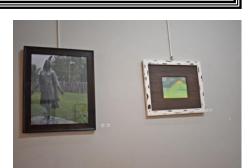


of the ARTS 399 - Special Topic Studio Art class were required to complete a suite of sketchbook drawings based off of things they sketched or on photographs they took while on the travel study tour, which studied Native American culture in the Southeast. The LCCA exhibit showcases the students' final projects completed for the travel study

"Some of the works created during the trip were powerful," said Brittany Taylor-Driggers, the Native American Studies Center's Curator of Special Collections and Galleries. "While some students worked within a traditional genre of portrait and landscape, other students really pushed the project's boundaries, so I'm pleased with what they came up with.

Eight students signed up for the travel study trip, which began at the Town Creek Indian Mound near Mount Gilead in eastern North Carolina. The group continued traveling to important historic and cultural sites in Virginia, Washington, DC, and western North Carolina before finishing the tour in South Carolina.

'This travel study trip came about through a conversation on how we could collaborate between our classes and provide a very unique trip that connected different



Untitled paintings by then- USCL student Emily Reyes, inspired by the May 2018 travel study tour

disciplines," said Taylor-Driggers, "We wanted the students to come away with an appreciation and understanding of how Native culture can be repressed in galleries and in history while also highlighting some of the cultural sites."

The USC Lancaster 2018 Travel Study Tour was generously sponsored by USC Lancaster, USC Lancaster Student Life, J. Marion Sims Horizon Grant, the Lancaster County Council of the Arts, INSP, Cook Law Firm, USC Lancaster Rotaract Club. Sistare Carpets & Flooring, Ernest Jenkins

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 803/285-7451 or visit (www.lccarts.net).

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery/ in Lancaster, SC, Offers 16th Annual Garden Holiday Open House - Dec. 8 & 9

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery/ in Lancaster, SC, will be hosting its sixteenth annual holiday open house on Dec. 8 from 10am-4pm and Dec. 9, 2018,

Award-winnning metal sculptor, Bob Doster, will have works available that are perfect for holiday gift-giving. Choose from an array of popular designs that include creches, palmetto trees, angel oak trees, South Carolina "chickens and tigers", pineapples, collectible ornaments, and much

Doster's works are collected worldwide

caster, SC. Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery is owned and operated by internationally acclaimed sculptor Bob Doster. Located in

of Backstreet Gallery and Garden, where you'll enjoy holiday coffee and goodies. Backstreet is located at 217 East Gay Street, in the Cultural Arts District of Lan-

and a selection of the artist's original con-

seeking one-of-a-kind gifts. Take a break

from the holiday rush and spend a little

time in the eclectic, relaxing atmosphere

ceptual sculptures will be available for those

Holiday Happenings in Lancaster, SC

Red Rose Holiday Tour

December 1

- · Piedmont Folk Art Sale, 8am-4pm, St. Luke's UMC, Providence Rd.
- · Ray's Flowers Christmas Open House, 9am-3pm, 318 S. Main St.
- · Native American Studies Center Art & Craft Sale, 9am-4pm, 119 S. Main St.
- Black Stone Massage Studio Open House, 925 University Dr., 10am-1pm
- WEC Lotus Boutique & Design Holiday Open House 10am-2pm, 311A N. Main St.
- Preppy Pineapple Holiday Open House, 10am-3pm, 400 N. Main St.
- Metal, Mimosas, & Merriment, Bob Doster's Backstreet, 10am-4pm, 217 E. Gay Street
- Purple Rooster Holiday Open House, 10am-4pm Purple Rooster, 106 E Gay St.
- Blackmon Insurance "Rompin' with Rudolph" for Kids, 105 S.Catawba St.,10am-4pm
- Christmas in the City Kids Activities & Trolley Rides, 10am-4pm, Cultural Arts District
- · LC Council of the Arts Springs House Christmas, 10am-5pm, 201 W. Gay St.
- · Winter Block Party, 11am-3pm, 216 S Catawba St.
- · Gingerbread Contest, 11am-4pm, City Hall, 216 S Catawba St.
- · Annual Tree Lighting, Springs House, 7-8pm, 201 W. Gay Street
- · Lancaster SPCA FurBall, 7-11pm, USCL Bradley Bldg, 476 Hubbard Dr., \$50 p/p
- Eb Scrooge Southern Fried Carol,7:30pm,Barr St. Aud.,610 E Meeting St., \$5-12p/p

December 2

- · Preppy Pineapple Holiday Open House, 1-5pm, 400 N. Main St
- CPLC Eb Scrooge, 3pm, Barr St. Auditorium 610 E Meeting St., \$5-12p/p December 5
- Mobley Drug Christmas Fest, 9am-6pm w/Santa 2-5pm, 1073 W. Meeting St. December 7
- Janice Mathis State Farm Open House, 10am-6pm (Santa 3-6), 306 N. Main St.
- Craig Morgan, Bundy Aud., Hubbard Dr., 8pm, \$50 p/p

December 8

- Bob Doster's Backstreet Annual Holiday Open House, 10am-4pm, 217 E. Gay St.
- Indian Land Middle School Whoville Story Time, 11:30am, Hwy. 521
- Indian Land "A Christmas Wish," Parade, 3pm, 8063 River Road
- Sweetest Christmas Candy Parade, 6pm Cultural Arts District, Main Street

December 9

- Bob Doster's Backstreet Annual Holiday Open House, 1-4pm, 217 E. Gay St.
- Singing Christmas Tree & Nativity, New Hope BC, 6pm, 3731 Lynwood Dr.

December 10

Singing Christmas Tree & Nativity, New Hope BC, 6pm, 3731 Lynwood Dr.

December 16

The Charlestones A Cappella Classical Christmas, Cultural Arts Ctr, 5pm, \$15 p/p



Red Rose Holiday Tour is a See Lancaster promotion of Lancaster holiday events.

lancastercitysc.com for details

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 17 **Table of Contents**

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery

continued from Page 16 | back to Page 16

downtown Lancaster, SC, the Backstreet Studio/Gallery, and Garden are known for all things ART! For more than fifty years, Doster has created art that ranges from whimsical collectibles to monumental public works of art. As a teaching artist, he has worked with more than 150,000 students of all ages.

For information on this event, Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery, or Backstreet Garden Events, e-mail to (cmste vens@comporium.net), call 803/287-7853 or visit (www.bobdoster.com). Also on Facebook at (https://www.facebook.com/ BackstreetGardenEvents) or look for Backstreet Garden Events on Instagram.



Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, Offers Works by **Vernon Grant and High School Art**

The Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, is presenting Vernon Grant's A Christmas Wish, on view in the Dalton and Perimeter Galleries, and York County High School Art, on view in the Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery, both on view through Dec. 30, 2018.

Grant's favorite subject, Santa Claus, along with his whimsical gnomes, and published scenes of winter will be on exhibit.

Step into the galleries and experience the joyful and delightful art of illustrator Vernon Grant. Through his crisp, imaginative characterizations of Santa Claus and scenes of the season, Vernon Grant created a national treasure of holiday art that continues to inspire and delight audiences today.

Grant is known for his ability to imagine and to create colorful and unique works of art. Armed with a paintbrush in hand and an idea in mind, Grant quickly brought playful thoughts to life as illustrations for all to enjoy. His gift of storytelling through art captured the attention of advertisers, companies and publishers. Grant's illustrations appeared in print on the covers of national magazines, advertising products, greeting cards and children's books from the 1920s through the 1970s.

Santa Remembers Everyone, the image selected as the People's Choice in 2017, has been recreated in three dimensions by artist Ashley Beard, art teacher at South Pointe High School, and New York-based artist Linda Kay. This life-size sculpture will be on display in the front window at the Center for the Arts throughout the 2018 A Christmas Wish exhibit

Only at the Center for the Arts during Christmas Ville in Old Town Rock Hill, visitors can vote for their favorite Chairman's



Work by Vernon Grant

the 2018 People's Choice and becomes the featured image for Christmas Ville 2019. Visit (www.ChristmasVilleRockHill.com) website for complete details and for a schedule of all events.

Also at the Center for the Arts, the York County High School Art Show is on exhibition in the Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery. Coordinated by the Arts Council of York County and the Catawba River Art Guild, awards are sponsored by the Yorkville Artists' Guild

The Arts Council is headquartered in downtown Rock Hill, a state-recognized cultural district.

For further information on Arts Council events, contact the Arts Council of York County by calling 803/328-2787, by e-mail at (arts@yorkcountyarts.org), or visit (www.yorkcountyarts.org).

LaCa Projects, in Charlotte, NC, **Features Work by Santiago Quensel**

(LaCa) Projects, in Charlotte, NC, is presenting The Daydreamer and the Bucolic Life He Will Never Get, an exhibition of new work by Buenos Aires-based artist Santiago Quensel, on view through Jan. 19, 2019. This is the artist's third solo exhibition with the gallery.

Using images from places all over the world, including found images and photographs he takes himself, Santiago Quesnel's paintings create a new, handmade universe, juxtaposing imagery from different viewpoints as a celebration of nature. Remnants of landscapes or simple details are repeatedly overlaid on colorful backgrounds and foregrounds, resulting in a melancholic, atmospheric world that is all his own. Many of these works, painted on tracing paper, take on a sense of fragility, comparable to that found in nature itself. Some describe a scene, or the weather, while other works speak more formally or abstractly, following a more conceptual language.

Quesnel's body of work is a reflection of natural beauty - nearly everything he creates could exist in nature - but often does not.

Page 18 - Carolina Arts, December 2018



The painting as a whole is the primary focus, rather than individual details or objects, though there is a logic to the placement of those elements that are intrinsic to the work as it progresses. He emphasizes that placement through blurring or heightened contrast, and his more recent explorations of painting on tracing paper emphasize a deconstructed form, more irresponsible in creation, and help compose a new scene reinforced by the transparency of the medium

Based in Buenos Aires, Santiago Quesnel is an emerging artist inspired by his upbringing in the pampas of rural Argentina,

Table of Contents

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio



Sixteenth Annual Holiday Open House Saturday, December 8, 2016 10am - 4pm & Sunday, December 9 1-4pm



217 East Gay Street • Lancaster, SC 803-285-9190 • <u>www.bobdoster.com</u>

Art for Christmas

Fine Arts & Crafts for the Holidays

November 10 Thru December 29 Holiday Open House Sun Nov 18, 1-4 pm



SOUTHERN SOCIETY



GIFT SHOP & GALLERY

301 N. PIEDMONT AVE. KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TUES - SAT 10 AM TO 4 PM ADMISSION IS FREE 704.739.5585 WWW.SOUTHERNARTSSOCIETY.ORG LaCa Projects in Charlotte, NC

Transylvania Community Arts Council

in Brevard Celebrates Appalachian Art

continued from Page 18

where he spent his time surrounded by lush topography that ultimately fostered his fascination with creations drawn from pictorial memory. Quesnel's initial pursuit of filmmaking in college led to his exploration of painting, and his creations of unusual landscapes that emit a sublime but strange aura, and dually implying a sense of loneliness mixed with divine or human presence.

Quesnel, educated at Universidad de Buenos Aires, studied alongside Jorge Dermigian and Héctor Destefanis, and participated in work clinics with Tomas Espina and Fabián Burgos. He has had solo exhibitions at the Centro Cultural Recoleta, the Galeria Jardin Oculto, the Galeria Bacano, La Casa de Tucumán, and the LUX Art Institute (California) and his work can be found in private collections in France, England, the United States, Argentina and Uruguay. He is an active participant in critic seminars and children's art instruction in Buenos Aires.

Established in 2013, Latin American Contemporary Art (LaCa) Projects has loca-

The Transylvania Community Arts

Council in Brevard, NC, is presenting Ap-

palachian Art - Past to Present, in honor of

the City of Brevard's 150th Anniversary, on

Kay Anderson, Gallery Manager at

Art - Past to Present, focuses on the artistic

influences within our region which evolves

from tradition to transcendence. Contempo-

rary artists have a wealth of historic works

Earliest among the items on display is

Brasstown Carvers at the John C. Campbell

ings are included. These are contrasted with

the contemporary work of local artist Chuck

Kidwell, recently accepted into the South-

ern Highland Handcraft Guild. Kidwell

hitchhiked, in his youth, from Florida to

North Carolina where he was first exposed

to woodcarving in Gatlinburg. And, there

are the musical instruments, in a variety of

Tradition is exemplified by the artistic

woods, created by Preston Woodruff.

work of Ann DeGara and her son, Eric,

who are each displaying their prints and

paintings. Ann has not only taught her son

but she continues to influence her students

- Alana Merrell and Maureen Chapman -

and to praise their work as well. Tradition

Quilters from the See-Off Community

exemplify their sewing skills by binding to-

gether their individually-pieced works and

gathering weekly for a quilting bee. Eliza-

beth Galloway has quilts both from their

current work and their collections. From the

Allison-Deaver House there is a Friendship

signed by each quilter. Contemporary quilts

Quilt pieced by local women in 1857 and

contrast with the traditional Fiber artists

Barbara Miller and Becky Garrison will

have their hand woven items on display.

cal dry goods store are loaned by Gladys

Taylor, his daughter. These baskets not

only supplemented his family's income,

by local residents for tasks as simple as

collecting eggs. Baskets by Bonnie Jean

Bertlshofer, a founding member of Number

7 Arts, demonstrate a variety of styles. Also

on display will be Cherokee baskets from

the collection of Robin and Jack Eubanks.

Furniture pieces made by both Walter Cantrell and Albert Williams are loaned by

Mary Rose. Chairs restored by Fred Mehlin,

they provided utilitarian objects purchased

Baskets by Joe Siniard who ran a lo-

passes on to the next generation!

Folk School and Cherokee Indians' carv-

a collection of wood carvings. Both the

TC Arts said, "The exhibit Appalachian

view through Dec. 21, 2018.

on which to draw.'

tions in both Charlotte and Buenos Aires. This unique combination of settings creates a gateway for connecting contemporary Latin American artists with the increasingly diversifying arts scene of Charlotte, as well as to provide a location in the Southeast region of the United States for art collectors to develop and foster an appreciation for the visually striking narrative of contemporary Latin American art.

This cross-cultural dialogue is particularly important for Charlotte, a city that has already established itself as the second largest financial capital in the United States. The city's accompanying rising status as a cosmopolitan and multinational urban center uniquely positions LaCa Projects to serve as an influential local supporter of global culture, as well as a strong contributor to the arts at a national and international

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Projects at 704/837-1688 or visit (www.lacaprojects.

a self-taught, chair-caner, have been re-

stored with oak, reed or cane. A stool made

by Avril Woody of Spruce Pine is rewoven

as well as historic chairs, on display, from

hickory and cowhide.

both South and North Carolina with seats of

Contemporary artists' works include

Lucy Clark's pottery and photography.

Cathryn Cooper, who works in several

mediums, contributes graphite drawings.

Kristen Necessary, a printmaker, brings her

serigraphs and cards. Wood-carved prints

by Fannie Mennen, an original member of

compliment Kristen's prints. Carol Norby,

Christine Kosiba's sculptures has a similar-

ity to a Cherokee carving of a bird holding

a seed in its mouth. Pastel artist Laurel John

and mixed media artist Deborah Kidwell

Photographers Paula Swartz and Sue

in their art. The family of Joseph Wilde, of

camera and photos which include views of

local venues and residents in Transylvania.

Hershey display Appalachian influences

Balsam Grove, has loaned both his early

Glass bowls by Chaffe McIlhenny

transcend the utilitarian use of glass to a

visual-art form. Bob Hauser's whirligigs,

moved by a breeze, bring a folk-art influ-

ence. Pottery by Rodney Leftwich illus-

trates the knowledge gained by his study

with the Pisgah Pottery tradition. Additional

potters include examples of family tradition

son, John E. Dodson. Will Weigle and Jason

Prints and drawings from Tim Murray's

passed from father, John O. Dodson, to his

Serres, self-proclaimed mudslingers, will

estate, represented by The Haen Gallery,

will provide an overview of his evolving

art exploration in a variety of mediums and

styles. His educational contributions to stu-

dents at Brevard College spread an artistic

The goal of this exhibit is to contrast tra-

ditional influences on contemporary artists'

work. Defining the nebulous line between

"What is craft and what is art?" is always a

you to ponder this debate for yourself. Ap-

A second reception will be held on Dec.

For further information check our NC

Institutional Gallery listings, call the Coun-

cil at 828/884-2787 or visit (www.tcarts.

question. To view this exhibit will challenge

tradition to another generation.

palachian art transcends!

So you're the Marketing Director of a visual arts organization, art muesum, arts center,

arts council or artist guild and you're wondering why you never see the exhibits

presented at your facility included here. Maybe you're the owner of a commercial art

gallery and you've never seen your exhibits included with others presented in your area.

You might even be an individual artist who is having an exhibit in a non-profit space or

commercial space and you don't see your exhibits included.

My question to you is - "How long will you put up with that before you ask someone why

that is the case?" If you're not included - it's your fault.

21 for the Holiday Gallery Walk.

exhibits their skills.

will also have work on display.

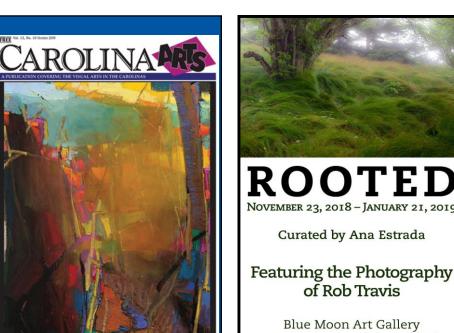
the Southern Highland Handcraft Guild,

book-maker, offers fiber vessels. One of

Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this link and "like" us!





of Rob Travis Blue Moon Art Gallery 24 East Main Street, Brevard (828) 290-5492

Mon-Sat 10 to 5 & Sun 12 to 4



☼ We proudly support the Children's A portion of our sales will be donate to the 2018 Festival of Trees.

Stop by through January 21, 2019 and experience this natureinspired exhibit. To include Curator's talk and Artist's talk.



Blue Moon Gallery in Brevard, NC, Features Works by Rob Travis

Ana Estrada, curator, and Rob Travis, photographer, present a new exhibit entitled Rooted, on view through Jan. 21, 2019, at the Blue Moon Gallery in downtown Brevard, NC. The exhibition features a selection of images from Travis, owner of Blue Moon Gallery.

The exhibit was envisioned by Estrada during a summer visit to Transylvania County. "During my summer writing sabbatical at Cedar Mountain, I came upon the work of Rob Travis at the Blue Moon Gallery as I was strolling around downtown Brevard. His photographs reflected such an intimacy with the environment I now found myself in. I contemplated how I was feeling during my extended stay in this charming mountain community. Time spent in nature, hiking and taking in the waters of natural lakes in Dupont State Forest, feeling the finding an inner balance that felt amazing. Nature nourished me and respectfully gave me the space to feel what I feel and to think what I think. Rooted is the result of that contemplation. I was inspired to curate an exhibition of Rob's work that would express a way of being that is grounded and

rooted in the natural environment." Estrada's vision has been translated into a compelling exhibition. The images have been grouped within two series: Close to the Ground and Altered Vision. The works represented by Close to the Ground are about finding stability and being rooted in the natural environment. The works of Altered Vision portray unusual ways of seeing, for example the ephemeral quality that is evoked by the appearance of mist or fog in the landscape.

Travis, Estrada and Blue Moon Gallery proudly support the Children's Center of Transylvania County. A portion of the sales from the *Rooted* exhibit will be donated to the 2018 Festival of Trees.

Estrada and Travis invite the public to visit Blue Moon Gallery and experience



these distinctive images that capture one's relationship with nature. "I'm delighted that Ana strolled our downtown area and visited the gallery. Our collective vision will be on display in *Rooted* and we hope the public will also experience its contemplative power," says Travis.

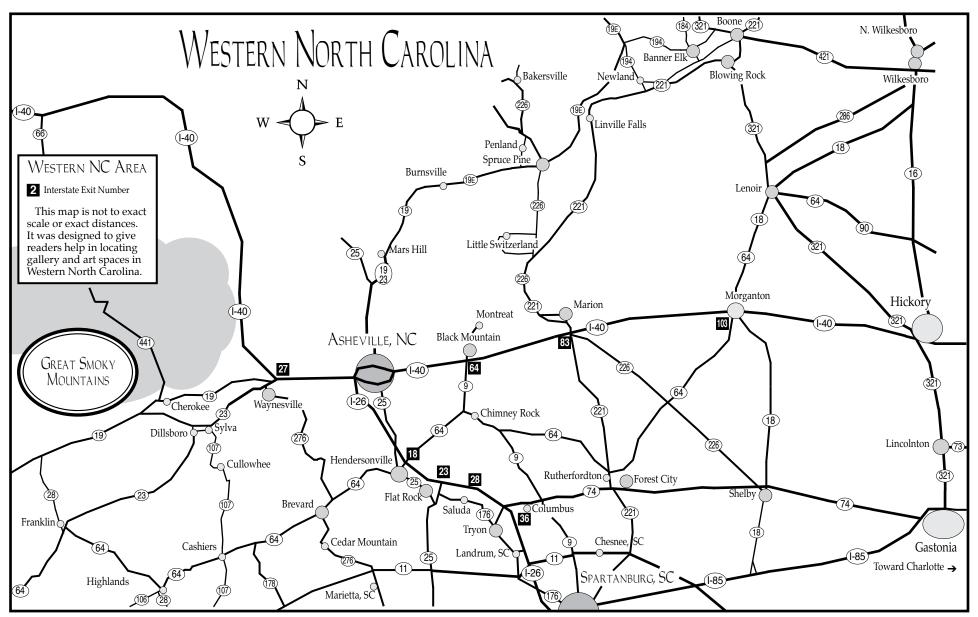
Detailed brochures with the images of *Rooted* are available at the gallery, the Visitors Center and the Transylvania Community Arts Council. A schedule of events is planned for the exhibit, including a curator's talk, an artist's talk.

Ana Estrada is a curator and the founder of Transformative Destinations in Delray Beach, FL. She combines her passion for art, archeology and spirituality to create

travel programs to sacred places. Rob Travis is an artist and professional photographer living in Brevard, NC. Originally trained as a fused glass artist, he took

continued on Page 20 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 19

Table of Contents



Blue Moon Gallery in Brevard, NC

continued from Page 19

up photography in 2007. For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, visit

(<u>www.robtravis.com</u>) or (www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com).

Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir Offers Satie's Hometown Handmade Holiday Markets - Dec. 7&8, 14&15, and 21&22

We're celebrating the holidays with Hometown Handmade Holiday indoor artisan markets at the Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir, NC. This season, shop local, shop small, shop handcrafted!

Hometown Handmade Holiday markets will be held Dec. 7-8, Dec. 14-15, and Dec. 21-22 at the Caldwell Arts Council. Makeand-take events and art/craft classes will be offered through the week as well.

Friday's hours are noon-7pm and Satur day's hours are 10am-4pm.

Feel good about supporting regional artists as you find one-of-a-kind treasures for your loved ones.

The Dec. 7-8 weekend artisan market will feature the following artists: Softwinds Pottery by Larry & Dinah Moore; Antiques and rolled paper art by Nelson & Sue Ellen Brookshire: Goat milk soaps, lotions. and bath products by Dawn Mathews of The Thankful Goat; Knitwear and jewelry by Gail Ambrocio of All Paws Matter: Semiprecious stone jewelry by Harry Polly of Pollys Rock; Woodland floral designs by Sandra Jourdain; Beaded jewelry and ornaments by Kathy Durand; Wood creations by Steve Berg; Pottery by Pam Sweeney; Pet wear and baby wear by Wendy Hall of Wendy & Company; Purses and bags by Pam Washer of Ragbags of Blowing Rock;



Work by Ann DeGara

Pet bandannas and dammit dolls by Karen Penley of Karen's Itchin' to be Stichin'; Hand-built wooden items by Bob Piastuch; Fused glass landscapes, ornaments, jewelry. and nightlights by Diane Enger of Time and Again Designs; Photography, photo cards, and sewn art by Dave and Debbie DeBaeremaeker; and Essential oil bath and body products by Carolyn McCrary of A Drop of

This season of Hometown Handmade Holiday artisan markets, crafting and art workshops are sponsored by LifeStore Banking and Insurance.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/754-2486 or visit (www.caldwellarts.com).

Asheville Flea for Y'all Takes Place at the WNC Ag Center, in Fletcher, NC - Dec. 1 & 2, 2018

Asheville Flea for Y'all are excited to host their Fourth Annual Holiday Flea at the beautiful Davis Event Center @ the WNC Ag Center with a two day event on Dec. 1, from 9am-5pm and Dec. 2, 2018, from 10am-4pm. The event is located at 761 Boylston Hwy. in Fletcher, NC, 28732. Page 20 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

A must-do for antiquers, vintage collectors, art seekers and sellers. The finest vintage picking around, local handmade art and objects, people watching, collecting, discovering and connecting with almost 150 local and regional vendors and artists.

Enjoy great shopping accompanied by great food and beer. We'll also have live Christmas trees, wreaths and garland this year! Adult entry is \$3, children are always

For further information call 828/771-6361, e-mail to (ashevillefleaforyall@ gmail.com) or visit (http://ashevillefleaforyall.com).

Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, Offers Holiday Makers Sales - Dec. 1 & 8, 2018

Returning this year for holiday shopping is the Southern Highland Craft Guild's annual holiday sales, Dec. 1 & 8, 2018, at the Folk Art Center in Asheville, NC. The first two Saturdays of December, members of the Guild will be selling their fine crafts at the Folk Art Center from 10am to 4pm.

This opportunity allows shoppers to purchase handmade items for their friends and loved ones with rare deals. Each year creatives of the Southern Highland Craft Guild liquidate overstocks and annual inventory at the Guild Holiday Makers Sale. Members will be on hand in the center's auditorium selling select work 10-50% off retail, with a separate group exhibiting each weekend. This allows a range in goods and designs for the public to shop from the Guild.

A highly desirable market for makers, this sale provides them the chance to cycle out remaining 2018 product to begin the new year with a fresh start. This allows many creatives to try out new techniques. For the customer, the sale means great deals for holiday shopping and a chance to connect with the craftspeople. It also provides an exciting, festive alternative to mall and big box import shopping.

Choose from a variety of gift items including ceramic tableware, fine jewelry, hand-woven and dyed wearables, bound journals and etched cards, blown vases and ornaments, turned wooden bowls and more. Buying from artisans supports the local economy and promotes the Guild's



mission to cultivate the crafts and makers of the Southern Highlands for the purpose of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation.

Nearly 70 members will be participating over the course of the two sales, with a different group each weekend – so plan on coming to both for best selection!

While at the Folk Art Center, do not miss the Focus Gallery show, The Golden Fleece and the Main Gallery exhibition featuring also want to shop at the main craft shop, where they will find premier gifts for everyone on their list, and a variety of handmade holiday decorations from Christmas tree ornaments to wreaths and table arrangements.

The Folk Art Center is located at Milepost 382 on the Blue Ridge Parkway in east Asheville, just north of the Hwy. 70.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.craftguild.

Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, Offers Exhibition **Focused on Fashion**

The Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, is presenting *The Golden* Fleece, an exhibit which explores women's fashion of the day, on view at the Folk Art Center's Focus Gallery, through Feb. 5,

Located on the second level of the Folk Art Center, *The Golden Fleece* features more than 20 ensembles in women's fashion. Showcasing work by Liz Spear, Karen Donde, Cara May, Joan Berner and Paula

Southern Highlands Craft Guild

continued from Page 20

Bowers, the exhibition showcases a broad spectrum of tastes and trends. From the hipster millennial to the refined conservative female, each of these pieces is handmade and unique to the style and aesthetic of its designer.

The catalyst for this show came from weaver Paula Bowers, known for elegant designs and exquisite textures. "I work with natural fibers and unusually fine threads for a weaver," she states. This creates well defined graphic patterns in my weave structures, and allows for fluid movement of the cloth Because Bowers' distinctive handwoven fabrics are intended for functional items, she works to masterfully balance her fabrics soft and sturdy characteristics. The resulting luxurious feel of her handwoven fabric is enhanced by the artistic styling of her designs.



Work by Paula Bowers

In contrast, Cara May's philosophy of modest and imperfect textures shine through in her small batch artisanal productions. "My vision is founded in the Japanese wabi-sabi aesthetic," she shares. "They are understated, natural fiber creations. Every garment is handcrafted from start to finish starting with selecting yarns and designing, then moving on to knitting, sewing seams, felting, blocking finished pieces, (or not blocking, just leaving deliciously crumpled & deconstructed)."

"These five makers showcase very dif-

The Asheville Gallery of Art in

Asheville, NC, will present Energy and

Life, featuring the works of Sun Sohovich

and Kari Swanson, on view from Dec. 1 -

31, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec.

This complementary blend of impres-

sionistic and abstract styles creates glimpses

Sun Sohovich is an oil painter work-

ing in many genres who is best known for

her landscapes, seascapes, figures, and still

lifes. Sun taught herself painting through

trial and experimentation, guided by her

favorite master artists Quang Ho, Laura

Robb, and Phil Starke. She enjoys depicting

a strong sense of light and shadow and bal-

ancing hard and soft lines to create depth.

of everyday life filled with vitality and

Asheville Gallery of Art in



Work by Cara May

ferent uses of fiber," explains Curator Nikki Josheff. "Each may use similar methods of hand-dyeing, weaving, knitting, felting, crochet, but they have really honed in on a distinct element that has grown into a beautiful design of their own." Josheff also is excited as the garments are timely and purposeful with the Fall and Winter seasons as folks get to start holiday shopping.

The Folk Art Center is located at Milepost 382 on the Blue Ridge Parkway in east Asheville. Headquarters to the Southern Highland Craft Guild, the Center also houses three galleries, a library, a craft shop and a Blue Ridge Parkway information desk and bookstore.

The Southern Highland Craft Guild is a non-profit, educational organization established in 1930 to cultivate the crafts and makers of the Southern Highlands for the purpose of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation. The Southern Highland Craft Guild is an authorized concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.southernhighlandguild.org).



Work by Sun Sohovich

"This show is about everyday life, what I see, what I feel, what is happening around me. Finding joy and happiness in life and expressing them through my paintings is what I love to do," says Sohovich.

Sohovich is originally from Seoul, Korea, and has lived in the United States since 1985. She resides in Waynesville, NC, with her husband and two dogs.

Sohovich is affiliated with the Oil Painters of America, the American Impressionist Society, WNC Plein Air Painters, Asheville Urban Landscape Painters, and Haywood continued above on next column to the right





What would you do if you lost your work, your tools, your images, and a lot more to a flood? Metalsmith Diane Falkenhagen knows what five feet of contaminated saltwater

can do to a jewelry studio. CERF+ can help you learn how to protect your career from **EARTISTS** crossing that fine line.

CraftEmergency.org + StudioProtector.org

County Arts Council

Kari Swanson says of her work, "The ntensity of the colors and vibrancy of Asheville and the surrounding area are a constant inspiration to me, and I try to incorporate all of these images into my paintings."

Swanson primarily uses acrylic paint, but also likes to experiment with chalk, ink, and oil pastels. She uses texture and color to lery-of-art.com).

reflect the image and its movement to create a feeling and mood. For this show, she seeks to, "inspire my viewers with their own stories and interpretations of what they see in the work and make a personal connection with each piece.'

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/251-5796 or visit (www.ashevillegal-

Grovewood Gallery in Asheville, by Sun Sohovich and Kari Swanson NC, Offers Holiday Sip & Shop Dec. 7 & 8, 2018

This holiday season, give the gift of handmade! On Dec. 7 and 8, 2018, Grovewood Gallery in Asheville, NC, will be offering a refreshing alternative to big-box retail chains during their annual Holiday Sip & Shop event, which will take place from 10am-5:30pm on both days. Enjoy ies while shopping for unique gift items, including wooden bowls and utensils, ceramic tableware, blown glass, fine jewelry, handwoven scarves, letterpress greeting cards and much more.

Gallery merchandise will be discounted 10% during this event, and local makers will be on hand performing craft demonstrations and interacting with guests from 11am

On Dec. 7 and 8, Asheville fiber artist Karen Kennedy, a graduate of Haywood Community College's Professional Crafts Program, will be demonstrating needle-felting using locally dyed wool to create festive holiday snowmen.

Also on Dec. 7, Hendersonville painter Cynthia Wilson will demonstrate acrylic layering and collage techniques. Known for her brilliantly colored dreamscapes and nature paintings, Wilson was recently juried into exhibitions at the National Academy of Design, as well as the National Society of Painters in Casein and Acrylic.

On Dec. 8, doll maker Charlie Patricolo will work on her signature cloth angel



Work by Scott Nelles

dolls in various stages of completion and transform them into delightful creations. Patricolo has been making dolls for nearly 50 years and is also a fiber art instructor at John C. Campbell Folk School. In August 2017, she was accepted into the prestigious Original Doll Artist Council of America (ODACA).

All demonstrating artists will have original works of art for sale. The 10% discount does not apply to demonstrators' artwork, custom/special orders, or Lyman Whitaker Wind Sculptures.

Established in 1992, Grovewood Gallery s nationally recognized for its dedication to fine American art and craft. Located in historic Grovewood Village adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn, the gallery is noted for its charming, old-world setting and rich craft heritage. This site once housed the weaving and woodworking operations

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 21

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Groovewood Gallery in Asheville

of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise - originally backed by Edith Vanderbilt - that played a significant role in the Appalachian Craft Revival during the early 20th century.

Today, Grovewood Gallery offers two expansive floors of finely crafted furniture, ceramics, jewelry and more, contributed by over 400 artists and craftspeople from across the United States. The gallery also boasts an outdoor sculpture garden and presents rotating exhibitions throughout the



Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/253-For more info check our NC Commercial 7651 or visit (www.grovewood.com).

Trackside Studios in Asheville, NC, **Offers Work by Three Grandmothers**

"Nobody knows toys like Grandma according to Virginia Pendergrass, Sandra Brugh Moore, and Sahar Fakhoury - grandmothers all. They are mounting a group show of paintings of toys from Dec. 2-30, 2018, at Trackside Studios, in the River Arts District of Asheville, NC. A reception open to the public is scheduled for Dec. 8, from 4-7pm.

Through a lifetime, these artists have loved their own toys, purchased toys for siblings, children, grandchildren, nieces and nephews, children of friends, and charities. They know which ones were loved through the years until raggedy or broken, perhaps replaced more than once. They know ones thrown in the corner and forgotten after parents urged a polite "thank you." They know that the boxes the toys come in can be more fascinating than the toy itself. They have shared in the joy of watching children play. and playing with children, with their toys.

The paintings in this show, and similar works, are sometimes painted as gifts to children or their families, sometimes as remembrances of moments shared with the child to whom they gifted the toy, and sometimes reminded the artist of a shared family experience



Work by Sandra Brugh Moore

Fishing Buddies recalls a fishing expedition Pendergrass took with her nephew, age approximately 8. "He used a woolly booger (very large, furry fishing fly designed to 'crawl' along the water's bottom) to haul in a minnow that day. The minnow was smaller than the fly. It was nevertheless a thrill for us both that he caught a real, live fish," she relates. "Catch and release, of course."

The Quest by Sandra Brugh Moore explored a very different subject matter from her well-known watercolor landscapes. Moore says, "These toys were my late husband's and the dragon is from a old drawing of his. I combined these elements as I saw



in my mind's eye. Toys from our childhood brings back joyful memories of times past." Fakhoury paints toys belonging to her grandchildren and children of friends. "As in Big and Small," she explains, "I use the child's favorite toys and wooden blocks to spell their names. That makes the painting

Virginia Pendergrass is a Brevard, NC, artist known for her plein air landscapes and still life impressionistic paintings. Her work has been selected for many regional and national exhibitions and has garnered recognition for excellence through multiple awards. Her paintings are shown locally at Trackside Studios in the River Arts District in HeART of the Matter Gallery in Brevard NC, and at Art Mob in Hendersonville, NC

Sahar Fakhoury paints figures, portraits, andscapes and still life in a realistic style. Her work can be seen at Trackside Studios in the River Arts District, Asheville Gallery of Art in downtown Asheville, and A Walk in the Woods Gallery in Hendersonville, NC. She accepts commissions for toy paintings and wedding events, and teaches in her studio at Trackside.

Sandra Brugh Moore paints watercolor, watercolor pen and ink and acrylic plein air landscapes, as well as in her studio. Her work is shown at Trackside Studios in the River Arts District, at the Asheville Gallery. and she also posts frequently on Facebook at Sandra Brugh Moore Art and on Instagram at nesandram. She teaches watercolor classes regularly at AB Tech.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or call the Studios at 828/545-2904.

Posana Restaurant in Asheville, NC, **Offers Exhibition Focused on Eyes**

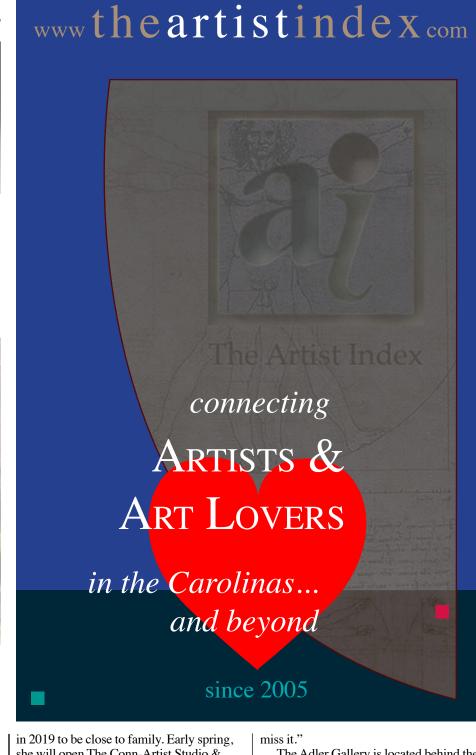
A new art exhibition, Eyes, will open on Dec. 5, 2018, with a reception from 6-8pm, at the Adler Gallery in Posana Restaurant. Curator Constance Vlahoulis has invited local artists to create their best work using the theme of "eyes" as their inspiration. The exhibition will be up through end of February, at which time Katrina Chenevert will take over as curator.

The twenty artists include a host of Asheville's best and most beloved painters. Styles will range from representational to atmospheric impression, abstract and

River Arts District artist, Stephanie Grimes, will feature amazing realistic scratch board works of animals. Curator Constance Vlahoulis offers a large work, "For Your Eyes Only", a portrait of Ian Fleming. All works are available for pur-

Vlahoulis hopes that *Eyes* will be the most successful of the six shows she has curated for Posana over the years as it will be her last. She is relocating back to Michigan

continued above on next column to the right



she will open The Conn-Artist Studio & Gallery in New Baltimore, MI.

Vlahoulis, who writes, "I heartily thank Chef Peter, Crystal Edwards and the entire Posana staff for the honor of curating in Asheville's finest restaurant. It's been a joy to live and work in our glorious area. I will

The Adler Gallery is located behind the main dining room of Posana, and is often used for events and meetings.

For further information check our NS Commercial Gallery listings, or call 828/505-3969 or visit (https://posanarestau-

Pink Dog Creative Gallery in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Clay Harmon

Pink Dog Creative Gallery in Asheville NC, is presenting Al Dente, featuring works by Clay Harmon, on view through Dec. 30,

Harmon offers the following artist's statement: "For some artists, and photographers in particular, curiosity is always at battle with entropy. Curiosity arouses an interest in a potential project, but sometimes a project will just limp along as it encounters the speedbumps of practicality, artistic merit and a limited attention span.

"Like many artists, I have a closetful of these projects - ideas not yet fully formed or developed - but consistent with the way in which I see things and memorialize my curiosity in the form of a photograph. What they all have in common is that they speak to the way that I notice the world," adds

"This show is called 'al dente' because as every cook knows, there is a magic point when cooking pasta when it is perfectly done - soft and slightly chewy. Supposedly, throwing a piece of spaghetti against the wall to see if it sticks is a method to determine if pasta has reached this state of perfection: if it sticks, it is ready."

"The organizing conceit of this exhibit is the same: I am going to throw some projects on the wall to see if they stick. This show has work from several projects that are perhaps al dente. The Telos project is a dark minimalist take on commuting - driving through the dark toward an uncertain destination. The Curve project is a set of



Work by Clay Harmon

extractions from architectural subjects taken over several trips to Europe that share a common visual sensibility. And the Detritus project documents a strange visual conversation with anonymous commuters who eat in their cars and then leave the evidence for me to ponder.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or visit (www.pinkdog-creative.com).

You can contact us by calling 843/693-1306 or by e-mail at - info@caro but do it before the 24th of the month prior to our next issue.

American Folk Art in Asheville, NC, Offers Exhibit of Holiday Gifts

will present Wish List Celebration, in honor of the Holiday Season, on view through Dec. 31, 2018.

Each year, American Folk Art creates a festive event they call Wish List Celebration. In addition to representing renowned regional potters whose work is not only beautiful & functional but quite affordable, American Folk's painters are the South's most beloved & collected living self-taught



While travelling to visit and select artworks for the gallery throughout the year, Betsey-Rose Weiss, the owner of the gallery, keeps the Holiday Season in mind... selecting paintings, pottery and sculptural forms with great narrative, reflecting the truly individual nature of the artists represented. "This allows our clients to give gifts and decorate their homes with original artworks in original ways. When thinking of gifting, we all have budgets to honor; I believe beauty & good design elements



know no price point, so bring YOUR wish list, and let us help in selecting something wonderful," says Weiss.

Many traditions of the gallery will continue...hand carved 'critter' ornaments from Kentuckians Lonny & Twyla Money, miniature 'ornaments' by Liz Sullivan and Cornbread will be available to decorate your tree. To honor this season of light, Buddy Snipe has created a couple of wonderful pieces which would be AMAZING on a mantel with a few lights added.

For more info check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/281-2134 or visit (www.amerifolk.com).

North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, Offers Exhibits **Focused on Slipcasting**

The North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, will present Cast, But Not Least and Historical Slip! Decoration in *NC*, featuring the slipcasting method, on view from Dec. 7, 2018 through Feb. 23, 2019. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 6-7:30pm.

Less heralded in the popular imagination than wheel-throwing, slipcasting - the technique of pouring liquid clay, or slip, into molds - has increased in popularity in the last 40 years with studio potters as a method of producing both simple and complex forms. Cast, But Not Least explores the landscape of North Carolina slipcasting, past and present, to show that it is not secondary to turning; the technique presents complex challenges and requires a different way of thinking about and creating ceram-

Featured artists include: Stormie Burns, Herb Cohen, Amanda Crowe, Heather Mae Erickson, Bruce Gholson & Samantha Henneke, Lisa Gluckin, Chris Gryder, Bill Jones, Nick Moen, Tom Spleth, Mark War-

The exhibition was curated by Emily Lassiter.

Some pieces in this exhibition will be available for purchase. Purchased pieces must remain in the exhibition until the exhibition's end date

The Center's second exhibit, Historical Slip! Decoration in NC, focuses on the use of slip as an integral tradition in the evolution of ceramics in North Carolina. Slip was used as decoration in various forms from the application of engobes to change the surface color of the clay palette to trailed, dotted, marbled, and splotched designs. Utilization of slip writing conveyed messages, advertising, and dating of pottery. Designs can be used as an invaluable resource to help archaeologists, historians, and collectors identify pottery production sites.

This exhibition was curated by Hal & Eleanor Pugh.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 336/873-8430 or visit (www.ncpot

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, Offers Annual Winter Show

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, will present its 39th annual Winter Show holiday exhibition featuring works by over 100 North Carolina artists, on view from Dec. 1,2018 through January 18,2019. A public reception will take place on Dec. 2, from

Winter Show at GreenHill is an annual invitational exhibition, showing the work of over 100 North Carolina artists in a variety of mediums with returning artists, emerging and those who are new to the art scene. All work is for sale and available in time for holiday shopping. Curator Edie Carpenter is focused on representing the best art being created in the state by living artists with an abundant selection of approximately 500 pieces of handmade works exemplifying



the high level of craftsmanship and creative

expression concentrated in our state. Carpenter explains, "The success of Winter Show is measured not only in terms

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com



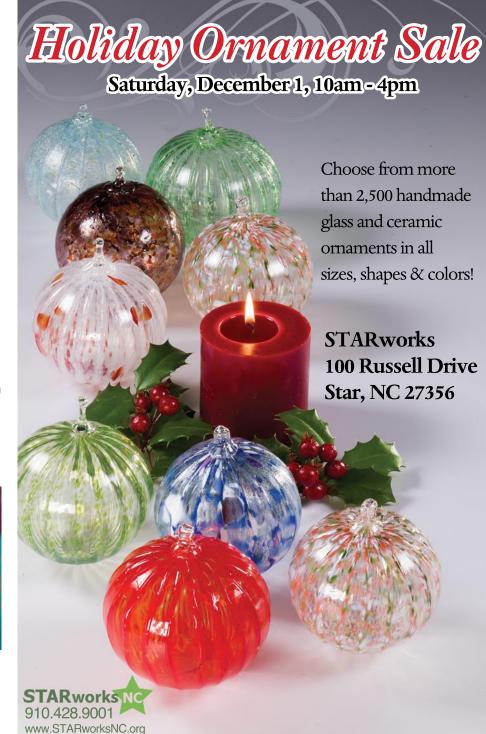
You can find past issues all the way back to **August 2004!**

You can find past articles all the way back to

Also don't forget about our two blogs: Carolina Arts Unleashed Carolina Arts News

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com



Page 22 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 23 **Table of Contents Table of Contents**

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC

of sales, but also by the exhibition's ability to promote an awareness of the quality of work being produced by North Carolina artists. This year's exhibition includes exciting new talents and well-known artists who continue to evolve in their creative practice. It is a show that must be visited early on, before early pick-up of sold works." Thirtytwo artists are returning, including John Gaitenby, Kate Long Stevenson, Juie Rattley, Ben Owen, Steven Forbes-de-Soule, Ken Carder and Janet Taylor. New artists, Bryan M. Wilson, Lola Santos, Homer Samuel Wade, Rosalie Midyette, Anna Johnson and Lee Sipe embody the creative ferment of the North Carolina art scene.

On Dec. 1, 2018, from 7-11pm, Winter Show is kicked off with Collector's Choice, GreenHill's annual fundraiser and preview party. With over half of the participating artists in attendance, Collector's Choice is an opportunity to not only view the work but engage with the artists in the exhibition. The years' event is co-chaired by Katherine Davey and Lynn Wooten. Tickets are available online for a discounted at (www. GreenHillNC.org/Collectors-Choice) or at

"One of the things I love about living in North Carolina is the pride people take in our state. You can be down east or in the western corner of the state, and you will see someone wearing the T-shirt with the outline of North Carolina on it. For GreenHill, Winter Show is that T-shirt... it is our state represented through the arts in the heart, and at the crossroads, of North Carolina. We take pride in showing the best visual art in Winter Show, and our visitors can take pride in knowing it is made by an artist from North Carolina," explains Laura Way, GreenHill's Executive Director.

Core to GreenHill's mission is supporting living artists. GreenHill has shown and sold the work of thousands of artists whose work now resides in homes throughout Greensboro and beyond. Many of the works were purchased by Winter Show and Collector's Choice attendees who met the artist, making a personal connection with both the work of art and artist. This relationship building is part of GreenHill's culture with supporters becoming patrons to artists throughout their careers. Half of each purchase from Winter Show goes directly to the artists and half towards supporting GreenHill. All discounts and fees come out of GreenHill's portion - giving the greater portion to the artists.

For Winter Show to become a reality each year, GreenHill is supported through Collector's Choice sponsors. This year sponsors' include AZ Development, Brooks Pierce, Kara Cox Interiors, DMJ & Co., PLLC, Downtown Greensboro,



Benjamin, PLLC, Highwoods Properties, HMC Partners, Robert J. Knox, DDS, Lincoln Financial Foundataion, Pennybyrn at Maryfield, Pinnacle Financial Partners, Pricewaterhouse Coopers, Printery, Renta-Home of the Triad, Replacements, Rice For information on becoming a Corporate Sponsor of Collector's Choice contact Erica Procton by e-mail at (erica.procton@ greenhillnc.org).

GreenHill, located in Downtown Greensboro, is a nonprofit visual art center with the vital mission to support and advocate for the art and artists of our home state, North Carolina. At GreenHill professional artists have meaningful opportunities throughout their careers to participate in a wide range of exhibitions. We provide economic support to artists through the sale of their art in our world-class galleries. Novice artists, from toddlers and young students to lifelong learners, can learn and stretch their creative muscles through our studio-based educational programs. Tap into vour creative side by making art, purchasing original works of art and viewing exhibitions that inspire and pique your imagination. At GreenHill there is something for

Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www. GreenHillnc.org).

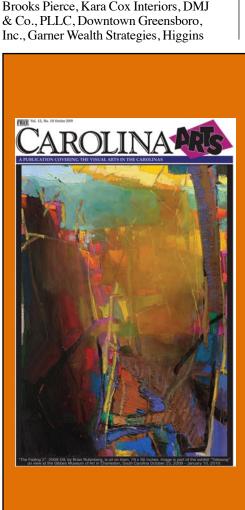
Editor's Note: Two artists participating in this show, Lee Sipe and Tom Stanley are artists living in South Carolina. And, SC artists have been included in previous Winter



Work by Ben Owen III

Toyota, Schell Bray PLLC and Well-Spring.

For further information check our NC

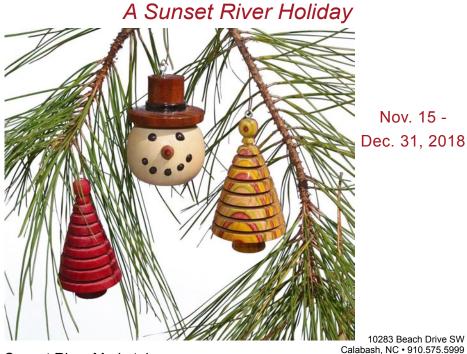


Carolina Arts on Facebook

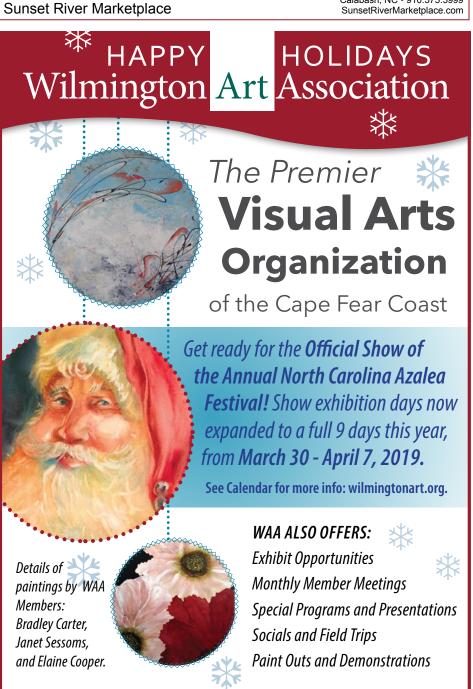
Go to this link and "like" us!



Discover the **Seagrove Potteries** Seagrove is a Community of Working Potters & home to the North Carolina Pottery Center You're invited.... to visit the Seagrove potters at their workshops & studios nestled in the countryside. Experience a diversity of pottery from contemporary, one-of-a-kind art pottery, to traditional utiltarian forms, & folk art It's an Adventure.... Pick up a free colored map at any of the pottery shops Seagrove is located in the Center of North Carolina 40 miles south of Greensboro on Hwy. 220 (future I-73, I-74) www.discoverseagrove.com



Nov. 15 -



Membership is open to artists & art lovers alike

Join Today & Support Local Art

www.wilmingtonart.org



Go to this link and "like" us!





Sun Journal Readers Choice. We are proud to introduce our New Bern Lazy Susan Join us for the Art Walk on December 14, 2018!

Shop online www.carolinacreations.com



317 Pollock St REATIONS 252-633-4369 Open 7 days



NC Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, Offers Works by Keith Kennedy

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, will present Wildlife Portraits, featuring works by Raleighbased photographer and retired scientist Keith Kennedy, on view in the Museum's Nature Art Gallery, from Dec. 1 through Jan. 27, 2019. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 2-4pm.

Kennedy is a recently retired entomologist who has been pursuing wildlife and nature photography for more than 10 years. His images have appeared in national publications such as Nature's Best, Natural History, BioScience, Audubon and Outside Magazine. Recently, one of his images was chosen to be included in a wildlife photography exhibit at the Smithsonian Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC. Other notable published images include the cover of the Entomological Society of America's World of Insects calendar and numerous images selected for the North American Nature Photographers Association annual photo contest and published in their Impressions magazine

"As a biologist, I was trained to pay attention to detail," says Kennedy. "This instilled both an aesthetic and technical appreciation of the less obvious details of many animal species. By consciously selecting a viewpoint that provides a clean and visually



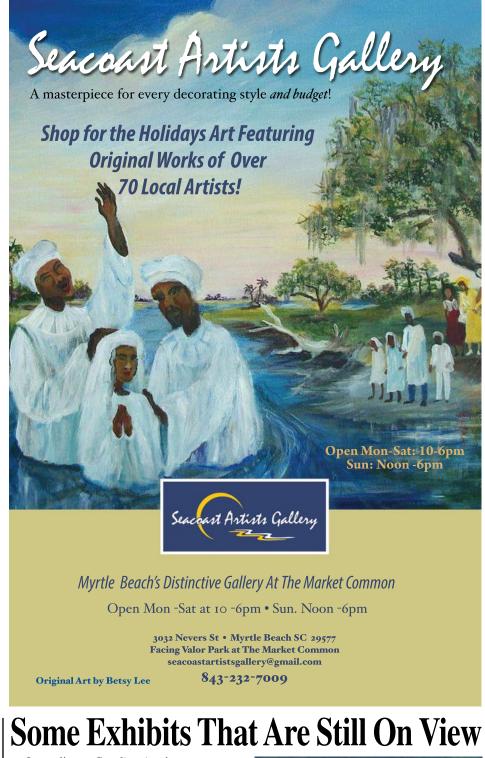
Work by Keith Kennedy

pleasing background, the subject and its details become more evident. I use this style in all my animal portraits. I have found that when people view the images, many are had previously overlooked."

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in downtown Raleigh on W. Jones Street is an active research institution that engages visitors of every age and stage of learning in the wonders of science and the natural world

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Nature Art Gallery at 919/707-9854 or visit (www. naturalsciences.org).





Browse • Find a Masterpiece • Take a Class • Attend an Art History Lecture!

Our policy at Carolina Arts is to present a press release about an exhibit only once and then go on, but many major exhibits are on view for months. This is our effort to remind ou of some of them



The Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, is presenting *Roots Run Deep*, featuring works by South Carolina native Sherry Strickland Martin, on view through Dec. 16, 2018. and mixed media works range from richly detailed landscapes to intimate portraits of people who might be found anywhere in the Lowcountry. "Roots Run Deep . . . speaks to a return in doing what nurtures your soul," the artist writes in her artist statement. "Second, it's that salt air, plough mud, and the sweet smell of oyster beds that never leave

visit (www.MyrtleBeachArtMuseum.org). Durham Arts Council in Durham, NC, is presenting *Revisionist Geometry*, featuring works by Ashlynn Browning, on view in the Allenton Gallery, through Jan. 5, 2019. A reception will be held on Dec. 21, beginning at 6pm, during the Third Friday Gallery Walk. Browning offers the following artist statement, "My work contains a hybrid of geometric and organic forms created through an intuitive painting process. The forms in the paintings often function as stand-ins for figures, each one exhibiting its own personality and implied narrative. Some of the forms are hunched over, vul-

you, but bring you and family home again,

where roots run deep." For further informa-

tion call the Museum at 843/238-2510 or



and daring, their postures barely contained within the panel's parameters." For further information call the Council at 919/560-2787 or visit (www.durhamarts.org).



The University of South Carolina Upstate in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting Empowerment Through the Lens of AfroArt, featuring

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 25

Some Exhibits Still on View

an exhibition by Atlanta-based CreativeSoul | tive ideas, on view in the I. P. Stanback Photography, Kahran and Regis Bethencourt, on view at the UPSTATE Gallery on Main, through Dec. 29, 2018. World renowned child photographers, Kahran and Regis Bethencourt are a wife and husband duo and the imaginative forces behind Creative Soul Photography. Their *AfroArt* series, which showcases the natural hair of young girls in period-piece clothing, went viral after celebrities like Alicia Keys, Common, Taraji P. Henson, Morris Chestnut, and Tia Mowry praised the collection on social media. This led to their work, which showcases the natural hair of young girls in period-piece clothing, was conceived as a way to inspire girls to love both their hair and themselves, being featured on BBC News, CNN, CBS National News, Teen Vogue, Glamour Brazil, and BET. For further information call Jane Nodine at 864/503-5848.



Dorothea Lange's "Migrant Mother", Nipomo, California, 1936, Library of Congress, Prints & Photographs Division, FSA/OWI Collection. LC-

The Reynolda House Museum of American Art in Winston-Salem, NC, is presenting *Dorothea Lange's America*, on view in the Mary and Charlie Babcock Wing Gallery, through Dec. 30, 2018. The Great Depression was the catalyst for a tremendous outburst of creative energy in America's photographic community. The devastation the country endured inspired a host of socially conscious photographers to capture the painful stories of the time. In Fall 2018, Reynolda House Museum of American Art will present Dorothea Lange's America, an exhibition of original lifetime prints by the legendary documentary photographer. For further information call the Museum at 336/725-5325 or visit (www.reynoldahouse.org).



South Carolina State University in Orangeburg, SC, is presenting EPIPHANIES. Art, Image, & Insight..., including works dedicated to the idea of how artists may provide unexpected and sudden insights into human experiences by their thoughtful juxtapositioning of images and evoca-

Museum, through Jan. 25, 2019. Among the artists included in this exhibition are: Omari Fox, Dogon Kriega, Janet Kozachek Kim LeDee, Juan Logan, Maggie O'Hara, Gywlene Gallimard and Jean-Marie Mauclet, Colin Quashie, Alex Thierry, Nathaniel Wallace, Antoine Williams, and John Wright...as well as featured works by other guest contributors. The exhibition has been curated jointly by Frank Martin and Jonell Logan. Both curators believe that real power is manifested through visual imagery used to communicate intangible concepts and each understands the traditional historical role of the visual arts in supporting art audiences in arriving at an insightful moment of "epiphany". For further information call the Museum at 803/536-7174.



Work by Robert Timberlake

The Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, is presenting Forging Ahead: A Blacksmith Invitational, featuring works by members of Artist Blacksmith Association of North America, on view in the Main Gallery of the Folk Art Center. through Jan. 29, 2019. The exhibition features 36 objects from makers of the Western North Carolina chapter of Artist Blacksmith Association of North America. Works range from functional to decorative emphasizing the discipline of finesse with fire of a forge. Many modern blacksmiths still work with the old-fashioned tools and techniques handed down through the centuries. However, as the years pass, new technology and sophisticated equipment have emerged to help lessen the work load of the contemporary blacksmith. For further information call the Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.southernhighlandguild.org)



Alex Harris, "Eliza's Birthday Party", 2004. From the Family series. Durham, NC

The College of Charleston in Charleston, SC, is presenting Southbound: Photographs of and about the New South, an unprecedented photography exhibition co-curated by Mark Sloan, director and chief curator of the Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, and Mark Long, professor of political science, both of whom are on the faculty of the College of Charleston, on view at the Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art and City Gallery at Waterfront Park, through Mar. 2, 2019. For further information call the Institute at 843/953-4422 or visit (www.halsey.cofc.edu). Call the City Gallery at 843/958-6484 or visit (http://citygalleryatwaterfrontpark.com/).

Colleton, and Hampton Counties. Hours: Tue.-

Anderson

Sat., 10am-5pm.Contact: 803/584-6084.

Bay3 Artisan Gallery, located in the Arts

Diann Simms and Lori Solymosi. The work presented in the gallery features oils, acrylics, watercolors, photography, pastels, collage, assemblages, sculpture, mosaics, and stained glass and jewelry. There is a piece of original art for every home or office in a variety of price ranges. Co-sponsored by the Anderson Arts Center. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm, & Sat., 10am- 1pm. Contact: 864/716-3838 or at (www. andersonartscenter.org). **Beaufort Area**

Warehouse, 110 Federal St., Anderson. Ongo-

ing - Featuring works by Marion Carroll, Carol

man, Cheryl Gibisch, Ann Heard, Ruth Hopkins,

Cook, Joshua Davis, Lynn Felts, Jane Fried-

Gallery @ ARTworks, home of the Arts Council of Beaufort. Port Royal. & Sea Islands. 2127 Boundary St., near K-Mart, in Beaufort Town Center, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring the work and creative processes of new and emerging artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-379-2787.



Work by Michael Murphy

Beaufort Art Association Gallery,913 Bay Street, across the street from the Clock Tower, Beaufort. Through Jan. 6, 2019 - "Organic and Refined," featuring works by woodworking artist Michael Murphy and all BAA jewelry artists. Murphy had an extensive career as an arborist locally for the past twenty years, and, prior to that in New Jersey. Currently, he is one of four Board certified Master Arborists in the state of SC. After nurturing trees for over 43 years, he now spends most of his time creating art forms honed from the same trees that he cared for. Plus jewelry by Caroline Alderman, Jan Glover, Barbara Miller, Linda Raish, and Jim & Linda Saylor. Through Dec. 31 - "Beaufort Art Association's Holiday Art Market". Are you looking for a different, one-ofa-kind Christmas gift? Or a unique, hand-made, original gift item for that particular person on your list? Then come visit the BAA's Holiday Art Market where local artist's designs and original works of art will be for sale. Ongoing - New works by more than 90 exhibiting members of the Beaufort Art Association Gallery - exhibits and featured artists change every six weeks. In addition to framed paintings in a variety of media, the gallery offers prints, photographs, unframed matted originals, jewelry, sculpture, ceramics and greeting cards. Hours: Mon.-Fri.,10 am-5pm. Contact: 843/521-4444 or at (www.beaufortartassociation.com)

Alternative Art Spaces - Beaufort Beaufort Digital Corridor, 500 Carteret Street, Suite D, Beaufort. **Through Dec. 31 -** "Seventh Annual Fiber Show". The Fiber Artists of Beaufort (FAB) will host its seventh annual fiber show this fall. Participating artists are Sandra Atkins, Eileen Berchem, Laura Burcin, Margo Duke, Beth Hines, Barbara James, Sari Kandel, Kim Keats, Cookie Labby, Laurie Lovell, Linda Patalive, Linda Silk Sviland, Barbara Ann Tronsgard, Merle Wofgang and Cynthia Zeiss, Hours: Mon.-Fri... 8am-5pm. Contact: 843/470-3506 or at (www. beaufortdigital.com).

Society of Bluffton Artists Gallery/Learning Center, 8 Church Street, corner of Calhoun and Church Street. Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring works in a variety of mediums by over 100 area artists, with all work moderately priced. Changing shows every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11:30am-3pm. Contact: 843/757-6586 or at (www.sobagallery.com).

Bassett Gallery, Fine Arts Center of Kershaw County, 810 Lyttleton St., Camden. Through Dec. 16 - Featuring works by members of Camden Arts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/425-7676, ext. 306 or at (www.fineartscenter.

Charleston

Avery Research Center for African History and Culture, at the College of Charleston, 125 Bull St., Charleston. Denmark Vesey Conference Room, Onging - "KABOH: A Legacy of Twelve." Charleston Quilter Dorothy Montgomery made "KABOH" in honor of the "Priscilla" story. The quilt was in the possession of Dr. Joseph Opala who donated it to the Avery Research Center in July, 2008. Corridor (2nd Floor), Ongoing - "Esau Jenkins: A Retrospective View of the Man and His Times" This exhibition was developed

in 1991 by the Avery Institute. After its display in Charleston it traveled throughout the state of SC under the auspices of the State Museum Traveling Exhibition Program. Consisting of (15) panels measuring 24" x 36", the exhibit chronicles the myriad of activities Mr. Jenkins was intimately involved in. Additionally, it highlights his leadership skills as a conscious and compassionate community activist, organizer, entrepreneur and Civil Rights leader, Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Admission: by donation. Contact: 843/953-7609 or visit (www.cofc.edu/avery).



Work by Elena Evan

Charleston Artist Guild Gallery, 160 East Bay St., Charleston. Dec. 1 - 31 - "Touch of Happiness," featuring the art creations of Elena Evan. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing -** Featuring an exhibit of works by over 80 plus members of CAG who display a wealth of talent in different media including, oils, acrylics, pastels, watercolors, photography, printmaking & sculpture. The Gallery is also home for the CAG office. Hours: Daily, 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-2454 or at (www.charlestonartistguild.com).

City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront

Park, 34 Prioleau Street, Charleston. Through Mar. 2, 2019 - "Southboud: Images of and About the New South," in conjunction with the Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art. The exhibition is an unprecedented photography exhibition that embraces the conundrum of its name. To be southbound is to journey to a place in flux, radically transformed over recent decades, yet also to the place where the past resonates most insistently in the United States. To be southbound is also to confront the weight of preconceived notions about this place, thick with stereotypes, encoded in the artistic, literary, and media records. Southbound engages with and unsettles assumed narratives about this contested region by providing fresh perspectives for understanding the complex admixture of history, geography, and culture that constitutes today's New South. "Southbound" will comprise fifty-six photographers' visions of the South over the first decades of the twenty-first century. Accordingly, it offers a composite image of the region. The photographs echo stories told about the South as a bastion of tradition, as a region remade through Americanization and globalization, and as a land full of surprising realities. The project's purpose is to investigate senses of place in the South that congeal, however fleetingly, in the spaces between the photographers' looking, their images, and our own preexisting ideas about the region. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat.-Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/958-6484 or (http://citygalleryatwaerfrontpark.com/).

Gibbes Museum of Art, 135 Meeting Street, narieston. Galieries & & 9, i nrough Jan. 6 2019 - "A Dark Place of Dreams: Louise Nevelson with Chakaia Booker, Lauren Fensterstock, and Kate Gilmore". Thirty years after her passing, "A Dark Place of Dreams" revisits the monochromatic assemblages of Louise Nevelson, one of the pioneering American sculptors of the twentieth century, alongside three contemporary artists: Chakaia Booker, Lauren Fensterstock, and Kate Gilmore. In her most iconic works, Nevelson utilized wooden objects gathered from urban debris piles to create monumental installations. This exhibition celebrates Nevelson's lasting impact on contemporary sculptors who expand the tradition of assemblage in innovative and provocative ways. Rotunda Galleries 2 & 3, Through Feb. 17. 2019 - "Charleston Collects: South Asian Art". Debuting the "Charleston Collects" series, this exhibition features selections from a major private collection of South Asian art in Charleston. India - the birthplace of three major world religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Jainism - is also a nation where Judaism, Christianity, and Islam have deep roots. South Asian traditions of sculpture, painting, and architecture stretch back millennia. This rich and varied visual culture is reflected in the naturalism of Western-influenced Buddhist sculpture from ancient Gandhara, and

continued on Page 27

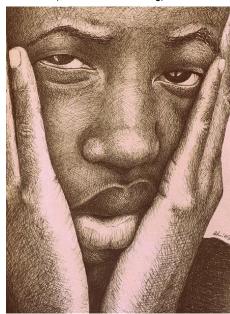
SC Institutional Galleries

in the bold Matisse-like stylization of religious and secular Indian painting of the 16th and 17th centuries. The collection's early Buddhist bronze sculptures; paintings by artists from the imperial courts of the Mughal emperors; and the rich and varied paintings of regional kingdoms, reveal the diverse sources and traditions of South Asia. The exhibit was guest curated by Daniel Ehnbom, Ph.D., professor of South Asian Art at University of Virginia. Museum Shop - Now offering the inventory of the Tradd Street Press, reproductions of works by Elizabeth O'Neill Verner amoung other exhibit related art objects. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm; closed Mon. Admission: Yes. Contact: 843/722-2706 or at (www. aibbesmuseum.org).

Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, The

Marion and Wayland H. Cato Jr. Center for the Arts, College of Charleston School of the Arts,161 Calhoun St., Charleston. Through Mar. 2, 2019 - "Southboud: Images of and About the New South," in conjunction with the City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park. The exhibition is an unprecedented photography exhibition that embraces the conundrum of its name. To be southbound is to journey to a place in flux, radically transformed over recent decades, yet also to the place where the past resonates most insistently in the United States. To be southbound is also to confront the weight of preconceived notions about this place, thick with stereotypes, encoded in the artistic, literary, and media records. Southbound engages with and unsettles assumed narratives about this contested region by providing fresh perspectives for understanding the complex admixture of history, geography, and culture that constitutes today's New South. "Southbound" will comprise fifty-six photographers' visions of the South over the first decades of the twenty-first century. Accordingly, it offers a composite image of the region. The photographs echo stories told about the South as a bastion of tradition, as a region remade through Americanization and globalization, and as a land full of surprising realities. The project's purpose is to investigate senses of place in the South that congeal, however fleetingly, in the spaces between the photographers' looking, their images, and our own preexisting ideas about the region. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-4pm and open till 7pm on Thurs. Contact: Mark Sloan at 843/953-4422 or at (www.halsey.cofc.edu).

Redux Contemporary Art Center, featuring Redux Studios, 1056 King Street, Charleston. Main Gallery, Through Jan. 11, 2019 - "Care Work," featuring new work by Camela Guevara. The exhibition is a continuation of the Guevara's exploration of objects in the home. Pool noodles, shaker lids, and sponges are activated with fiber art in Guevara's signature bright colors and embroidered and painted surfaces. She explores our connection to sewing as unpaid labor in the home, in the form of mending or sewing by a care giver contrasted with mass-produced quotidian objects. She envisions a future where all labor is honored and people are compensated fairly for their work. Ongoing - In May, 2017, Redux relocated to 1056 King Street with 38 studios, three galleries, a larger print shop, classroom, dark room, and photo studio. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/722-0697 or at (www.reduxstudios.org).



Work by John Christopher Wright

Saul Alexander Gallery, Charleston County Public Library, 68 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Dec.** 1 - 31 - "Adorations' Mélange," featuring works by John Christopher Wright II. The works displayed in this young artist's exhibit represent various expressions of self, along with an assortment of portraits inspired by the person's uniqueness, passion, tenacity, strength, and/or geniuses. Each piece of work is instinctively detailed with mediums of graphite, acrylic, pen, and ink. The

artist is a junior in High School. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: Megan Summers at 843/805-6946 or at (www.ccpl.org).

The Charleston Museum, 360 Meeting Street, Charleston. Founded in 1773, is America's first museum. **Ongoing -** Featuring the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific collections in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/722-2996 or at (www.charlestonmuseum.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston Ashley River Tower, Public area at Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. Ongoing - "Contemporary Carolina Collection @ Ashley River Tower," featuring the largest collection of original, contemporary South Carolina art on permanent display, including 885 works by 53 talented artists, sculptors and photographers in South Carolina. Artists included are: Lucille Akinjobe, Jack Alterman, Thomas Blagden, Jr., Carl Blair, Patti Brady. Keith Brown, Julia Cart, Eva Carter, Jocelyn Châteauvert, Lese Corrigan, Townsend Davidson, Linda Fantuzzo, Buddy Folk, Squire Fox, Mary Edna Fraser, Cassandra Gillens, Anthony Green, Jon Holloway, Ann Hubbard, Lisa Salosaari Jasinski, Erik Johnson, Kim Keats, Arianne King Comer, Kit Loney, Paul Mardikian, Nancy Marshall, Paul Matheny, John McWilliams, Sue Middleton, Marge Moody, Gordon Nicholson, Jane Nodine, Marcelo Novo, Karin Olah, Matt Overend, Rick Rhodes, Ed Rice, Molly B. Right, Susan Romaine, Kristi Ryba, Virginia Scotchie, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Christine Tedesco, Colleen Terrell, Leo Twiggs, Tjelda Vander Meijden, Mary Walker, Sue Simons Wallace, Joe Walters, Sam Wang, Enid Williams, Manning Williams, and Paul Yanko. Hours: daily, 8:30am-5pm, Contact: Kathleen Ellis, Director of National Communications, MUSC, at 843/792,5602 or e-mail at (ellisk@ musc.edu)

The Charleston Night Market, located between Church and East Bay streets in the heart of The Charleston Clty Market, Charleston. Fri. & Sat. evenings from 6:30-10:30 - The Night Market is and provides world class shopping along with nightly entertainment. These newest members now join a veteran group of established artisans whose locally-made products have earned the Night Market a sterling reputation for producing the finest handmade products available anywhere in the Charleston area. Contact: 843/327-5976 or e-mail to (chasnightmarket@gmail.com).

The Old Slave Mart Museum, 6 Chalmers Street, Charleston. Ongoing - The Museum recounts the story of Charleston's role in this inter-state slave trade by focusing on the history of this particular building and site and the slave sales that occurred here. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: The Office of Cultural Affairs at 843/958-6467 or at (http://www. charlestonarts.sc/).

Clemson Area

Lee Gallery, 1-101 Lee Hall, Clemson Universitv. 323 Fernow Street. Clemson. Dec. 5 - 12 - "BFA Senior Exhibit". A reception and artist Will be neid on Dec. /. from 6-8pm. Hours Mon.-Thur., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director by calling 864-656-3883 or at (http://www.clemson. edu/centers-institutes/cva/).

Sikes Hall Showcase, Clemson University, Ground Floor Sikes Hall. 101 Calhoun Drive. Clemson. Through Jan. 28, 2019 - "Portrayed". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am - 4:30pm. Contact: call Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director at 864/656-3883 or at (http:// www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cva/).

The ARTS Center, 212 Butler St., Clemson. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/633-5051 or at (www. explorearts.org).

CAAH Dean's Gallery, 101 Strode Tower, Clemson University, Clemson. Through Jan. 21, 2019 - "NEXTUP INVITATIONAL III". An awards reception will be held on Oct. 2, from 3:30-4:30pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-4:30pm. Contact: Contact: call Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director at 864/656-3883 or at (http://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/ cva/)

Madren Conference Center, Clemson University, Clemson. **Ongoing -** Featuring wood and steel bird carvings by Grainger McKoy. Hours: regular building hours. Contact: Peter Kent at 864/656-0382 or e-mail at (peter.kent@ clemsonews.clemson.edu).

The Fran Hanson Discovery Center, South Carolina Botanical Garden, Clemson University, Clemson. Featured Artists Gallery, Ongoing - Featuring works by Nancy Basket, Sue Figliola, Sue Grier, Sandy King, Jo Ann Taylor and Phil Garrett, on a rotating basis. Elizabeth Belser Fuller Gallery, Ongoing - This collection of watercolors, mixed media and pen & ink drawings was generously donated by a dear friend of the SC Botanical Garden, Elizabeth Belser Fuller. This incredible collection ranges from 1947 to 1992. New pieces have been added this year in celebration of Belser's 97th birthday. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Closed University Holidays and Home Football Game Saturdays. Contact: 864/656-3405 or at (www. clemson.edu/scbq/).

Columbia Area Columbia Museum of Art, Main & Hampton

Streets. Columbia. Through Feb. 24, 2019 -

"Midcentury Masters: Jasper Johns' Gifts to the CMA," featuring a varied collection of 35 prints gifted to the CMA by Jasper Johns himself and shown in its entirety for the first time. With several prints by Johns as well as the work of such postwar heavyweights as Robert Rauschenberg, Josef Albers, Roy Lichtenstein, Ellsworth Kelly, and Andy Warhol, plus archival materials documenting Johns' time living and establishing his artistic identity in Columbia, this unique exhibition provides insight into the mind of South Carolina's most famous artistic son. Dec. 5 - May 19, 2019 - "Jackson Pollock's Mural," featuring the 20-foot-wide painting that catapulted the artist into the spotlight, brought audacious new scale and experimentation to Abstract Expressionism, and changed the destiny of modern art, is coming to the CMA in a landmark exhibition. "Jackson Pollock: Mural," featuring the single, iconic work as well as in-depth scientific research on it and its creation myth, is part of a whirlyind international tour that includes premier European and American museums. Galleries 5 & 6, Ongoing - "Modern & Contemporary Art from the Collection". Celebrating some of the CMA's greatest hits, this exhibition features over 30 paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures from the Museum's collection that have not been on view recently. It offers the visitor experiences both serious and sensual and is designed to both entertain and enlighten. Notable works included are by Jasper Johns, Howard Thomas, Sally Mann and Edward Ruscha, whose famous image of the Hollywood Hills (on view) has become a staple of the art world. Ray Taylor Fair Gallery, **Ongoing -** Featuring a new and permanent installation of its ancient art collection. The installation includes approximately 50 objects that introduce the major ancient civilizations from the Mediterranean and Near East. Examples of the earliest form of writing from 12th century B.C. Mesopotamia, are shown next to Egyptian scarabs and Greek painted vessels. The world of the ancient Romans is represented by 2nd century glass and bronze items and portrait sculpture. Many of these works have not been seen since the Museum moved to its location on Main Street in 1998. The collection has grown over the last several years with the donation of 12 fine Roman sculptures in 2002 from Pennsylvania collector Dr. Robert Y. Turner. Admission: Yes, but there is no admission charge on Sun. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-5pm; first Fri., till 8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 803/799-2810 or at (www.columbiamuseum.org). Goodall Gallery, Spears Music/Art Center,

Joiumbia College, 1301 Columbia Colleg Drive, Columbia. Through Dec. 16 - "Edmund Yaghjian: Interpreting His World," features a range of works spanning the entire career of one of South Carolina's important modern artists. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Fri., 10am-7pm; and Sat.-Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call Rebecca B. Munnerlyn at 803/786.3649 or e-mail at (rbmunnerlyn@colacoll.edu).

McKissick Museum. University of South Carolina, USC Horseshoe, Columbia. 2nd Floor, North Gallery, Through Dec. 15 - "Place It/Face It: Pottery by Eugene," featuring the first retrospective exhibition of ceramic art by self-taught, African-American potters Winton and Rosa Eugene of Cowpens, SC. For thirty years, this husband and wife artistic team has produced a body of functional wares that speak to southerners' shared experience of place and sculptural works that seek to address issues of particular concern to them. The exhibit will survey both the wheelturned, painted plates and pitchers that Winton creates to document the vernacular architecture, flora and fauna of the south, as well as the series of sculptural works Rosa hand coils-Minority in Relief, The Struggle, and Beauty to name a few. 2nd Floor, South Gallery, Through July 20, 2019 - "Swag & Tassel: The Innovative Stoneware of Thomas Chandler." the first retrospective exhibition of a 19th century Edgefield, SC, potter since "I Made This Jar: The Life and Works of the Enslaved African-American Potter, Dave". Building upon the research in Philip Wingard's 2014 Ceramics in America article, "From Baltimore to the South Carolina Backcountry: Thomas Chandler's Influence on 19th Century Stoneware," the exhibition will bring new archaeological and archival research to bear on our understanding of the nature and scope of Chandler's technical and aesthetic innovations within the context of mid-19th century Edgefield District pottery manufacturing. **Ongoing -** "Highlights from the Permanent Collections of McKissick Museum". Permanent · "Baruch Silver Collection," a collection of the Baruch family silver. And, "Natural Curiosity: USC and the Evolution of Scientific Inquiry into the Natural World". Hours: Mon.-Fri.. 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/777-7251 or at (http://artsandsciences.sc.edu/mcks/).



McMaster Gallery, room 119, basement level, McMaster Building, 1615 Senate Street, University of South Carolina, corner of Pickens & Senate Streets, Columbia. Through Dec. 13 "Framing Interference," is a joint exhibition by two artists, Jodi Lightner and Adrian Rhodes, who explore the concept of structures and patterns n their work, both literal architectural structures and metaphorical patterns of behavior. They analyze these frameworks and what interrupts or shifts them, and how this affects the way we perceive the world around us. This disruption of long established patterns may create chaos and uncertainty, but also gives room to put our views into perspective and question the system. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Shannon Rae Lindsey, Gallery Director by e-mail at (slindsey@email.sc.edu) or call 803/777-5752.

Richland County Public Library, 1431 Assembly St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring 20 pieces of public art on permanent display. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun, 2-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0886 or at (www.richland.lib.

701 Center for Contemporary Art, 701 Whaley St., Columbia. Main Gallery, THrough Dec. 23 -"701 CCA Prize 2018 Exhibition," featuring works by the top three finalists, Carey W. Morton of North Charleston, Alexander Thierry of Columbia and Jena Thomas of Spartanburg. The 701 CCA Prize 2018 is a competition and exhibition for South Carolina artists 40 years and younger. This year's Prize is the fourth installment of the biennial event. Hours: Wed., 11am-8pm: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or at (www.701cca.org).

SC State Museum, 301 Gervais St., Columbia. Through Mar. 9, 2019 - "30th Anniversary Juried Show Exhibit". Since opening in 1988, the South Carolina State Museum has been dedicated to the exhibition, collection, preservation and documentation of South Carolina's visual artists, past and present, through a variety of exhibitions and programs. This vear marks the museum's 30th anniversary, and to celebrate the diversity of South Carolina art, we will host a juried exhibition. Artists from across the state will have the opportunity to exhibit their work at the State Museum in Columbia, and to win cash prizes up to \$1,500. Ongoing - "ART: A Collection of Collections." The SC State Museum is home to over 4,000 works of art, hand-made objects and various collections within its collection. Many of these pieces have never been on display in the museum. ART: A Collection of Collections will highlight some of these one-of-a-kind collections within the museum's entire collection. Guests will get to explore works of fine, folk and decorative art made by South Carolina artists that are being grouped into collections within the exhibit based on medium, subject or artist. This exhibit will showcase rarely seen artwork by South Carolina artists, enhanced by the fascinating stories of their inception and why they belong with other works of art to give us a new look at South Carolina and its visual culture. The Crescent **Café**, second floor mezzanine of the Museum. The house menu offers a variety of baked goods, juices, coffee, hot chocolate and tea, Lunchtime offerings include deli sandwiches and alternating daily soups, as well as grilled chicken salads

continued on Page 28

Page 26 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Salkehatchie Arts Center, 939 N. Main St.

Allendale. **Ongoing -** Featuring a retail store

offering works by artists from the Salkehatchie

region including Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell,

SC Institutional Galleries

SC Institutional Galleries

and sandwiches. And let's not forget the house specialty: spectacular fudge, handmade on-site. Museum Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun.,1-5pm. Admission: Yes. Contact: call 803/898-4921 or at (http://scmuseum.org/).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia area Columbia Metropolitan Convention Center, 1101 Lincoln St., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artists throughout the convention center, including works by Mike Williams, Liisa Salosaari Jasinski, Tyrone Geter, Peter Lenzo, Jamie Davis, Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, Angela Bradburn, Virginia Scotchie, Denise Dent, Sue Grier, Brian Rego, Heather LaHaise, Howard Hunt, Robert Campbell, Ernest Lee, David J.P. Hooker, Ralph Waldrop, Elena Madden, Debbie Martin, Blue Sky, Laura Spong, Jean McWhorter, Claire Farrell, Justin Guy, and Jonathan Green. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/545-01181.

Land Bank Lofts Gallery, Federal Land Bank Building, 1401 Hampton Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Land Bank Lofts Gallery is growing as a large-scale center for exhibiting homegrown original art. In 2016, the South Carolina Artists group set out to create a gallery in the historic building constructed in 1924. Home to the famous "Tunnel Vision" & "Haystacks" murals, the as it was originally known has been completely transformed into a modern masterpiece for today's lifestyle. Hours: call for hours. Contact: call 803/828-7790 or South Carolina Artists by calling 803/602-4814 or at (http:// www.southcarolinaartists.com).

Due West

Bowie Arts Center, Bonner St., Erskine College Due West. **Ongoing -** Permanent Collections, 19th c. furniture, cut-glass, clocks and decorative arts. Also, 19th & early 20th c. music boxes & mechanical musical instruments. Hours: M-Th. 1-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 864/379-8867.

Elloree Heritage Museum and Cultural Museum, 2714 Cleveland Street, Elloree. Ongoing - Stroll Cleveland Street as it appeared in 1900 and delight in the recreated stores, bank and hotel; Explore the train station, logging and butchering areas; Visit Snider Cabin, birthplace of William J. Snider, founder of Elloree; Learn about tenant farming and meet midwife Mary Ella Jones who was responsible for delivering many Elloree babies; Take a rest in the two-seater outhouse; Explore a plantation gin house with its original gin, cotton press, and mechanicals; Learn how cotton is grown, picked and ginned today; See the variety of horse-drawn plows, planters and cultivators that farmers used to work their land; Meet Ruby Doo and learn about the history of mules and the vital role they played in southern agriculture; and Visit the upstairs gallery for the latest show featuring work by local and regional South Carolina artists, a baseball exhibit, a postcard exhibit or any of a variety of changing exhibits. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-897-2225 or at (http:// www.elloreemuseum.org).



View of the gallery featuring "Antebellum Portraiture by South Carolina Artist William Harrison Scarborough"

Florence County Museum, 111 West Cheves Street, across the street from the Francis Marion University Performing Arts Center, Florence. Through Feb. 24, 2019 - "Antebellum Portraiture by South Carolina Artist William Harrison Scarborough". Scarborough was likely the most prolific portraitist in South Carolina during the 19th century. He is known to have created at least 600 portraits from 1836 to 1871. His reputation is usually credited by the numerous images he created of South Carolina's politicians, like John C. Calhoun. Although much is known of the artworks he produced while living in Columbia. SC from around 1845 to 1871, less discussion is made about his prior life and work in the Pee Dee. Community Gallery, Through Feb. 24, **2019 -** Featuring an exhibition of Antebellum Portraiture by South Carolina Artist William Harrison Scarborough. Scarborough was likely the

most prolific portraitist in South Carolina during the 19th century. He is known to have created at least 600 portraits from 1836 to 1871. His reputation is usually credited by the numerous images he created of South Carolina's politicians, like John C. Calhoun. Although much is known of the artworks he produced while living in Columbia, SC from around 1845 to 1871, less discussion is made about his prior life and work in the Pee Dee. **Ongoing -** This exhibit introduces visitors to the history of the museum and its formative collections. This gallery also exhibits the histories and diversity of the City of Florence, and the incorporated municipalities of Florence County. Additionally, the Community Gallery communicates the lives, stories and accomplishments of significant past and present citizens of Florence County and members of it's communities. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces. designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. Pee Dee History Gallery, Ongoing - This is the largest gallery space in the facility, comprising 3,300 sq. ft. of exhibit space. This permanent collections gallery occupies the entire second floor, east wing of the building. Artifacts are supported by historical images and narrative interpretation, giving a comprehensive introduction to the Pee Dee region from prehistory to the present. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design Waters Gallery, Through Dec. 7 - "There's Still Time," featuring an exhibition of paintings and contemporary mixed media works by Aiken, SC. artist, Hollis Brown Thornton. His recent large scale drawings often examine the malleable nature of memory in both personal experience and popular culture. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 843/676-1200 or visit (www.flocomuseum.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Florence **Doctors Bruce and Lee Foundation Library.** 506 South Dargan Street, 2nd floor of the library, Florence. Dr. N. Lee Morris Gallery, Through Dec. 2 - Featuring an exhibit of works by Robert Garey. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8:30pm; Fri.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; & Sun., 2-5:45pm. Contact: 843/413-7060 or at (www. florencelibrary.org).

Cherokee Alliance of Visual Artists Gallery, 210 West Frederick Street, located in the former Old Post Office building one street over from the Main Street with the City of Gaffney Visitors Center, Gaffney. Ongoing - Featuring works in a varierty of media by Cherokee County artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 864-489-9119 or 864-489-9817.

Greenville

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www. fristfridavsonline.com).

Clemson University's Center for Visual Arts - Greenville, 5th Floor, ONE Building, 1 North Main Street, Greenville. Through May 30, 2019 - "Through the Lens," featuring a collection of photography by three Clemson University MFA Alumni artists living and working in the Upstate. Amber Eckersley, Haley Floyd, and Zane Logan, Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: visit (www.clemson.edu/cva/cva-

Greenville Center for Creative Arts. 25

Draper Street, Greenville. Dec. 7 - Jan. 23 -"Potential and Limits: Visions in Encaustic". GCCA is pleased to showcase six contemporary artists inspired by the historic medium of encaustic art. From the Greek word enkaustikos – "to burn in" – encaustic refers to the process of painting with fused layers of melted beeswax and resin. A 2000-year-old medium, it reemerges fresh, modern, and dynamic in the hands of artists Danielle Fontaine (Greenville, SC), Pat Kilburg (Greenville, SC), Michael Ziemer (Piedmont, SC), Roger Bruckner (Taylors, SC), Jess Stone (Piedmont, SC), and in Gallery B, Theresa Gooby (Beacon, NY). Save the date for the ARTalk "From A to B: How Art Moves Us" scheduled for Jan. 8 from 6 – 7pm, where the artists of "Potential and Limits" will talk about the many ways in which creating art moves us. Ongoing - Home to 16 studio artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 864/735-3948 or at (www. artcentergreenville.org).

Greenville County Museum of Art, 420 College Street, Greenville. Through Dec. 30 -"Sampling the Old Masters: Highlights from the

examples of works by such artists as Rubens, van Dyck, and Botticelli. Only a few miles apart, the GCMA and the Bob Jones Museum span centuries and continents, and now for the first time, the two powerhouses have collaborated to present this exhibition. Through Jan. 13, 2019 - "Andrew Wyeth Watercolors: Selections from the Greenville Collection". The watercolors in this show reflect Andrew Wyeth's careerlong project of transforming his subjects into forceful and compelling meditations on how we conceptualize what we see. The visual power of each painting relies on simple contrasts between dark and light. Much like ancient Chinese calligraphy or modern abstract expressionist techniques, Wyeth's intuitive, efficient brushstrokes internalize the dynamic energy of gesture as they simultaneously define and anchor each composition's overall structural framework. The viewer's eye sees only what is necessary to construct meaning from experience. Ongoing - "Anna Heyward Taylor: GCMA Collection". Born in Columbia, artist Anna Heyward Taylor (1879-1956) was at the forefront of the Charleston Renaissance at the turn of the 20th century. She graduated from the SC College for Women, and later studied in Holland with William Merritt Chase. In 1916, and again in 1920, she traveled to British Guiana as a scientific illustrator drawing native plant life. She returned to South Carolina in 1929 and settled in Charleston, where she collaborated with Chalmers Murray on "This Our Land," a book of prints inspired by the crops--indigo, rice, cotton tobacco--and natural life--birds and flowers--of the Lowcountry. Ongoing - "Art and Artists of South Carolina: David Drake, Jasper Johns, William H. Johnson, and Grainger McKoy". The contributions of South Carolina artists to our culture are as varied and rich as the stories of the artists themselves. The GCMA is proud to dedicate an entire gallery to the accomplishments of four of the nation's greatest artists, each of whom has called South Carolina home. Admission: Free, Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/271-7570 or at (www.gcma.org).

Bob Jones Museum". Featuring more than 20

Lipscomb Gallery, South Carolina Governor's School for the Arts and Humanities, 15 University St., Greenville. **Ongoing -** We feature several exhibitions throughout each year - our own students and faculty, plus many guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri.. 10am-4pm. Visitors are asked to sign in at the Administration Building's front desk before entering campus. Contact: 864/282-3777.

Metropolitan Arts Council Gallery, 16 Augusta Street, Greenville. Through Dec. 14 - "A Square Affair: The Greenville Open Studios Exhibit". All works featured in this show are from the Greenville Open Studios 2018 artists. The works were submitted in a 12 x 12 x 12 inch format to give the public an introduction to the artists' work. The exhibit showcases the amazing and diverse talent of Greenville's artists. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Greenville area artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/467-3132, or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Museum & Gallery, Bob Jones University, Wade Hampton Boulevard, Greenville. Ongoing - "Likely and Unlikely Pairings," featuring a fascinating juxtaposition of art and mundane objects revealing a variety of viewpoints. Through this special comparative display, the unique presentation serves as an engaging tool for all viewers interested in understanding the many facets of art, culture, and thought. Ongoing - Permanent exhibition of the finest collection of religious art in America, including works by Rubens, Botticelli, and Van Dyck. Offering visitors a 60-minute audio-guided tour of over 40 favored works for a modest fee. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 864/242-5100, Ext. 1050 or at (www.bjumg.org)

Thompson Gallery, Thomas Anderson Roe Art Building, Furman University, Greenville. Through **Dec. 9 -** "Human Fragility," featuring works by ceramic sculptor Kimberly Riner. A reception will be held on Nov. 12, from 6-7:30pm. Based in Statesboro, GA. Riner creates mixed media ceramic installations that document the journey of loss and grief as experienced through the death of loved ones. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/294-2074.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville Centre Stage Theatre Gallery, 501 River Street, Greenville. Through Jan. 4, 2019 -"West Greenville Fauna: Kate Furman". This series of mixed media drawings tells stories. It serves as a sketchbook, or journal, relying on mark-making, line and whimsy to highlight our simple moments and interactions. Each intimate image invites you in to explore a quiet moment in appreciation of our everyday lives. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by visual art members of MAC. Exhibits are offered in collaboration with the Metropolitan Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-6pm & 2 hr. prior to shows. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Whole Foods Market, café area, 1140 Woodruff Rd., Greenville. Ongoing - Featuring rotating exhibits of works by members of Upstate Visual Arts (changing every 60 days). Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-9pm; Fri. & Sat., 8am-10pm & Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/232-4433 or at (www.upstatevisualarts.org)

Arts Center of Greenwood, at the Federal Building, 120 Main Street, Greenwood. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat. 9:30am-1:30pm. Contact: Anne Craig or Jennifer Smith at 864/388-7800 or at (www. emeraldtriangle.us/arts-center)

Hartsville

Black Creek Arts Center, 116 West College Ave., Hartsville, **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-1pm and 2-5pm; Fri., 10am-2pm and 1st Sat. of the month 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/332-6234 or at (www.blackcreekarts.org).

Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery, Coker College, Gladys Coker Fort Art Building, near Third Street (on the Home Avenue side), Hartsville. Through Dec. 6 - "46th Annual Student Competition". Hours: Mon., Wed., & Fri., 10am-4pm and Tue. & Thur., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/383-8156 or at (http://www.wix.com/cokerartgallery/ccgb).

Hartsville Museum and Sculpture Courtyard, 222 North Fifth Street, corner of Fifth Street and Home Avenue, Hartsville. **Ongoing -** Housed in a 1930's Post Office Building, the museum has kept many of the unique architectural features of the building. The skylight, original to the building, has been retrofitted with stained glass panels depicting the flora and fauna significant to the area. The Sculpture Courtyard added in 2000 features many different types of sculpture. The Showcase Gallery presents special exhibits focusing on history, the arts or present day events. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (closed from noon-1pm on Fri.) and Sat., 10am-2pm, Contact: 843/383-3005 or at (www.hartsvillemuseum.org).

Hilton Head Island Area



Art League of Hilton Head Gallery, at the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island, Through Dec. 1 -Remember What You Like About the South featuring works by Margaret Crawford. Dec. 4 - 29 - "CraftHiltonHead2018," Art League's 6th National Juried Fine Arts Craft Guild Exhibition, which occurs once every two years, will showcase over one hundred 2 and 3-dimensional craft works of featured artists from around the country, competing for over \$4,000 in cash awards. The selection of the finalists will be by two nationally-recognized jurors, Linda Bloom and Patricia Willcox, An Awards Reception will highlight the exhibition on Dec. 5, 2018, from 5 to 7pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/681-5060 or at (www.artleaguehhi.org).

Coastal Discovery Museum at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. Museum Grounds, Through Jan. 25, 2019 - "Public Art Tours at Coastal Discovery Museum". The Coastal Discovery Museum will conduct docent-led tours of the 19 outdoor sculptures on site for the "2018 Public Art Exhibition". The tours will run every Friday through January 25. The Community Foundation of the Lowcountry's Hilton Head Island Public Art Committee sponsors this exhibition every two years. The first exhibit was held in 2011. Each year, hundreds of sculptors compete to be included in this exhibi-

continued on Page 29

SC Institutional Galleries

tion. Each sculpture selected for the exhibit was placed in a specific location on the historic Honey Horn property - to complement its materials, subject matter or scale. You may also vote for your favorite piece of sculpture at (www.hhipublicart. org). The tours are \$10 per person and reservations are requested by calling 843/689-6767 ext

Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery,

Coastal Discovery Museum, at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. Through Dec. 31 - "Daufuskie Island". Hilton Head Island's neighbor to the south is Daufuskie Island. The southernmost point of South Carolina. Daufuskie Island is nestled between Mungen Creek, the New River, the Cooper River and Calibogue Sound. No bridge connects the island to the mainland. Living on Daufuskie has inspired woodworkers, writers, weavers, painters, potters, photographers, rum distillers, indigo dyers, sculptors, and soap makers. Join us at the Coastal Discovery Museum to explore the varied talents of these Daufuskie Island residents. Ongoing - This beautiful 69-acre site will serve as the Museum's base for programs highlighting the cultural heritage and natural history of the Lowcountry. And, it will provide a signature venue for community events for people of all ages. The opening includes the renovation of a 6,000 sq. foot former hunting retreat, renamed the "Discovery House," containing the Museum's new interactive exhibits, temporary gallery space and community meeting rooms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or at (www. coastaldiscovery.org).

Lake City

Jones-Carter Gallery, 105 Henry Street, next to The Bean Market, Lake City, Through Dec. 23 - "David Cianni M-BORA PROJECT". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: call 843-374-1505 or at (https://www.facebook. com/JonesCarterGallery/).

Lancaster

Throughout Lancaster, Dec. 1, from 10am-**4pm -** "Christmas in the City" meets Red Rose Holiday Tour in Lancaster, SC! Hold on to your toboggans and grab your reindeer reins, when the Red Rose City ushers in the holiday season with a flurry of fun in the Cultural Arts District on Saturday, December 1. From north to south, east to west, and all points in between. holiday revelers will be transported throughout historic downtown Lancaster by old-fashioned trolley cars. Hop aboard and disembark at Santa's Workshop, Winter Block Party, Historic Springs House, L & C Railway Museum, Native American Studies Center, and local businesses hosting Holiday Open Houses. From 10am until 4pm, scenes in downtown Lancaster, SC will be reminiscent of the North Pole, with Santa visits and letter drop-off at City Hall where Sugar Plum Fairies play amidst delectable Gingerbread Houses competing for prizes.The events of December 1st are featured as part of a countywide promotion of holiday happenings in December, known as the Red Rose Holiday Tour. Beginning December 1, with See Lancaster, SC's Annual Tree Lighting and Christmas in the City, visitors will enjoy almost-daily activities to celebrate the "most wonderful time of the year". To see a full listing with complete details, please visit (www.lancastercitysc.com) Community Calendar or (https://www.facebook.com/ seelancastercity). Print copies of all details are available at the Springs House, 201 West Gay Street and by calling 803/289-1492 or e-mail at (cdoster@lancastercitysc.com).

The Springs House, Lancaster County Council of Arts, 201 West Gay Street, former City Hall, Lancaster, Dec. 1, from 10am-4pm - "Open House at the Historic Springs House," during Downtown's Christmas in the City. Visitors will get to view the gallery exhibit "Changing Perceptions" and several "Paws on Parade" stars. The day also features live Christmas music and holiday decor, children's coloring activities, holiday refreshments, literary artist Glenda Manus, and jewelry designer Randy Cikowski. Christmas shoppers can purchase from the Holiday Sale in the Gallery Gift Cases featuring local artists. The See Lancaster Christmas Ornaments will also be for sale. The "Paws on Parade Yappy Hour" will be from 4-4:30pm. Through Dec. 30 - "Changing Perceptions: USC Lancaster Travel Study 2018," a USC Lancaster student and faculty group exhibit featuring works inspired by traveling together during the May 2018 travel study tour. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-5pm; Fri., 8am-3pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/285-7451 or at (www. (lccarts.net).



USC Lancaster Native American Studies

Center, 119 South Main Street, Lancaster. Red

Rose Gallery, Through Feb. 2019 - "Artist, Ad-

Works by Beckee Garris

vocate. & Leader: Celebrating the Life and Work of Dr. Will Moreau Goins," honoring the work of the late Will Goins, CEO of the state recognized Eastern Cherokee, Southern Iroquois, and United Tribes of South Carolina. Beaded leather regalia. beaded cuffs, jewelry, a hand drum, publications, photographs, and more work from Goins will be on display in the exhibit. 5 Points Gallery, Through Jan. 30, 2019 - "The View from My Window," featuring the watercolor paintings and graphite drawings of Catawba artist DeAnn Beck. The self-taught artist has done some quilting and crochet work in the past, but otherwise had no formal education in drawing or painting when she became interested in working with watercolors. Duke Energy Gallery, Through Feb. 28, 2019 - "Kahes'vkus Tvm Vehidi: Return of the Pee Dee," curated by members of the Pee Dee. A coastal tribe believed to be among some of the first indigenous people to be reached by the first Europeans, the Pee Dee were once a sizeable community whose population dwindled due to settlement. Though they have quietly survived by adapting to the settlers' ways of life, the Pee Dee lately have experienced a resurgence in their culture and identity. North Gallery, Through Feb. 2020 - "Share a Little of that Human Touch: The Prehistory of South Carolina". Archaeological artifacts tell the story of Native Americans from the last Ice Age 19,000 years ago until European contact in the 17th century. Hands on opportunities for children of all ages. **D. Lindsay Pettus** Gallery, Ongoing - "The Story of Catawba Pottery". This National Endowment for the Arts funded exhibit traces the art, culture and history of Catawba pottery, the oldest Native American pottery tradition in the United States. Ongoing - The Center is 15,000 square foot facility in nistoric downtown Lancaster. Guests will have the opportunity to tour the NAS Center's gallery spaces, archives, classrooms, and archaeology, anguage, and audio-visual labs. Home to the world's largest collection of Catawba Indian pottery, the NAS Center will offer exhibits of regional Native American Art, classes and programs focused on Native American history, culture, archaeology, folklore, and language. Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; of Mon. by appt only. Contact: 803/313-7172 or

visit (http://usclancaster.sc.edu/NAS/).

The Artist's Coop, 113 E.Laurens St., on the Historic Downtown Square., Laurens. Ongoing - Featuring works by over 50 cooperatiave members, including paintings, jewlery, pottery and weavings. Also art classes for children and adults. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/984-9359 or at (www. laurensartistscoop.org).

Marion County Museum, 101 Wilcox Avenue, Marion. **Ongoing -** Changing exhibits are displayed in two galleries downstairs. These can be local exhibits, or traveling exhibits from the South Carolina State Museum's collections. The Magnolia Room of the museum is furnished. with lovely antiques once used in the Aiken-Rhett House in Charleston. These pieces were a gift from the Charleston Museum. The upstairs galleries feature a turn-of-the-century classroom, a farm room, and a variety of displays concerning the people and places of Marion County. Hours: Tues.-Fri., 9am-noon & 1-5pm. Contact: 843/423-8299 or at (http://www.marionsc.org/musem).

McCormick

The MACK, McCormick Arts Council Gallery, 115 Main Street, located in the historic Keturah Hotel, McCormick. Ongoing, The Artisans Gallery Shop at the MACK - Featuring works of over 30 artisans including paintings, pottery, jewelry, jackets, gourds, woodworking, textiles, soaps and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/852-3216 or at (http://mccormickarts.org/).

Sweetgrass Cultural Arts Pavilion, Mount Pleasant Memorial Waterfront Park 99 Harry M. Hallman, Jr. Blvd., under the bridge, Mount Pleasant. Ongoing - The pavilion is a tribute to the generations of men and women who have carried on this African tradition for more than three centuries. Kiosks and panels tell the history of this unique craft, and the open-air facility provides a venue for local basketmakers to display and sell their wares. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 800/774-0006 or at (www. townofmountpleasant.com).

Mount Pleasant

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. June 29 and 30, 2019. Free admission. Child and Pet Friendly! For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsvparksv.com)

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach, Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. Apr. 27 & 28; Oct. 12 & 13; and Nov. 9 & 10. 2019. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at

843/446-3830 or (<u>www.artsyparksy.com</u>). Franklin G. Burroughs • Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum, 3100 South Ocean Blvd., beside Springmaid Beach, Myrtle Beach. Through Dec. **16 -** "Roots Run Deep," featuring works by Sherry Strickland Martin. Artist and South Carolina native Sherry Strickland Martin spent much of her career creating images for commercial products such as housewares, notecards, fabric designs and sports artwork. But a bout with breast cancer led her to relocate from Hilton Head Island to Myrtle Beach to be near family, to teach and to return to the traditional watercolors and mixed media work with which she began her career as an artist. Through Dec. 16 - "RootWork," featuring an exhibit of photographs by Talbot Easton Selby. Born and raised in central Mississippi, photographer Talbot Easton Selby grew up with an extended family of storytellers, artists and musicians. His work has been influenced by the places, folklore and by the religious and mystical heritage of the South - a region he says he has "tried to escape, but the South will not let me go. Through May 31, 2019 - "Collection Connections I A Visual Exploration of Southern Heritage," an exhibition of approximately 40 works from the Art Museum's rich permanent collections, including antique maps and historical prints, works on paper by Southern artists, including William H. Clarke, Cassandra Gillens and Jonathan Green, fabric quilts and photographs. Using Southernhistory-themed works of art from our collections, the exhibition uses the visual arts to teach and explore the history and culture of South Carolina and our entire region and is designed for both school students and adults alike. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 843/238-2510 or at (www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org).

Seacoast Artists Gallery, located at The Market Common, 3032 Nevers Street, Myrtle Beach. On**going -** features the works of over 70 local artists of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina. a nonprofit visual arts organization dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops and special events. Guild membership benefits include monthly meetings, programs & presentations; and opportunities to participate in Spring & Fall Art Shows and Web Gallery. Artwork includes oil, acrylic, watercolor, fiber art, mixed media, clay, metal engraved jewelry, sculpture, assemblage, and fine art photography. Art classes and workshops offered. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843.232.7009. e-mail at seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com) or at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

Newberry

Wessels Library Art Gallery, Wessels Library, Newberry College, Newberry. Through Dec. 13 - "Mother and Daughter Exhibition," featuring the work of Peggy Thomas and Carmen Cacalno. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 7:30am-11pm; Fri., 7:30am-5pm; and Sun., 4-11pm. Contact: 803/321-5229.

North Charleston

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - North Charleston Riverfront Park, 1001 Everglades Dr., The Navy Yard at Noisette (former Charleston Naval Base), North Charleston. Through Mar. 2019 -"13th Annual National Outdoor Sculpture Competition and Exhibition". Sculpture artists from across the nation applied to be displayed at the picturesque North Charleston Riverfront Park and presented as a component of the 2018 North Charleston Arts Fest. Organized annually by the City of North Charleston Cultural Arts Department, this unique, eleven month exhibition offers established and emerging artists the opportunity to display their thought

provoking, extraordinary sculptures, as well as compete for up to \$19,750 in honorariums and awards. Thirteen out of 94 submissions were pre-juried into the exhibition by the juror. Lilly Wei, New York-based independent curator, writer, journalist, lecturer, and critic, Participants include: Joni Youkins-Herzog (Athens. GA): John Ross (Long Branch, NJ); Charlie Brouwer (Willis, VA); Lena Daly (Los Angeles, CA); Hanna Jubran (Grimesland, NC); Sean Cassidy (Rock Hill, SC); Bob Doster (Lancaster, SC); Normon Greene (Brentwood, MD); Roger Halligan (Chattanooga, TN); Beau Lyday (Valdese NC); Carmen Rojas (Ocala, FL); Gregory Smith (North Pownal, VT); and Adam Walls (Hope Mills, NC). Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/740-5854 or at (http://www.northcharleston. org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx).

Orangeburg



"Kanye 1" by Colin Quashie I.P. Stanback Museum and Planetarium, SC State University, 287 Geathers Street, Orangeburg. Through Jan. 25, 2019 - "EPIPHANIES: Art, Image, & Insight...," including works dedicated to the idea of how artists may provide unexpected and sudden insights into human experiences by their thoughtful juxtapositioning of images and evocative ideas. Among the artists included in this exhibition are Omari Fox, Dogon Kriega, Janet Kozachek, Kim LeDee, Juan Logan, Maggie O'Hara, Gywlene Gallimard and Jean-Marie Mauclet, Colin Quashie, Alex Thierry, Nathaniel Wallace, Antoine Williams, and John Wright...as well as featured works by other guest contributors. Ongoing -"The Influence of James Brown: His Imprint on Music, Dance, Style and Politics". In 2008, the Stanback was selected to preserve the legacy of James Brown, when museum curators were invited to Brown's Estate in Beech Island, SC, to retrieve items for preservation. The collection boasts an impressive list of items that capture the life and legacy of the 'Hardest Working Man in Show Business.' The collection features costumes, clothing, instruments, unpublished photographs, early cuts of vinyl recordings, handwritten music, awards, trophies and more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/536-7174 or at (http://www.scsu.edu/ researchoutreach/ipstanbackmuseumandplanetarium.aspx).

Lusty Gallery, Orangeburg County Fine Arts Center, Edisto Memorial Gardens, 649 Riverside Drive, Orangeburg. Ongoing - Featuring a permanent display of works by Coan Culler, Pernille Dake, Betty Edmonds, Elsie Fogle, Michiko Johnston, Zita Mellon, Barbara Townsend, Isaiah Zagar, and local schoolchildren. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-4:30pm & Fri., 8:30am-noon. Contact: Elizabeth Thomas at 803/536-4074 or at http://ocfac.net/)

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Brookgreen Gardens, 1931 Brookgreen Garden Drive, US 17, south of Murrells Inlet Dec. 6 - 22 - "Nights of a Thousand Candles". See Brookgreen Gardens come to life amid the soft glow of more than 4,500 hand-lit candles and countless sparkling lights. From 3 - 10pm walk the paths with a warm cup of cider, hear the sounds of holiday music, carolers singing, and celebrate the season with family and friends! Get your tickets today at (https://www.showclix. com/event/nights-of-a-thousand-candles2018/ $members-only?_ga=\!2.222512537.308321062.15$ 42401904-1350446752.1533583279). Ongoing "Lowcountry: Change and Continuity," a major new exhibit, tells the story of human interaction with this land over the centuries. It features wall size photomurals by SC naturalist photographer Tom Blagden, along with a range of artifacts tracing the history of man's occupation of this extraordinary landscape. General Gardens, On**going -** One of the largest collections of outdoor sculpture in America. This preeminent collection of American representational sculpture includes -560 works by 240 artists - representing such wellknown artists as Charles Parks, Daniel Chester French, Carl Milles, August Saint-Gaudens and Anna Hyatt Huntington. Hours: daily, 9:30am-5pm. Admission: Yes. Admission to Brookgreen is good for seven days. Contact: 843/235-6000

continued on Page 30

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 29 Table of Contents

SC Institutional Galleries

800-849-1931, or at (www.brookgreen.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Litchfield Inlet Gallery at Applewood House of Pancakes, 14361 Ocean Highway, Litchfield Beach. Ongoing - features works of accomplished local artists and photographers who are members of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits. workshops, art shows & sales. Hours: daily 6am -2pm. Contact: at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

Richburg

Olde English District Visitors Center & Market, 3200 Commerce Drive, Suite A, Richburg. Ongoing - This is your one stop shop for finding specialty food products, art (pottery, jewelry, etc.) and many other local, unique items from our region. We also carry a variety of South Carolina souvenirs. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 803/385-6800 or at (www.oldeenglishmarket. com).

Ridge Spring

Art Association of Ridge Spring Gallery, Art Center in Ridge Spring, located behind the Ridge Spring Civic Center, 108 Maintenance Shop Circle, Ridge Spring. **Ongoing -** The Center contains works in a variety of media by Ron Buttler, D.S. Owens, Carolyn Boatwright. Betsy Connelly, Kedryn Evans, Jessica Goodman, Melanie Knight, John Zurlo, Donna Minor, Joanne Crouch, Gloria Grizzle, Linda Lake, Gwen Power, Deborah Reeves, , Marion Webb, and Barbara Yon. It is also home of the Ridge Quilt Trail, Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 803/685-5577 or e-mail to (artassnridgespring@gmail.com).

Rock Hill

Center for the Arts, 121 East Main St., Rock Hill. Dalton and Perimeter Galleries, Through Dec. 30 - "Vernon Grant's A Christmas Wish". Grant's favorite subject. Santa Claus, along with his whimsical gnomes, and published scenes of winter. Step into the galleries and experience the joyful and delightful art of illustrator Vernon Grant. Through his crisp, imaginative characterizations of Santa Claus and scenes of the season, Grant created a national treasure of holiday art that continues to inspire and delight audiences today. Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery, Through Dec. 30 - "York County High School Art Show". Coordinated by the Arts Council of York County and the Catawba River Art Guild, awards are sponsored by the Yorkville Artists' Guild. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; and on 2nd and 4th weekends, Sat., 10am-2pm; & Sun., 2-4pm. Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (http:// www.yorkcountyarts.org/).

McLaurin Hall, Oakland Ave., Winthrop University, Rock Hill. Lewandowski Student Gallery, Through Dec. 3 - "Art Education Senior Exhibition". Dec. 11 - Jan. 21, 2019 - "VCOM Exhibition". Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm. Contact: Tom Stanley at 803/323-2493 or at (www.winthrop. edu/arts)

The Rock Hill Pottery Center, Getty's Art Center, 201 East Main Street, in Old Town Rock Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Bob Hasselle, Christine White. Katherine Petke. Hope Fregerio. and Brian Schauer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call 803/370-8109

Spartanburg

Chapman Cultural Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. Sundays from 1-5pm -"Sundays Unplugged". All of the exhibits are open and most are free, including Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, Student Galleries, Spartanburg County History Museum, and Spartanburg Science Center. In addition, local artists sell their artwork in the Zimmerli Plaza at the Sunday Art Market. And, as a final added attraction, a local musician provides a free mini-concert 2-4 p.m. Contact: call 864/542-2787

Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery, Performing Arts Center, USC-Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. Through Dec. 7 - "Radiant Geometry," featuring works by Carl Gombert. "These hand stamped works rely on radial structure to explore complexity and pattern arising from the application of simple rules," said Gombert. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Gallery Director, Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail at (jnodine@uscupstate.edu).

Justine V.R. "Nita" Milliken Wing, Milliken Fine Arts Building, Converse College, Spartanburg. **Ongoing -** Featuring a collection of 52 prints, given by Spartanburg resident Frank Toms which includes works by Joan Miro, Salvador Dali, Alexander Calder, Helmut Newton and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/596-9181 or e-mail at (artdesign@

Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts, Wofford College, Spartanburg. Through Dec. 20 - "Scenic Impressions: Southern Interpretations from the Johnson Collection". In its presentation of some forty paintings created between 1880 and 1940—including landscapes and genre scenes, "Scenic Impressions" traces an international aesthetic's journey to and germination in the American South. Featured artists include Wayman Adams, Colin Campbell Cooper, Elliott Daingerfield, G. Ruger Donoho, James Herring, Alfred Hutty, Blondelle Malone, Lawrence Mazzanovich, Paul Plaschke, Hattie Saussy, Alice Ravenel Huger Smith, Anthony Thieme, Helen Turner, and Ellsworth Woodward. Ongoing -Featuring the Cerise and Amber Persian Ceiling sculptures created by renowned American sculptor Dale Chihuly. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue, Wed, Fri. & Sat., 1-5pm; Thur., 1-9pm; and closed Sun.& Mon. Contact: call Laura Corbin at 864/597-4180. e-mail to (laura.corbin@wofford. edu) or at (www.wofford.edu)



Work by Creative Soul Photoography

UPSTATE Gallery on Main, 172 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. Through Dec. 29 - "Empowerment Through the Lens of AfroArt," featuring works by the Atlanta-based CreativeSoul Photography. A reception will be held on Nov. 15, from 5-8pm. World renowned child photographers, Kahran and Regis Bethencourt are a wife and husband duo and the imaginative forces behind Creative Soul Photography. Their AfroArt series, which showcases the natural hair of young girls in period-piece clothing, went viral after celebrities like Alicia Keys, Common, Taraji P. Henson, Morris Chestnut, and Tia Mowry praised the collection on social media. This led to their work, which showcases the natural hair of young girls in period-piece clothing. Ongoing - The gallery is dedicated to contemporary and original exhibitions that include selections from the permanent collection by artists Andy Warhol, Jerry Uelsmann and Beatrice Riese. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: Jane Alien Nodine, director by e-mail at (<u>Jnodine@uscupstate.edu</u>), call 864/503-5838, or Mark Flowers, exhibits coordinator by e-mail at (Mflowers@uscupstate.edu), or call 864/503-5848.

West Main Artists Cooperative, 578 West Main St., Spartanburg. Through Dec. 29 -"Open Doors". The exhibition will showcase new work created by 48 local visual artists who are members of West Main Artists Co-op. **Ongoing -** Featuring a twenty thousand square foot facility offering affordable studio space and featuring works by 50 local artists. Come to see works from local artists, attend workshops, shop in the retail store, or meet any of the artists in their studios. Hours: Thur., 3-6pm; Sat., 10am-4pm; with extended hours on the 3rd Thur. of each month until 9pm for Spartanburg's Art Walk. Contact: 864 804-6501 or at (www.westmainartists.org)

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Spartanburg Campus of University of South Carolina Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. Ongoing - "USC Upstate Outdoor Sculpture Collection". Available to viewers year-round, these 13 works can be seen in front of the Campus Life Center, the Humanities and Performing Arts

Center, the Horace C. Smith Science Building, Tukey Theatre and the Kathryn Hicks Visual Arts Center. While the majority of the outdoor sculptures belong to internationally acclaimed artist Bob Doster, other artists included are Jim Gallucci, Daingerfiled Ashton, Winston Wingo, Dan Millspaugh, Adam Walls, and Hanna Jubran. Cell phone tour info at (864-607-9224). For more info contact Jane Nodine at 864/503 5838 or e-mail to (<u>inodine@uscupstate.edu</u>).

Headquarters Library, Spartanburg County Public Libraries, 151 South Church Street, Spartanburg. AT&T Exhibition Lobby, Ongoing - Displaying exhibitions year round ranging from art exhibits to local history to nationwide exhibits of varying topics. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 1:30-6pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864/285-9091. The Upper Level Gallery (administrative office on the 3rd floor), Ongoing -Display local artisans artwork. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864./285-9091

Summerville

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Summerville Azalea Park, Main Street and West Fifth Street South, Summerville. **Ongoing -** Featuring 21 pieces of sculpture in Summerville's permanent outdoor collection donated by Sculpture in the South and a few others in other locations in Summerville. One of the sculptures is located in Hutchinson Park. Summerville's Town Square. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/851-7800 or at (www.sculptureinthesouth.com).

Sumter

Sumter County Gallery of Art, Sumter County Cultural Center, 135 Havnesworth St., Sumter. Through Jan. 11, 2019 - "Jocelyn Châteauvert Labyrinth of a Life in Paper" and "Mary Ann Reames: Recent Work". The Sumter County Gallery of Art is proud to present Charleston based paper artist Jocelyn Châteauvert and Sumter's own Mary Ann Reames for a pair of exhibitions that will dazzle and challenge viewers through color, place, form, and the familiar and the strange. Châteauvert, raised and educated in Iowa City, is a paper artist - or as she calls herself, a "paper wrangler", who creates jewelry, lighting, sculpture, and installations from the paper she makes by hand. McLaughlin Reames is a native of Sumter, South Carolina, and a fourth generation South Carolinian. She has been both a professional painter and an art instructor for over thirty years. Artisan Center **Gift Shop -** Featuring art objects from local and regional artists. Hours: Tues-Sat 11-5pm & Sun., 1:30-5pm. Contact: 803//775-0543 or at (www.sumtergallery.org).

Travelers Rest

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. Ongoing - Featuring original artwork made by local and regional artists on an ongoing basis, with new guests monthly, including works by: Susan Savage, Kymberlea Easter, Patty Cunningham, Robert "Artsy Bob" Havens, Crystal Knope, Cathyrn Rice, Steve Wallace, Gayle Latuszek, Amanda Franklin, and Nancy Yan, among others. Pieces include 2D and 3D work, scarves and household items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm; Sun., 11am-3pm; closed Mon. Contact; 864/610-2732 or e-mail to (whiterabbitfineartgallery@gmail.

SC Artisans Center, 334 Wichman Street, 2 miles off 195, exits 53 or 57, Walterboro. Dec. 8, 10am-4pm - "Holiday Open House & Art Show". A variety of works available from the artists for your holiday shopping! Ongoing - Featuring work of over 300 of the SC's leading artists. The Center offers educational and interpretive displays of Southern folklife. Its mission is to enhance the appreciation and understanding of the rich cultural heritage of South Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 843/549-0011 or at (http:// www.scartisanscenter.com/).

Westminster

The Gateway Arts Center of Westminster South Carolina, 213 E. Windsor Street, Westminster. Ongoing - Through active collaboration with the Westminster Music Centre, Mountain Lakes Convention and Visitors Bureau, Westminster Depot and other local non profit arts organizations; by establishing an active membership; and with a well -rounded schedule of yearly events that complements established venues: it is our mission to help open the doors of creativity to everyone. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm (during exhibits) Fri.&Sat., 10am-3pm, Contact: 864/613-2211 or (https://gatewayartscenter.net/).

SC Commercial Galleries

Aiken / North Augusta

Lee-Johnston Originals and Art, 401 W. Martintown Rd., on the courtyard of the North Hills Shopping Center, Suite 10, North Augusta. **Ongoing -** Featuring hand-produced fine and decorative art, ranging from limited-edition photographic prints to hand-stitched quilts, by local and regional artists, including: Nancy B. Smith, R.R. Frazier, and Joni-Dee Ross. The ga llery also carries books and original greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 803/8198533.

The Artists' Parlor, 126 Laurens Street, N.W., Aiken. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine American crafts and art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5-:30pm. Contact: 803/648-4639.

Wild Hare Pottery, 1627 Georgia Avenue at the corner of Alpine Avenue, N. Augusta. Ongoing --eaturing nanocraπed pottery in porceiain, eartr enware, stoneware, and raku by David Stuart. Hours: M-F, 10am-5pm. (Call ahead.) Contact: 803/279-7813.

Anderson

Brushstrokes. 1029 S. McDuffie St., Anderson. Ongoing - Uniquely painted furniture, faux finishes and original artwork featuring the works of Pamela Tillinghast Sullivan. Hours: Mon.-Tues. or by appt.; Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/261-3751.

Beaufort Area

Bay St. Gallery, 719 Bay St., Beaufort. Ongoing - Offering original works focusing on many different aspects of what is best about the Lowcountry and celebrating the beautiful fragility of this unique wetlands area. A variety of media, oil, acrylic, pastel, printmaking and sculpture sensitively interprets and conveys the essence of coastal SC. Artists include Jim Draper, Susan Graber, Lana Hefner, Mandy Johnson, Susan Mayfield, Marcy Dunn Ramsey, and Taylor Nicole Turner. South Carolina's finest collection of sweetgrass baskets compliments the other works. Hours: Mon-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact:

843/522-9210 or at (www.baystgallery.com).

Charles Street Gallery, 914 Charles Street, @ Charles & Greene Street, Beaufort. Ongoing -Located in a lovingly restored building, we offer custom framing and handcrafted furniture, and feature exhibits by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/521-9054 or at (www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com).

I. Pinckney Simons Gallery, LLC, 711 Bay Street, historic downtown Beaufort. **Ongoing** · Featuring fine artists of the South since 1979; paintings, sculpture, jewelry, and mosaic masks. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4:30pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843/379-4774 or at (www.ipsgallery.

Indigo Gallery, 809 Bay St., Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring a gallery of fine art, including a unique selection of paintings by local and regional artists. Represented are: Sandra Bag gette, Alison Crossman, Gloria Dalvini, Janet Mozley, and Polly Swenson. Also: Peter Pettegrew, Kelley Sanford & Liz Reitz. Fine custom framing is also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Janet Deaton 843/524-

Longo Gallery, 103 Charles Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring new works including paintings, collages and constructions by Eric Longo & sculptures by Suzanne Longo. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-8933.

Ly Bensons Gallery & Studio, 211 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing -** Featuring the exhibits,"The Gullah/African Link" and "Out of Africa," featuring rare Shona Verdite sculptures by various artists from Zimbabwe, Africa, and original photographs by Gullah photographer and gallery owner Rev. Kennneth F. Hodges. Also, an array of antiques, batiks, and artworks for the discerning collector. Hours: Mon.-Sat.. 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/525-9006 or at (www. lybensons.com).

Rhett Gallery, 901 Bay St., Beaufort. Ongoing -Featuring prints and paintings of the Lowcountry

continued on Page 31

SC Commercial Galleries

by four generations of artists, wildfowl carvings by William Means Rhett, antique prints & maps, Audubons, and Civil war material. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; Sun. 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/524-3339 or at (www.rhettgallery.com).

The Craftseller, 818 Bay St., Beaufort. Ongo**ing -** Featuring unique works by American artists in pottery, jewelry, metal, glass, textiles, wood, painting and kaleidoscopes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/525-6104 or at (www.craftseller.com)



Alternative Art Spaces - Beaufort Coastal Art Supply, 216 West Street, Beaufort. Dec. 7 - 9 - "Fiber Artists of Beaufort Hosts A Holiday Boutique". A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-7pm. The member artists will have items for sale that will make excellent Holiday gifts for the fiber lovers in your family. Participating artists are Eileen Berchem, Laura Burcin, Margo Duke, Barbara James, Sari Kandel, Kim Keats, Laurie Lovell, Linda Patalive and Cynthia Zeiss. Hours: 10am to 4pm. Contact: FaceBook at (FAB: Fiber Artists of Beaufort, SC).

Belton

Carlene Shuler Brown Gallery, 3605 Old Williamston Road, Belton. **Ongoing -** Original watercolor paintings and prints by Carlene Shuler Brown. Also acrylic collages and paper collages using stained papers, oriental papers and lace papers by Carlene Shuler Brown. Commissioned paintings Painting and drawing classes are offered. Custom framing is offered also. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 864/225-3922.

Bluffton

Calhoun Street Gallery, 44 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. Ongoing - Featuring SC artists Michael Story and Jane Word, and local Bluffton artists Robert Sefton, Judith Beckler, Jay Kenaga, Linda Schwartz, Rima Bartkiene, as well as 18th & 19th century antique art, and many more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 843/837-4434 or at (www. redschoolhouseantiques.com)

Four Corners Art Gallery and Fine Framing, 1263 May River Rd., Historic District, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 12 artists with an especially local flavor. The works are in acrylic oil, mixed media, pen and ink, pottery and wire sculture. A real treat. We have a fine collection of custom picture frame mouldings and an experienced staff to work with anything from the unusual to the museum treated piece. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/757-8185.

La Petite Gallerie, 56 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring five of the area's favorite painters, this special collection of art is an ever-changing delight, with many pieces spill ing out into the adjacent garden. In addition to the pastel, acrylic, oil and watercolor paintings you'll find lovely wood carvings, blown glass, whimsical and soulful clay pieces, wonderful steel reeds and fish yard art, and carved wooden bird and turtle sculptures. You are likely to catch one of the artists on duty painting on the shady garden deck! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun. 11am-3pm. Contact: (www. lapetitegallerie.com).

Maye River Gallery, 37 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by painters Cindy Chiappetta, Jo Dye, Anne Hakala, Judy Saylor McElynn, Audrey Montgomery, Joyce Nagel, Mary Grayson Segars, Barbara Snow and Kathy Tortorella work in a wide variety of mediums including Oil, Watermedia, Printmaking. Collage and Mixed Media, while expressing equally divergent points of view. Also part of the group, Marci Tressel, resident photographer; Earline Allen, porcelain artist; two jewelers: Susan Knight, silversmith and Paulette Bennett, lamp work bead artist, as well as Donna Ireton, contemporary basket maker and newest member, Laura Burcin, fiber artist. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-2633 or at (http:// www.mayerivergallery.com/).

Pluff Mudd Art, 27 Calhoun St., Bluffton. On**going -** Featuring works by Terry Brennan, Bob Berman, Peggy Carvell, Laura Cody, Diane Dean, Cheryl Eppolito, Ed Funk, David Knowlton, Marilyn McDonald, Daurus Niles, Linda Patalive, Jim Renauer, Patti Seldes, Michael Smalls, Ellen Blair Rogers, Steve White, Pat Wilcox, Caroll Williams and Irene K. Williamson. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-5590.

Preston Pottery Studio, 10 Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring above average pottery since 1973 by Jacob Preston. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-3084.

The Red Piano Art Gallery, 40 Calhoun St., Suite 201, next to the Cottage Cafe and above Gigi's, enter at the left side of the building, off the courtyard, Bluffton. Ongoing - Presenting a broad collection of 19th and 20th century representational American paintings and sculpture. Landscapes, still lifes, genre scenes, figures and historical subjects by many of America's leading representational artists, impressionists and expressionists are available for discriminating private, corporate and institutional collectors. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/785-2318 or at (http:// redpianoartgallery.com/).

Camder

Artists' Attic, 930 S Broad St., Camden. **Ongoing -** Featuring a new frame shop and Saturday hours, along with our regular gallery and cooperative open studios shared by 8 professional artists working in various mediums. Including Dot Goodwin, Jane Hannon, Ann Starnes, Emily Houde, Kathy Redner, Benira Sutphin, Tari Federer, and Deb Maza. Commissions are accepted. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/432-9955 or e-mail at (tarifederer@

Dovetails, 645 Rutledge Street, Camden. Ongoing - Featuring custom bench crafted furniture by Jim Rose. Each piece is made by hand to the client's specifications. Jim works in a variety of woods including heart pine, walnut, cypress, maple, and cherry. Jim also works in exotic woods form South America and Africa. Visitors can watch individual pieces of furniture being built. Every piece has its own personality and becomes an instant heirloom. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 770/330-5000 or 803/446-3124.

Northlight Studio, 607 Rutledge Street, Camden. Ongoing - Featuring works by Laurie McIntosh. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/319-2223 or at (www.LaurieMcIntoshArt.com).

Rutledge Street Gallery, 508 Rutledge St., Camden. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art from regional and national artists including Clara Blalock, Elizabeth Barber, Anne Bivens, Yong Chu Chang, Marjorie Greene, Joyce Hall, Seth Haverkamkp, Carrie Payne, John Pototschnik, Bob Ransley, Dennis Snell, Maci Scheuer, and many more. Chinese Antique Furniture Pieces, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/425-0071 or at (www.rutledgestreetgallery.com).

Charleston

Broad Street, Charleston. Dec. 7, 5-7pm -"First Fridays on Broad," featuring an artwalk with the following |alieries: ⊨iiis-ivicnoison Gallery, Edward Dare Gallery, COCO VIVO, Corrigan Gallery, Mary Martin Fine Art, Spencer Galleries, Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, and Martin Gallery. Contact: Jeannette Nicholson at 843/722-5353 or at (http://www.charlestongalervrow.com/).

Throughout Historic downtown Charleston. Dec. 7, 5-8pm - "Charleston Gallery Association Art Walk". Art galleries around Charleston will be buzzing with artists and art lovers. More than 40 galleries participate in this quarterly event. Galleries offer refreshments, music and a unique opportunity to meet their artists. For a calendar of official CGA Art Walk dates and a downloadable map of participating galleries go to (www.charlestongalleryassociation.com).

Anglin-Smith Fine Art, 9 Queen Street, corner of Queen & State Streets, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring original works by Betty Anglin Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, Tripp Smith, Shannon Smith Hughes, Kim English, Darrell Davis, Colin Page, Carl Plansky, and Victor Chiarizia. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-0708 or at (www.anglinsmith.com).

Artizom Framing & Gallery, 334 E. Bay Street, Suite J, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring the contemporary artwork of Jackie and Charles Ailstock, Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm, Sat. 11am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 843/723-3726 or at (www.artizom.com)

Atelier Gallery Charletson, 153 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists, from the Southeastern region, while merging the classics with the moderns. Traditional portraits and landscapes are displayed alongside contemporary canvases and sculptures. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-5668 or at (www. theateliergalleries.com)

Atrium Art Gallery, 61 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery's open beautiful space in an historic Charleston building shows the works from over 10 artists offering contemporary, abstract, realism, landscape, lowcountry and photography. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/973-3300 or at (www.atriumartgallerv.com).

Ben Ham Images, 416 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Ben Ham Images recently expanded to its new 2200 square feet of elegant gallery space in Charleston. Located downtown in the "Upper" King Street design district amidst world class shopping and restaurants, the Charleston gallery is truly an unique experience that transports you on a spectacular journey. Hours: Sun.-Mon., noon-5pm and Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/410-1495 or at (http://benhamimages.com/).

Bird's I View Gallery, 119-A Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring originals and prints of bird life by Anne Worsham Richardson, as well as works by Nancy Rushing, Alice Grimsley, and Detta Cutting Zimmerman. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 843/723-1276, 843/766-2108 or at (www.anneworshamrichardson.com)

Blue Heron Glass, 1714 Old Towne Rd., Northbridge Shopping Center near T-Bonz Steak House, Charleston, Ongoing - Whether by commissioning an exquisite stained glass panel for home or office, stocking up on hardto-find supplies for the glass artist, or selecting the perfect gift, Blue Heron Glass is truly a place where light and color blend through imagination. We offer a wide variety of classes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm, & Sat., 10am-3pm.Contact: 843/769/7299, or at (www.blueheron-glass.com)

Carnes Crossroads Artist Cooperative, Unit 1, Goose Creek Antique Mall, 98 Davenport Street, near Walmart and the same strip mall as the Dollar Tree), Goose Creek. Ongoing - The Artist coop is comprised of 14 local artisans from the Goose Creek and Summerville area who create beautiful pieces for purchase in the genres of textiles, paper arts, jewelry, pottery, art/photography, wood/ metal, wreaths and much more!. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: e-mail to (carnescrossroadsartistcoop@gmail.com) or visit (https://goosecreekantiquemall.com/).

Carolina Antique Maps and Prints LLC, 91 Church St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring Antique Maps and Prints from the 16th to the 19th century. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/722-4773 or at (www. carolinaantiqueprints.com)

Cecil Byrne Gallery, 140 East Bay Street,

Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring fine art from leading impressionist artists, as well as artisan made pottery and furnishings. Visit us online or in person to see the work of painters Liz Haywood-Sullivan, Jeanne Rosier Smith, Mike eeman, Cecilia Murray, Ann Watcher, Sue Gilkey, and James Nelson Lewis. Museum quality pottery items from artists Susan Barrett and Liz Kinder are complemented by amazing blown glass from artist Nicholas Kecic. Tables for your home made right here in Charleston by artist Capers Cathuen can be seen throughout the gallery. Capers uses salvaged wood from the farms and coastal areas around Charleston to fashion one of a kind pieces for your home. Hours: Contact: 843.312-1891 or at (www. cecilbyrnegallery.com).

Charleston Art Brokers. AIM on King. 648 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Representing emerging and established fine art artists and photographers from Charleston and the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: (carol@charlestonartbrokers.com) or at (www.charlestonartbrokers.com).

Charleston Crafts, 161 Church Street, across from Tommy Condon's, one block south of Market St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Charleston Crafts is the longest operating craft cooperative in Charleston, featuring only items designed and created by SC artists. Gallery showcases a blend of contemporary and traditional craft media plus photography. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-

6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/723-2938 or at (www.CharlestonCrafts.org).

Chuma Gullah Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** We are a resource center to learn more about the Gullah Culture through Gullah Art, Gullah Books, Gullah Crafts, Gullah Storytelling, Gullah Spirituals, Gullah Tours and Gullah Food. Hours: Mon .-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-1702 or at (http://gallerychuma.com/).

COCO VIVO interior and fine art for relaxed living, Gallery Row, 25 Broad St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring works by Tony van Hasselt, aws, Mitch Billis, Patricia Roth and Roger Milinowski. Also representing jewelry designer Betty Holland and photographer Sandy Logan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30 & Fri. till 8pm. Contact: 843/720-4027.

Cone 10 Studios, 1080 Morrison Drive, Charleston. Ongoing - Originally founded by Susan Filley as ClayWorks in 2000, cone 10 studios current owners are Fiorenzo Berardozzi, Anne John and Susan Gregory. This is the third and largest space for us. cone 10 studios moved to the upper peninsula area of Charleston in June of 2010. The concept has always been to house a group of ceramicists sharing in the firing, finances and joy of a large gas-reduction kiln. cone 10 studios offers memberships for studio space, classes in wheel throwing and ceramic sculpture as well as exhibition events and a gallery of members work. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11-5pm and Sat.-Sun., noon-3pm or by appt. call 843/367-3527. Contact: 843/853-3345 or at (www.cone10studios.com).

Corneau Goldsmithing Jewelry Gallery, 92 Hasell Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring custom designed jewelry and select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & 2nd Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/203-6630 or at (www. cgjewelrygallery.com).



Corrigan Gallery, 7 Broad Street, Charleston. **Dec . 5 - 31 -** "Lightboxes," featuring works by Case Jernigan. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Ongoing - Contemporary fine art including paintings, photography, prints and sculpture. Now showing works by Manning Williams, Richard Hagerty, Joe Walters, Sue Simons Wallace, Gordon Nicholson, John Moore, William Meisburger, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Paul Mardikian, Kevin Bruce Parent and Judy Cox. Located in the heart of the downtown historic district of Charleston's French Quarter. Artist at work on location - work in progress to be viewed. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by chance & appt. Contact: 843/722-9868 or at (<u>www.corrigangallery.com</u>).

Courtyard Art Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Undoing -** Featuring works by Veronique Aniel, Melissa Breeland, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Beverly Brunswig, Wilma Cantey, Carole Carberry, Linda Churchill, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alix Kassing, Jennifer Koach, Tug Mathisen, Yvonne Rousseau, Suzy Shealy, Coleen Stoioff, and Tom Tremaine. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/723-9172 or at (www.courtyardartgallery.com)

Dog & Horse Fine Art & Portraiture, 102 Church St. Charleston. Through Jan. 5, 2019 "UNSLICED: Turkeys Off the Plate," featuring paintings by Sybil Fix. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Fix, a Charleston artist and writer, paints birds in order to free them from the invisibility to which they have been relegated by our insatiable appetites and dulled sense of observation. Ongoing - Did you know that many of the 30+ artists we represent paint people as well as animals? Portraits make a wonderful and unique gift and are a great way to commemorate a life event or honor a beloved pet. Visit the gallery in person or online and see a variety of styles and mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.dogandhorsefineart.com).

continued on Page 32 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 31

Page 30 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

East Bay Garden Gallery, 114 E. Bay St., in Coates Row, near Rainbow Row, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Artist and owner, W. Hampton Brand provides a unique and more complete "Charleston experience" with his art. His primary subject is the significant architecture and beautiful historic buildings of our city. For those who seek the ultimate Charleston keepsake - he puts his art on the increasingly rare artifacts of historic roofing slate and old handmade Charleston brick. In addition to his art, you're invited to browse among the eclectic garden finds in the courtyard including old gates, statuaries, pottery, unique iron pieces and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 843/958-0490 or 843/327-6282.

Edward Dare Gallery, 31 Broad Street, between Church & State Sts., Charleston. Ongoing - Located on historic Broad Street's GALLERY ROW in the French Quarter of Charleston, SC, the gallery features an extensive variety of fine art including landscape, figurative, still life & marine paintings plus exquisite pottery, photography, fine handcrafted jewelry, unique works in glass & metal plus bronze sculpture - all by some of the most sought after artists in the low country and accomplished artists from across the nation. Many of the artists represented have a personal connection to Charleston and the coastal Carolinas and tend to include pieces that celebrate the colorful tapestry of the southern coastal culture. Visit the gallery to see crashing waves, lush marshes. still lifes of camellias & oyster shells, coastal wildlife and sensitive yet powerful portraits of the south. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/853-5002 or at (www.edwarddare.



Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, 58 Broad St., Charleston. Through Dec. 2 - "Craig Nelson - Travels through Italy". Traveling and painting throughout Italy over the past 10 summers, artist Craig Nelson has experienced the incredible, unique and varied characteristics of this gorgeous country. Dec. 7 - Jan. 3, 2019 -"Wet Paint," featuring oil paintings by Russian Impressionists Lyuba and Aleksander Titovets, exquisite interior scenes by Lindsay Goodwin and impressionistic interiors by new artist to the gallery, Hope Reis. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing -** Founded in 2001, this internationally acclaimed fine art gallery is located in the historic French Quarter district in Charleston. Richardson represents American, Dutch, and Russian-born artists of the contemporary Impressionist, Realist, and Abstract styles. Sculpture by the award-winning Marianne Houtkamp and photography by Richardson also fill the elegant and inviting space. In addition, the gallery is available as a scenic event venue. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-3660 or e-mail to (info@ellarichardson.com)

Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, 1.5 Broad St., Charleston. Ongoing - Paintings by Victoria Platt Ellis. Jeannette Cooper Nicholson. Brian Scanlon and Robert M. Sweeny. Also representing sculptors Alex Palkovich and John Douglas Donehue, Jr.; jewelry designers Rebecca Johnston and Carole McDougal; potter Mary Nicholson and glass blower Michael Barnett. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact 843/722.5353 or at (www.ellisnicholsongallery.com).

Eva Carter's Studio, Wadmalaw Island, Johns Island. Ongoing - Offering the bold abstract expressionist oil paintings of Eva Carter, Hours: by appt. only. Contact 843/478-2522 or at (www.evacartergallery.com).

Galerie on Broad, 29 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery is dedicated to bringing national and international artists to the

art scene. Art collectors from all over find their way into the cozy and quaint atmosphere of Historic Gallery Row. Galerie on Broad features impressionistic landscapes and figurative works by nationally and internationally known artists such as Calvin Liang, Camille Przewodek, Lori Putnam, Dee Beard Dean, Richard Oversmith, Kate Mullin, Katie Dobson Cundiff, James Richards, Giner Bueno, Marc Esteve, and John Michael Carter. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/410-6332 or at (www.galerieonbroad.com).



Work by Tanya Church Craig

New Gallery

Gallery Azul, 113 W. Erie, half block off Center St. and 3 blocks from the beach, Folly Beach. Ongoing - Small gallery owned by fused glass artist Tanya Church Craig. Also featuring works by: Angela Lowery, Anne Castelli, Beki Crowell, Brenda Gilliam, Bruce Babcock, Danielle Parker, Dolly Paul, Emily Cook, Hollis Church, Jacqui Anderson, Liv Antonecchia, Madelaine Harrell, Margaret Weinberg, Michael McCallum, Nicole Marguette, Shelby Parbel Burr, and Susan Trott. Winter hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-4pm & some Sundays, 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/714-0715 or e-mail at (tanyacraig6@gmail.com).

Gaye Sanders Fisher Gallery, 124 Church St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Gaye Sanders Fisher. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/958-0010 or at (www.gayesandersfisher.com)

Gordon Wheeler Gallery, 180 East Bay Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Original paintings and limited edition prints of golf, lowcountry landscapes and Charleston scenes by Gordon Wheeler. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2546.

Grand Bohemian Gallery, Grand Bohemian Hotel Charleston, 55 Wentworth Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The collections at the Grand Bohemian Gallery are comprised of internationally and locally renowned artists. Exclusive to the Grand Bohemian Galleries are internationally-acclaimed artists Stefano Cecchini – famed Italian artist best known for his depictions of wildlife - and French Colorist Expressionist artist Jean Claude Roy. Other featured artists include Ali Launer, Amber Higgins, Donna Dowless, Elizabeth Nelson, Gartner & Blade. James Kitchens. Jerry McKellar. Kathleen Elliot, Mitch Kolbe, Oris, Susan Gott, Peter Keil, Philippe Guillerm, Stefan Horik, Thomas Arvid, and John Duckworth. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-7pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm, and Sun., 10am-5pm, Contact; 843/724-4130 or at (www.grandbohemiangallery.com).

Hagan Fine Art Gallery & Studio, 177 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Karen Hewitt Hagan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/754-0494 or at (www.HaganFineArt.

Helena Fox Fine Art, 106-A Church Street, Charleston. On **Dec. 1st** just in time to finish up those last minute Christmas gifts we will be hosting a special Local Makers event with some of our up and coming artists as well as a few well established makers. Sip and shop while enjoying original art, fantastic hand made jewelry, and maybe a potter or two on Saturday, from noon-4pm. This event will be the end of a month long food drive/collection for Lowcountry Food Bank. Bring a non-perishable food item by the gallery to be entered into a drawing for a West Fraser reproduction or book. Ongoing - Helena Fox Fine Art specializes in fine contemporary, American representational art. Proudly representing goldsmith and jeweler, Sarah Amos, original paintings by Kenn Backhaus, John Cosby, Julyan Davis, Terry DeLapp, Donald Demers, Kathleen Dunphy, Mary Erickson, West Fraser, Betsy Havens, Jeffrey T. Larson, Joseph McGurl, Billyo O'Donnell, Joe Paquet, Jessie Peterson Tarazi, Scott Prior,

Seth Tane and bronze sculptures by Kent Ull-

berg. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-0073, e-mail at (gallery@ helenafoxfineart.com) or at

Horton Hayes Fine Art, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring marshscapes and Lowcountry images of shrimpers, crabbers, clammers, and oyster harvesters in oils and acrylics by Mark Horton. Also works by Nancy Hoerter. Shannon Runquist, and Chris Groves. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm; 2nd Sun. of each month, 12:30-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/958-0014 or at (www.hortonhayes.com).

Imaging Arts Gallery, 175 King Street, between Clifford and Queen, Charleston. Ongoing - A unique showcase of photography including LeCroy's vastly enlarged leaves, plants, and flowers - a culmination of photography and technology, as they reveal detail and color that is beyond the reach of the unaided eye. The fine art photography contains a selection of cityscapes, black and whites, international architecture, and others. Unique framed pieces that combine 19th century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, and tintypes with enlarged images will delight history enthusiasts. LeCroy's photographs are additionally on exhibit at the New York Hall of Science, New York. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7501 or at (www.imagingarts.com).

Indigo Fine Art Gallery, 102 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring artwork by Paula Lonneman and Judith Perry, along with handblown glass seashells, raku pots and the work of special guest artists throughout the year. Stop by and see works-in-progress as well, since the artist/owners are always there & probably painting! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-805-9696 or at (www. IndigoFineArtGallery.com).

Julia Santen Gallery, 188 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Offering original vintage poster art, encompassing the Belle Epoque, Art Nouveau, Art Deco and Contemporary eras. Hours: open mostly, closed sometimes and by appt. Contact: 843/534-0758 or at (www.juliasantengallery.

Lambert Gallery, 749 Willow Lake Road, Charleston. Onging - Featuring the gallery and studio space for Hilarie Lambert, Hours: call. by appt. Contact: 843/822-1707 or at (www. hlambert.com)

Laura Liberatore Szweda Studio, Kiawah Island. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary fine art paintings. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 843/768-4795 or at (www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com)

Lowcountry Artists Gallery, 148 E. Bay St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Norma Morris Ballentine, Helen K. Beacham, Marty Biernbaum, Laura Cody, Lynne N. Hardwick, Rana Jordahl, Rebecca Leonard and Sandra Roper along with 25 additional guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm & Sun., 1-5. Contact: 843/577-9295 or at (www. lowcountryartists.com)

Martin Gallery, 18 Broad Street, ground floor of the Peeople's Building, corner of Broad and State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring paintings by Mitch Billis, Kathleen Billis, Italian master Imero Gobbato, William Crosby, Christopher Schink, Jennifer Spencer, Jared Clackner, and Gilles Charest; sculpture by Leo Osborne, Claire McArdle, and James R. Pyne; and photography by Michael Kahn. Also, offering select jewelry and glass art by America's best artisans, featuring custom designs by acclaimed master goldsmith Glade Sarbach Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 1-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/723-7378 or at (www.martingallerycharleston.com).

Mary Martin Gallery, 103 Broad Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Mary Martin Gallery has always specialized in representing top contemporary artists, and has also identified and mentored little-known artists to national recognition. MMG is the perfect venue for artists who represent a variety of styles and techniques. Some of the most notable artists of museum quality are Jean-Claude Gaugy, Martin Eichinger, Andre Kohn, Vadim Klevenskiy, Tatyana Klevenskiy, Richard Johnson, Alvar, Pujol, Pietro Piccoli, Baques, Mario, Monica Meuneir, Larry Osso, Mark Yale Harris, Philippe Guillerm, Richard Riverin, Judy Fuller, Graciela Rodo Boulanger, Ann Dettmer, Sangita Phadke, R. John Ichter, John Gregory, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843-723-0303 or at (www. marymartinart.com).

Meyer Vogl Gallery, 122 Meeting Street, Charleston. Dec. 7 - 28 - "PLUNGE: A Group Exhibition," including works by Laurie Meyer, Sandy Ostrau, Diane Eugster, and Susan Colwell, in addition to 3D glass artist Dylan

Martinez. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Ongoing - Permanently featuring oil paintings by distinguished artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl, we also exhibit works by local and nationally recognized guest artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters; the unifying element is that they excite us. By exhibiting artwork for which we feel an emotional connection, we hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at (www.meyervogl.com).

Michael Parks Gallery, 35 Broad Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring fine art photography by Michael Parks and a variety of fine artworks by selected artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat... 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/348-3202 or e-mail to (michaelparksgallery@gmail.com).

Miller Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Miller Gallery brings together local and international contemporary creators. Fine art painters, sculptors, and artisans are highlighted in our 1500 square foot Charleston gallery. Featuring works by Charlotte Filbert, Benjamin Rollins Caldwell, Dixie Purvis, Miles Purvis, Naked Eyes, Jo Hay, Amanda Krantz, Suite 33, Hamilton Woodworks, Kate Hooray Osmond, JP Shepard, and more! Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/764-9281 or at (www. millergallerychas.com).

Mitchell Hill Gallery, 438 King Street, located next to Hall's Chop House just down from the Visitor's Center, Charleston. Ongoing What started as a pop-up for art for charity has evolved into one of Charleston's premier galleries Mitchell Hill features the innovative artwork of over twenty regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/564-0034 or at (www.mitchelhillnc.com).

One of a Kind Art & Fine Craft Gallery, 74 N. Market Street, Charleston, Ongoing - Featuring unique arts and crafts from over 400 American artists, including many local artisans. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-10pm & Fri.&Sat, 10-11pm. Contact: 843/534-1774.

Paul Silva Gallery, 188 Meeting Street. Charleston. Ongoing - The art and musings of Paul Silva. All mediums from oils and acryllics to mixed media digital art. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/849-0031 or at (www.paulsilvaart.com).

Peabody Watercolors Gallery, 102 Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Frank Peabody III (b. 1934) a 1956 graduate of Princeton University who spent most of his life as a busy executive in the professional services industry in Louisville, KY, and later in New York. His talent as an artist did not emerge until after his retirement. Since then, he has aggressively studied and painted locally throughout Vermont, South Carolina, and in a wide range of locations from Burma to Corsica to Venice, throughout Italy, Spain, the South Pacific, and many places in between. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.peabodywatercolors.

Principle Gallery: Charleston, 125 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery finds joy in sharing museum-quality works from estabished American and international artists within the realm of Contemporary and Classical Realism. In its inaugural year, the gallery invites you into its light-filled space for monthly shows featuring fresh, exciting work from the multi-faceted and diverse Principle Family of Artists, along with iationai invitationai snows, and curated events Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/727-4500 or at (www.principlegallery.com).

Reinert Contemporary Fine Art, 202 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine contemporary works and artisan jewelry. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Reinert Fine Art Gallery, 179 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and more than 40 other artists offering their unique and diverse styles Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Revealed Art Gallery, 119-A Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Revealed is a contemporary art gallery in Charleston, SC. Located in the French Quarter, it features a vibrant compilation of artists that vary in style and medium. Revealed's collection offers a range of creative gems for both locals and visitors to discover. All are welcome and encouraged to explore this new and unique space. Hours: Mon.-

continued on Page 33

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 32

Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun. noon-4pm. Contact: 843.872.5606 or at (www.revealedgallery.com).



Work by Rhett Thurmar

Rhett Thurman Studio, 241 King St., Charleston. Dec. 1, 4-6pm - "Holiday Open Studio". Refreshments will be served, and we look forward to seeing you! **Ongoing -** Featuring original works by Rhett Thurman in conjunction with The Sylvan Gallery. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/577-

Robert Lange Studios, 2 Queen St., Charleston. Dec. 7 - 21 - "Wild," explores all things ungoverned by the artist Kerry Simmons. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Simmons' contemporary narratives in primarilay egg tempera are intimate, sensitive and often macabre. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Ali Cavanaugh, Megan Aline, Robert Lange, Nathan Durfee, Kerry Brooks, Jessica Dunegan, Fred Jamar, Michael Moran, Amy Lind, Adam Hall, Joshua Flint, Sean Clancy, and JB Boyd. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/805-8052 or at (www.robertlangestudios.com).

Stewart Fine Art, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Sue Stewart, Charles DuPre DeAntonio, Robert Isley, Margaret Dyer, Fran Moeller Gatins, and James Wellington Taylor, Jr. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/853-7100 or at (www.suestewartfineart.

Spencer Art Gallery, 55 Broad St., in historic French Quarter District, Charleston. Ongoing - Offering the works of over 20 award winning artists in a delightfully eclectic mix of subject matter, styles, and media. Hours: by chance or appt. Contact: 843/722-6854 or at (www.spencerartgallery.com).

Srebnick Gallery, 195 1/2 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring paintings, pastels and drawings by C. Katriel Srebnik and guest artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843-580-8488 or at (www.sregallery.com).

Studio 151 Fine Art Gallery, 175 Church St., just south of the corner of Market and Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring original art in traditional, realism, wildlife, impressionism collage, and abstracts in a variety of mediums, including photography and hand crafted jewelry. Offering the works of Colleen Wiessmann, Rosie Phillips, Shelby Parbel, Bob Graham, Amelia Whaley, Dixie Dugan, Nancy Davidson, Sandra Scott, Jennifer Koach, Michel McNinch, Amelia Rose Smith, Lissa Block, Debra Paysinger, Charles Moore, Roger Tatum, Darvl Knox, Gina Brown and Madison Latimer. We also participate in Charleston's historic French Quarter art walks every March, May, October and December. 8pm; and Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-9725 or at (www. studio151finearts. com).

Tara Vis Gallery, 218 C King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - At Tara Vis Gallery, you will discover photographic journeys, what brought each of us to this place in the photography field, and why their prowess in these endeavors places them at the top of the list in this field. I want Tara Vis Gallery to be a place where you can lose yourself in the images and stories, a respite from the mundane, taking you places that many people on this earth will never have the opportunity to experience. Featuring work by Patrick Kelly, Ben Reed, Brian Bielmann, Tom Whitfield, and Sorin Onisor. Hours: Thur.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/577-0253

The Art MECCA of Charleston, 427 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The most eclectic art gallery in Charleston. Displaying a wide array of local talent, there is a lot to see and little something for everyone!. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/577-0603 or at (www.artmeccaofcharleston.com).

The Audubon Gallery, 190 King St., Charleston. Ongoing - "Charleston's only gallery for the Natural History and sporting art enthusiast!" Locally owned, the gallery specializes in the golden age of natural history (1700-1900), emphasizing John James Audubon, one of Charleston's most highly regarded artist. Here, you will find a tour-de-force of Audubon's "Birds of America" as well as other highly acclaimed natural history art. A sportman's paradise with a large selection of antique wildfowl decoys, collectibles, nostalgic paintings, prints of days afield and favorite hunting dogs. We offer museum-quality framing and conservation services for works of art on paper to protect and present your most treasured pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-1100 or at (www.audubonart.com).

The Brizard Studio, one King Street, Suite 404, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Original fine oil paintings by Robin Brizard, award-winning impressionist artist. Hours: by appt. only, call 843/577-0964.

The Charleston Renaissance Gallery, 103 Church Street, at St. Michael's Alley, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Showcasing nineteenth century oil paintings, works on paper and sculpture of the American South. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-0025 or at (www.fineartsouth.

New Location

The George Gallery, 50 Bogard Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Currently representing Gary Grier, Amanda Norman, Paul Yanko, Alan Taylor Jeffries and Evan Armstrong, the gallery presents a feast for the eyes with art that is thought provoking and visual stimulating. In addition to sales, we offer consulting and professional installation services. We are here to make your art collecting experience simple and enjoyable. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-7328 or at (www.georgegalleryart.com).

The John Carroll Doyle Art Gallery, 125 Church St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring works by the late John Carroll Doyle and Margret Petterson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7344 or at (www.johncdoyle.

The Sportsman's Gallery, 165 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring one of the largest, most diverse collections of contemporary sporting and wildlife art found today and once having viewed it, we are confident you will concur. Hours: Mon,-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm, Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/727-1224 or at (www.sportsmansgallery.com).

The Wells Gallery at The Sanctuary, at The

Sanctuary on Kiawah Island, about 30 minutes from Charleston, in Kiawah's newest and most luxurious resort. Dec. 21 - 30 - "Cheers," a group show. Sally Tharp will be live painting Dec. 29 and 30, from 1-6pm. A reception will be held on Dec. 21, from 5-8pm. Ongoing -Featuring a selection of paintings, jewelry and sculptures of some of the Lowcountry's finest artists, Betty Anglin Smith, Shannon Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, George Pate, Glenn Harrington, Gary Gowans, Karen Larson Turner, Kim English, Felice Killian, Grainger McKoy and Darrell Davis, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/576-1290 or at (www.wellsgallery.com)

Trager Contemporary, 577 King Street, Charles-

ton. **Ongoing -** is dedicated to presenting distinctive local, national, and international emerging and mid-career artists working in traditional nontraditional, and mixed media, from painting and sculpture to installations and works on paper. Not only are we focused on showcasing and cultivating the work and careers of our artists, but we also believe in supporting the practical components of art for creators, enthusiasts, and collectors through gallery talks, workshops and events, and a speaker series. We aim to build a diverse community of people who want to engage with art, broaden the dialogue about culture and contemporary art, and provide a gathering space where all are welcome. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843.882.5464 or at (www.tragercontemporary.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston Avondale Therapy, 815 Savannah Highway, Suite 101, Charleston. Through Jan. 31, 2019 - "Sotto Voce," featuring works by Susan Irish. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm. Sotto Voce is Italian for quiet voice and the title of Susan Irish's solo show featuring a collection of paintings that celebrate the return of her voice. Irish is an artist, educator, and curator. She started Fabulon, A Center for Art and Education with goals of bringing more art opportunities to the West Ashley part of Charleston. Hours: M-F by appt. Contact: 843/870-0278.



Work by Bette Mueller-Roemer

1780 Tacky Point Road Ext., Wadmalaw Island. Dec. 2. from 10am-6pm - "Open Studio. Exhibit and Sale," featuring Pottery, Raku vessels and Sculpture, Books, Drawings. Contact: Bette Mueller-Roemer by e-mail at (bettemr@ earthlink.net) or call 843/708-8441.

Columbia Area

Main Street, downtown Columbia. Dec. 6, 6-9pm - "First Thursday on Main". This monthly event held on the 1st Thursday of the month features art presentation - up and down Main Street. Some of the participants include: Tapp's Arts Center, Columbia Museum of Art, Artists in the Arcade, and more. For further information contact Lorri-Ann Carter of CarterTodd & Associates at 803/779-4005, e-mail at (la@cartertodd.com).

Alicia Leeke Fine Art Studio, 3821 Edinburg Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original acrylic cityscapes, abstracts, monotypes, and drawings on canvas and fiber. Giclee's on canvas and paper also available. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/429-5456 or at (www. alicialeeke.com).

ArtCan Studio & Gallery, 108 Beaufort Street, Chapin. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings, handpainted furnishing, and limited and open edition lithographs by Judy Bolton Jarrett. Hours: Thur.& Fri., noon-5:30pm; Sat., noon-4pm or by appt.(call before coming). Contact: 803/345-6588 or at (www.judyjarrettgallery. com).

ART + CAYCE Gallery, 1329 State St., opposite Brookland Cayce High School, Cayce. Ongoing - Our gallery hosts local artists from South Carolina showing works in various media. Every show is different and unique and displays work from abstract painting to mixed media assemblages. Currently we are displaying sculpture by Robin Jones and mixed media assemblage/painting by Andrew Norton Webber. One can expect to visit the gallery during the week and experience a calm atmosphere with engaging pieces. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-4pm; Sat., 1-4pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-0838 or at (http://artpluscayce.blogspot.com/).

Art Studios in the Historic Arcade Building, 1332 Main Street, at the corner of Washington and Main Streets two blocks from the Statehouse, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Including works by Eileen Blyth(mixed media): Sylvia Potts and Richard Lund (sculptors); Page Morris, Beth West, Suzy Shealy, Walton Selig, Martha Thomas, Jan Swanson, Tish Lowe, Bettye Rivers, Debra Paysinger, Meredith Paysinger, McKenzie Seay and Leah Wimberly (painters) All studios on the main level have glass-fronts so that visitors can see art and the artists at work. Studio hours vary with each artist. Building hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm or by appt. Contact: Jan Swanson at 803/360-6794, e-mail o (busstop2711@aol.com) or on Facebook

Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery and Coffee Bar, 906 Knox Abbott Drive, Cayce. Ongoing - Featuring art by local artists and cafe and wine bar. We also have MIND GRAVY which is our poetry night every wed 8-10pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 7pm-2am. Contact: 803/7084731 or e-mail at (Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com).

Bella Vista Art & Framing, 705 Gervais St., downstairs of City Market Antiques, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original works of art of varied national artists, regional artists, vintage art, antiquarian engravings and etchings, original photography. Also a Mort Kunstler dealer and large selection of SC artists ,giclees, and limited edition prints. And, offering a full service custom framing shop featuring professional, quality framing at below industry prices. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/765-0808 or e-mail at (bellavistaart@bellsouth.net).

Blue Sky Gallery, Arcade Mall, 1332 Main Streetm Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Blue Sky. Hours: Contact for hours or by chance. Contact: e-mail to (blueskygallery@ gmail.com).

Carol Saunders Gallery, 922 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art objects and works by local artists, including Mana Hewitt, Stephen Chesley, Carol Pittman, Mike Williams, Laura Spong, Heidi Darr-Hope, Judy Hubbard, Jeri Burdick, Clay Burnett, and Eddie Bryan. Hours: M-F, 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-3046.



City Art, 1224 Lincoln Street, Columbia. Dec.

Work by Scotty Peek

8 - Jan. 31, 2019 - "Places and Things," featuring works by artist and educator Scotty Peek. A reception will be held on Dec. 8, from 4-7pm. Peek lives in Columbia, SC, and teaches Art at Heathwood Hall Episcopal School. Prior to joining the Heathwood faculty, Scotty was an Assistant Professor of Art at South Carolina State University. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Jane Aldridge, Jim Arendt, Randolph New Armstrong, Penny Baskin, Jo Dean Bauknight, Robbie Bell Kimberly Betchman, Tarleton Blackwell, Angela Bradburn, Betty Bramlett, Joe Byrne, Carolita Cantrell, Kathy Casey, Anne Cunningham, Bob Doster, Gerard Erley, Claire Farrell, Amy Fichter, Tim Flovd, Michael Fowler, Teri Goddard, Harriet Goode, Vanessa Grubbs, Randy Hanna, Shelley Hehenberger, Mana Hewitt, David Kessler, Jan Kransberger, Robert Lyon, Rena MacQueen, Doug McAbee, Fred McElveen, Esther Melton, Max Miller, Lee A. Monts, Marge Loudon Moody, Blake Morgan, Bruce Nellsmith, Heather Noe. Susan Nuttall, Patrick Parise, Ann Hightower-Patterson, Leslie Pierce, Carol Pittman, Sylvia Ady-Potts, Alex Powers, Brian Rego, May Reisz, Tom Risser, Peggy Rivers, Cindy Saad, Sara Schneckloth, Ed Shmunes, Wanda Steppe, Nancy Thompson, Teri Tynes, Yisha Wang, Wendyth Wells, Sam Wilkins, Rod Wimer, and Katarina Zaric. This represents a rare opportunity to view a very wide range of acclaimed SC artists at one time. City Art features three distinct gallery spaces. A complete fine artists supply store is located on the lower level. Fine custom designer framing is available at City Art. In addition the Gallery is often host to a variety of events hosted by rental clients. City Art is a wonderful space to enjoy and purchase original art, art supplies, fine framing, take art classes and have wedding receptions, etc. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/252-3613 or at (<u>www.cityartonline.com</u>).

Finleaf Gallery, 2323 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original artwork by local and regional artists, whose work has been hand-selected for display in our gallery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/254-8327 or at (www.finleaf.com).

Fontenay Fine Art, Antiques and Oriental Rugs, 2716 Devine St., Columbia. Ongoing Featuring antique and contemporary fine art in our gallery of fine rugs and antiques. We now offer full-service framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/254-1352 or at (www.fontenayondevine.blogspot.com).

Frameland, 619 Harden St., (Five Points, next to Grouchos Deli), Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring local art in Five Points, close to downtown. USC and college art, diploma frames, Columbia and vintage SC prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/771-4451.

Havens Framemakers and Gallery, 1616 Gervais St., Columbia. Ongoing - Exhibiting paintings by local artists: Jamie Blackburn, Diane Gilbert, Betsy Havens, Rob Shaw, Steven Whetstone, James E. Calk and others. Featuring an extensive collection of handcarved museum quality frames. Art and frame restoration. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-1616 or at (www.havensframemakersandgallery.com).

HoFP, 2828 Devine Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art from around the world and around the corner. Hours: Mon.-Fri.,9am-5:30pm; Sat.,10am-5pm, & by appt.. Contact: 803/799-7405 or at (www.hofpgallery. com).

continued on Page 34

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 33 Page 32 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 Table of Contents Table of Contents

if ART Gallery, 1221 - 1223 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Don Zurlo, Paul Yanko, Edmund Yaghjian, David Yaghjian, Mike Williams, Katie Walker, Bram van Velde, Leo Twiggs, H. Brown Thornton, Christine Tedesco, Tom Stanley, Laura Spong, Kees Salentijn, Silvia Rudolf, Edward Rice, Paul Reed, Anna Redwine, Herb Parker, Matt Overend, Janet Orselli, Marcelo Novo, Dorothy Netherland, Philip Morsberger, Joan Mitchell, Eric Miller, Sam Middleton, Reiner Mahrlein, Peter Lenzo, Deanna Leamon, Ger Lataster, Sjaak Korsten, Bill Jackson, Alvin Hollingsworth, Klaus Hartmann, Tonya Gregg, Mary Gilkerson, Ralph Gelbert, Phil Garrett, Jacques Doucet, Jeff Donovan, Stephen Chesley, Steven Chapp, Ashlynn Browning, Carl Blair, Aaron Baldwin, Karel Appel, Roland Albert and Benny Andrews. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-5pm, Contact; 803/238-2351 or e-mail at (wroefs@sc.rr.com)

John Miranda's South Carolina Artists Gallery, Dutch Square Mall, next to Belk, 421 Bush River Rd., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring paste portraits, pastel paintings and prints by John Miranda, as well as other works by SC artists. **Also -** Featuring a large selection of works by Erica Hoyt, including Charleston prints, colleges of South Carolina and numbered reproduction prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am -9pm & Sun. 12:30pm-6pm. Contact: 803/750-6750.

LAC Gallery, 121 A East Main St. (entrance on Maiden Lane) Lexington. **Ongoing -** Showcasing original, collectible works of art by: transcendent artist Abstract Alexandra, mixedmedia artist C.J. Martin-Marchese; landscape painter Susan Johnson; pop-surrealist painter Jason Freeman and exclusive jewelry by Esihle Designs. LAC also hosts monthly events featuring guest artists, authors, poets, musicians, dancers and more. Hours: Thur., 1-7pm, Fri., 1-8pm and Sat. 11am-2pm, Contact; call 803/351-3333 or at (https://www.facebook.com/ LACGallery/).

Lewis & Clark Gallery, 1001 Huger Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass, Columbia. On**going -** Featuring work by Clark Ellefson and other contemporary artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-2405 or at (www.lewisandclarklamps.

Michael Story Studio/Gallery, 116 Brook Trout Ct., Lexington. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional landscapes in oil & pastel by Michael Story. Giclee & reproduction prints. Hours by appt. only. Contact: 803/356-4268 or at (www.michaelstory.com)

Mouse House, Inc/Susan Lenz Studio., 2123 Park St. (historic Elmwood Park), Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring the working studio original fibers, and mixed-media artwork by Susan Lenz. After 14 years at Vista Studios, Susan will now be working at Mouse House. Also offering custom picture framing as well as a wide selection of antiquarian prints and beveled mirrors, Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5pm & most Sat., 10am-2 pm. Contact: 803/254-0842; at (www.susanlenz.com); or (www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com).

Noble's Fine Art Gallery, 3300 Forest Drive, Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring African-American art, originals, giclees, serigraphs, and lithographs. Portrait artist available. Artists featured include: Jim Wider, Tyrone Geter. Tolen, Lori Starnes, and Carl Crawford. Also high quality African sculptures and handmade baskets. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm; & Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 803-790-5892 or e-mail at (Cnoble3300@netzero.net).



Works from One Eared Cow Glas

One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio, 1001 Huger St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Handblown glass by Tom Lockart and crew, including perfume bottles, ornaments, vases, sculpture, bowls, and paperweights, in all price ranges. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact:

803/254-2444 or at (www.oneearedcow.com).

Portfolio Art Gallery, Five Points area, 2007 Devine St., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring the work of local, regional & national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/256-2434 or at (www.portfolioartgal.com).

Prompt Designs Art Gallery, 3041 N. Main St., near where the train trussel crosses Main St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original oils and giclees by Porter O'Brien Dodd. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/252-2927 or e-mail at (promptdesigns@bellsouth.net).

Rita Smith Gallery, at Midtown At Forest Acres (formally Richland Mall) across from Barnes & Noble, corner of Forest Drive and Beltline Blvd., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring original watercolors, acrylics and oil paintings and collector prints by Rita Smith as well as paintings and photography by 7 other SC artists. Also a selection of pottery, stained glass, wood turnings, jewelry and other original crafts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm & Sun. 12:30-6pm. Contact: 803/790- 0328.

Southern Pottery, 3105 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring pottery works by Ken Baskin, Donna Craven, Jeremy Davis, Kim Ellington, Bruce Gholson, Samantha Henneke, David Hooker, Rocky Lewycky, Peter Lenzo, Karen Newgard, Mark Peters, Ron Philbeck, Virginia Scotchie, Gay Smith, David Stempfle, Ben Truesdale and Mike Vatalaro. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact 803/251-3001 or at (http://southern-pottery.com/).

Stormwater Studios, (formaly known as Vista Studios) 413 Pendleton Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio and Lewis + Clark Gallery, Columbia. Ongoing - Resident artists include: Eileen Blyth, Stephen Chesley, Heidi Darr-Hope, Pat Gilmartin, Robert Kennedy Sharon Licata, Michael McNinch, Anna Redwine Kirkland Smith, and David Yaghjian. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: at

The Gallery at Nonnah's, 923 Gervais Street (right across the street from our old place), Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Edie Biddle, Jennifer Edwards, and Calli Gillis, in various media. Hours: Fri & Sat., 11:30am-midnight; Mon., 5-10pm; 5-11pm; and Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-11pm.. Contact: 803/779-9599 or at (www.nonnahs.com).

The Great Frame Up, 252-M Harbison Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Original works by Edie Biddle and Suzanne Amodio. Variety of work by local and regional artists. Giclee and serigraph reproductions on paper and canvas from some of the world's most collectible artists. Dealer for Somerset House Publishing, Gregory Editions / Washington Green Fine Art, Historical Art Prints and others. Specialists in custom framing, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm, Contact: 803/407-2156 or at (www.columbiasc.thegreatframeup.com).

The Hive Studio and Gallery, 3310 Harrison Rd., across from Zesto just off Forest Dr., near Richland Fashion Mall, Columbia. Ongoing Featuring exuberant watercolors by Betty Rivers; soft and emotional mixed media by Martha M. T. Herman; spirited equestrian photography by Tina W. Brown; sculpture by Jessica Barnes Smith, Elizabeth M. Barnes and Darlene Doerr; ceramics by Sonya Wilkins and Janice a variety of mediums. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1pm-6pm and by appt. Contact: 803/467-4112 or at (home.sc.rr.com/hivestudio/).

The Picture Place, 4711-9 Forest Drive, next to CVS. Columbia. Ongoing - We have watercolors, oils, acrylics and handmade papers by artist, Alicia Leeke, Lyssa Harvey, Lisa Gibson, Rita Smith, Jim Finch, Jan Swanson, Kathryn VanAernum, Noel Brault, Nita Yancy and F.M. Steingrers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/782-6138.

Village Artists, Village at Sandhill, 631-8 Promenade Place, next door to Panera, off Two Notch and Clemson Rds., near I-20, Columbia. **Ongoing -** The gallery features the works of 28 local artists offering: workshops, monthly shows and exhibits. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/699-8886.

Vista Art & Frame, 1752 Airport Blvd., Cayce. **Ongoing -** Featuring paintings of the South by Stephen O. Gunter. Hours: M.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-4pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 803/794-7252 or at (www.vistaart.com).

Webb Rawls Galleries, 5210 N. Trenholm Rd., (Forest Acres, behind First Citizens Bank) Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art and picture framing since 1904. South Carolina's oldest family owned art and frame gallery. Local art, museum framing of fine art at lowest prices. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/787-2787 or at (www. webbrawlsgalleries.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia Grapes and Gallery, 1113 Taylor Street, across the street from Oliver's mission, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Serving craft beer, wine bar and painting studio. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 4-9:30pm & Sat., noon-9:30pm. Contact: 803/728-1278 or visit (www.grapesandgallery.com).

Conway

Conway Glass Center, 708 12th Ave., historic Creel Oil building Conway. Dec. 1, from 11am-**4pm -** "First Saturday Glass Blowing Open Studio". The SC Arts Commission Quarterly Artist Grant will enable visitors to see and learn about the traditional craft of glassblowing. Visitors are invited to watch as Ed Streeter explores and demonstrates various traditional and experimental glass techniques. Ongoing Featuring an open-air gallery and glass educational studio dedicated to raising the awareness of the visual arts in Conway and Horry County, SC. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/248-3558, or at (www.conwayglass.com).

Denmark

Jim Harrison Gallery, One South Main Street, intersection of Main Street and Highway 78, Denmark. Ongoing - Featuring works by the late Jim Harrison including original paintings, limited edition prints and a variety of unlimited edition reproductions, bronzes, etchings and other collectible items from Harrison in his more than thirty-year career as an artist. Hours Tue., Thur., & Fri., 11am-5pm and Wed, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/793-5796 or at (www.

Edgefield

Jane Bess Pottery LLC, 206 Lynch St., just off of Main St., around the corner from Glass Images, Edgefield. Ongoing - Functional stoneware pottery by artist/owner, Jane Bess. Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring many one-of-a-kind items....wonderful entertaining pieces. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/637-2434 or at (www.janebesspottery.

Edisto Island

With These Hands Gallery, 547 Highway 174, Edisto Island. **Ongoing -** The gallery offers a collection of unique handmade, one-of-a-kind, American craft. Representing over 150 artists, you will find: kaleidoscopes, wind chimes, jewelry, hand blown glass, stained glass, pottery, oil lamps, wooden toys, wooden sculptures & decovs, metal sculpture, fiber to wear, photography, original paintings, giclee's, prints, and more! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/869-3509 or at (www.WithTheseHandsGal-

Florence

Lynda English Gallery-Studio, 403 Second Loop Rd., Florence. Through Dec. 18 - "Miniature Competition and Sale". Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/673-9144 or at (www.lyndaenglish-

Running Horse Gallery (Feather Pottery & Interiors, LLC) 928 Old Wallace Gregg Road, Florence. **Ongoing -** Featuring ceramic works by Sasha and Tari Federer. Their artwork is oneof-a-kind, hand crafted, using an array of firing techniques and surface decoration. Hours: 10am-6pm daily, but call first. Contact: 843/992-2178 or e-mail at (featherpottery@earthlink.net).

The Clay Pot Coffee Shop, 166 S. Dargan Street, Florence. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Tue.. 6:30am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 6:30am-3pm & 5-9pm; Sun. 8:30am-2:30pm. Contact: 943/407-1646.

Fort Mill/Tega Cay

Olive's, 229 Main Street, Fort Mill. Ongoing -Olive's exhibits local artist in the Carolina's. It also has a handmade by local artisan, gift shop, as well as a working ceramic studio. Olive's offers workshops and regular classes as well as ceramic parties and events. Presently works by Dottie Leatherwood, Todd Baxter, Rachel Ohls and proprietor Debbie Whitsett among others are being exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or studio open until 8:30pm as reserved. Contact:

704/301-2619 or at (www.olivesmudpuddle.com).

Prince George Framing Co., 805 Front St., Georgetown. **Ongoing -** Featuring superior custom framing, a broad selection of quality prints and posters and great customer service. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/527-8413 or at (http://www.princegeorgeframing.com/).

The Georgetown Art Gallery, 705 Front Street, Georgetown. **Ongoing -** Original works and prints by 20 artists, including: Mimi Beaver, Ann Boone, Mike Bowers, Agnes Boyle, Nancy Bracken, Barbara Bush, Dottie Dixon, Susan Duke, Phyllis Graham, Dian Hammett, Mark Hilliard, Gail Joley, Audrey McLeod, Myrna McMahon, Hal Moore, Drummond Murdoch, Sue Rutherford, Roy & Carol Smith, Susan Tiller and Nancy van Buren, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact: 843/527-7711 or at (http://www.georgetownartgallery-sc.com/index.html).

Greenville Area

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www. fristfridaysonline.com).

West End area of Greenville, located on Pendleton Street just across from the Clemson Visual Arts Center, every Sat., from 10am-2pm - The Village Market, a weekly artisan and farmers market. Vendors vary, but typically include arts, antiques and vintage dealers, along with produce and seafood providers and a small army of food trucks. For more information or to request a vendor space, please contact Teresa Slack, organizer, by e-mail at (teresa. slack@yahoo.com).

Art Crossing at River Place, 300 River Street. @ S. Main, along the Reedy River, Greenville, SC, or at (www.artcrossing.org). Ongoing -This site includes a number of artists' studios which chanfe to often to list them. Hours: Tuesday thru Saturday, 11am to 5pm and on 1st Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: at (www.artcrossing.org).

Art & Light, 16 Aiken Street, Greenville. Ongoing - The gallery brings together visual arts and home accessories to provide a boutique that is at once unique and incredibly usable. This is the first fusion gallery in the area to offer varied and affordable original art along with wonderfully original home furnishings and accessories Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 864/363-8172 or at (www.artandlight-

Artists Guild Gallery of Greenville, 200 N. Main St. Greenville. Ongoing - The eclectic mix of works by the Aritsts members is always on display. Come in and enjoy the works of; Dottie Blair, Laura Buxo, Gerda Bowman, Pat Cato, Dale Cochran, Robert Decker, Kathy DuBose, Pat Grills, Mel Hammonds, Edith Mc-Bee Hardaway, Chris Hartwick, Megan Heuse, Russell Jewell, Diarmuid Kelly, John Pendarvis, Miranda Sawver, David Waldrop and Erin Webb. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/239-3882 or at (www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com)

Christopher Park Gallery, 608-A South Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing -** Offering handmade and humorous art by North and South Carolina artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-6pm, Contact; 864/232-6744 or at (www.christopherparkgallery.com)

Liz Daly Designs, 1801 Rutherford Road, areenville. **Ungoing -** The gallery continues to show many local artisits who work in various mediums, and has expanded to include art from other areas. Liz Daly-Korybski creates jewelry from glass in her on site studio, and other artists can be seen creating in the gallery as well. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 864/325-4445 or at (www.dalydesigns.com).

Hampton III Gallery, 3100 Wade Hampton Blvd., 10 Gallery Center, Taylors. Through Dec. 31 -"Structures," featuring paintings by Tom Stanley. This is Hampton III Gallery's second solo exhibition of Stanley's work. Stanley is a visual artist who grew up in North Carolina and has lived in Rock Hill, SC, for the past 28 years. Early on he worked in New Jersey and New York in what might be called the wall accessory industry. After earning an MA in Applied Art History and an MFA in Painting from the University of South Carolina in 1980, he served on the faculties of Arkansas College (now Lyon College) in Batesville, Arkansas and Barry University in Miami, FL. In 1985 he returned to North Carolina to direct the Waterworks Visual Arts Center in Salisbury. He became the first director of Rock Hill's Winthrop University Galleries in 1990. From 2007 to 2017 he served as chair of Winthrop's Department of

continued on Page 35

SC Commercial Galleries

Fine Arts. Ongoing - works by Sigmund Abeles, John Acorn, Dave Appleman, Jane Armstrong, J. Bardin, Carl Blair, Emery Bopp, Bette Lee Coburn, Jeanet Dreskin, Tom Flowers, William Halsey, Lee Hall, James Kirby, Darell Koons, Paul Matheny, Corrie McCallum, Glen Miller, Daniel Marinelli, Mark Mulfinger, Charles Quest, Ed Rice, Merton Simpson, Laura Spong, Carl Sublett, Leo Twiggs, Art Werger, Harrell Whittington, Enid Williams, Mickey Williams, Paul Yanko, and Jas Zadurowicz Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/268-2771 or at

Little House Art Studios, 602 Strange Rd., Taylors. **Ongoing -** Featuring exhibits of fiber art, mixed media collages and painting by Susan R. Sorrell and Anne K. Taylor's photography, paintings and collages. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864/517-4023 or at (www.littlehouseartstudios.

Ilyn strong, 119 North Main Street, Greenville. Ongoing - featuring the works of over 60 national custom jewelry designers and glass blowers. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am - 5:30pm. Contact: 864/233-5900 or at (www.llynstrong.com)

Mary Praytor Gallery, 26 So. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing -** Exhibit of gallery artists include; Scott Belville, Judy Jones, Kent Ambler, Stephen Dell, Spela Brencic, Jack Burgess, Margaret Dver, Ashlev Norwood Cooper, Jonathan Fenske, Dobee Snowber, Jim Heiser, Mary Walker, Ken Page, Mark Mulfinger, and Mark Anderson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Thur.& Fri. evenings & Sun. afternoons by appt. Contact: 864/235-1800.

Midtown Artery, 718-A S. Main St., West End, just one block below the Army/Navy Store and one block above The American Grocery Restaurant, Greenville. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary paintings by world renowned Andre Desjardins, Fidel Garcia and Anita Lewis. Also featuring original works by international artists Hengki Pudjianto, Eugenia Mangra, Yogendra Sethi and Victoria Stewart. Bronze sculpture by South Vietnamese artist Tuan and glass sculpture by Barry Entner can also be seen. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-7pm, Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 864/232-0018 or at (www.midtownartery.com).

Olde Towne Galleries, 1300 Laurens Road, Greenville. Ongoing - A fine art gallery featuring works by local, regional and international artists, including watercolor landscapes and florals by Judy Sahm, Celtic landscapes by Donna Nyzio, pottery by Veronica Inman, photography and hand-woven linens and garments by Gail Gray and Russian Gzhel ceramics and handpainted boxes, Hours: Tue, -Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/235-5592.

Ric Standridge Gallery, 1021 S. Main St., Greenville. **Ongoing -** We feature a continuing series of Standridge paintings and individual artist exhibitions as well as theme and invitational shows by artist from all geographic regions. We represent a diverse group of artistic styles of painting, sculptures and preeminent glass collection. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.ricstandridge.

Sea Island Gallery, 115 Pelham Road, Pelham Court Shopping Center, Greenville. Ongoing -Original SC & southwest paintings by Douglas Grier, raku pottery by Tim Tyler, oils on paper by Betsy Bayne and a wide selection of prints by many artists. Hours: Tues. - Fri., 10am - 5:30pm; Sat., 10am - 4pm. Contact: 864/271-2007.

New Location Southeast Center for Photography, 116 E.

Broad Street, Greenville. Ongoing - An exhibition and education venue promoting the art and enjoyment of fine photography. Through monthly juried exhibitions, local, national and international photographers of all skill levels have the opportunity to have their work presented and enjoyed by collectors, curators, enthusiasts, interior designers, and colleagues. In addition, exceptional photographers will be invited to participate in solo or group shows. Our workshop and class schedule cover all aspects of photography and challenges, encourages and inspires the photographer in all of us. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm and First Fridays until 9pm. Contact: 864/605-7400 or at (www.sec4p.com).

10 Central Avenue Studios, 10 Central Ave., is centrally located in the Heritage Historic District of Greenville. **Ongoing -** The studios is a unique gallery and working space for professional and emerging artists that invites the public inside the artistic process through shows, events, education and conversations with working artists. We also offer services for Giclée reproductions and framing. Featuring works by Laura K. Aiken, Joseph Ambuhl, Jeanne Blinkoff, Larry Coble, Deborah Feiste, Kay Larch, J.J. Ohlinger, Julia Peters, Georgia Pistolis, Jill Patterson Schmidt and Judith Woodward. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm or by appt. Contact: Julia Peters at 864/370-0301 or at (www.10CentralAve.com)

The Art Cellar LLC, 233 N. Main Street, across from Noma Square, Greenvile. Ongoing - Unique art gallery in downtown Greenville featuring over 40 local artists in variety of mediums and styles. Hours: Mon., Tue., & Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; and Sat., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/419-5032 or at (www. greenvilleartcellar.com).

Greenwood

Main & Maxwell, 210 Main Street, at the intersection of Main Street and Maxwell Avenue Greenwood. Ongoing - A gallery and retail shop specializing in local South Carolina artists offering handcrafted art, pottery, jewelry, fiber and gifts for all occasions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 864/223-6229 or at (www.mainandmaxwell.com).

Hilton Head Island

Camellia Art, 8 Pope Avenue, Hilton Head Island. Ongoing - Featuring custon framing and art gallery with works by Marge Agin, Evelyn B. Ballentine, Vickie Ebbers, Cassandra M. Gillens, Kelly Graham, Ben Ham, Brucie Holler, Bill Little, Louanne Laroache, Lynn Parrott, Laurie McIntosh, Brian Vaughn, and Martha Worthy. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 843/785-3535 or at (http://camelliaart.

Fastframe, 95 Matthews Dr., unit A-6, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing -** Featuring original work in oils, acrylics, pastels, water colors, and gouache, by David Randall and a variety of local artists. Also a broad mix of limited editions, prints and posters also available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/342-7696 or at (www.fastframe.com)

jcostello gallery, 8 Archer Rd., red fish restaurant building, Hilton Head Island. Ongoing · Representing an international landscape in compositions of oil, photography and printmaking, from the Lowcountry to Morocco, Budapest, Kyoto, Latin America, and Provence. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 1-9pm & Sun., 5-9pm or by appt. Contact: 843/686-6550 or at (www.jcostellogallery.com)

Picture This Gallery, Cypress Square, 78 Arrow Road, Suite D, near Sea Pines, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing -** Cool bohemian art gallery in the exclusive resort of Hilton Head Island. We offer custom picture framing, original artwork, and art & frame restoration. This adorable space has a comfortable atmosphere that beckons one to stay for a while. Owners Mira Scott & Mark S. Tierney have created a space to exhibit their work and select quest artists, sculptors, jewelers, photographers and writers are represented. Featuring work by Mira Scott, Mark S. Tierney, Steven A. Chapp, Alexis Kostuk, James Herrmann, Sheri Farbstein, James Peach, Robert Stark, Terry Richard, Mary C Leto, Kashmira Lodava, Jeanne Bessette & Barbara Miller. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 9:30am-5:30pm; Sat., 9:30am-12:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/842-5299 or at (www picturethishiltonhead.com)

Pink House Gallery, 1503 Main Street Village.. Hilton Head Island. Ongoing - Featuring original art work of regional and nationally known artists; plus unique handcrafted gift items. Also, the best selection of prints and posters in the area. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am - 6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/681-5169.

Smith Galleries, Gallery of Fine Craft, Art,

& Framing, in the Village at Wexford, upstairs in Ste. J-11, 1000 William Hilton Parkway, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing -** Hilton Head's complete gallery representing more than 300 of the country's finest craftsmen offering the finest in the area of jewelry, kaleidoscopes, wooden jewelry boxes, Sticks furniture, art glass, kitchen utensils, metal and pottery. The gallery carries original art as well as fine prints and reproductions and offers complete framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/842-2280 or at (www.smithgalleries.com).

Olio Studio, 104 West Main Street, Lake City. Ongoing - Olio Studio is an art studio that offers classes, workshops, arty parties, paint your own pottery, local art and other art events & activities. Hours: Mon., 1-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/374-6546 or at (www.olio-studio.com)

Lake City

Lancaster



Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio, Gallery,

& Garden, 217 E. Gay St., at the intersec-

tion of White St. & Gay St., one and one half blocks east of Main St., Lancaster. Dec. 1, 10am-4pm - "Metal, Mimosas, and Merriment". Bob Doster's Backstreet Gallery will host a special holiday shopping extravaganza. Doster's unique stainless steel sculptures will be featured, alongside artwork by Soda City favorite, 3 Crow, who specializes in upcycled and recycled artwork. Both artists' works are highly collectible and popular for gift-giving. Visitors to Backstreet Gallery will be treated to accoustic tunes by singer/songwriter, Chase Killough, tours of outdoor sculpture garden, and delectible holiday goodies. The event is one of many taking place in the Cultural Arts District on Dec. 1 and free trolley rides will be provided to locations throughout the historic downtown of Lancaster, SC. Dec. 8, 10am-4pm & Dec. 9, 1-4pm - "16th Annual Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio/Gallery/Garden Holiay Open House". Award-winnning metal sculptor, Bob Doster, will have works available that are perfect for holiday gift-giving. Choose from an array of popular designs that include creches, palmetto trees, angel oak trees. South Carolina "chickens and tigers", pineapples, collectible ornaments, and much more. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by award winning sculptor Bob Doster, along with changing exhibits of local, regional, and national artists working in all mediums. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 803/285-9190 or at

Chastain's Studio Lofts, 107 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing -** Chastain's Studio Lofts is a place for artists, wanna-be artists and those who appreciate visual arts or want to learn more about it. It's a place of color and shapes, of imagination and beauty, of heart and soul. Most of the pieces were done by artists from Lancaster County and the surrounding communities, and most pieces are for sale at reasonable prices. Classes are also offered at the gallery. Hours: Tue. and Thur., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 803/804-3659 or at (www. chastainsstudiolofts.com)

RJK Frames and Things, 112 E. Main Street, Latta. Ongoing - Featuring Imperial Russian bone china, exceptional gold trimmed lacguer boxes. Soviet propaganda posters, rare Russian Orthodox Icons and Avant Garde drawings. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8am-6pm. Contact: 843/752-9319 or

Lexington

Mary Elliott Williams' Studio, 1044 Hope Ferry Rd., Lexington. Ongoing - Precious Faces, artworks mainly in pastel and oil, commissions accepted. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/356-0381 or at (www.artistsofthesouth.com).

Sandlapper Art & Frame, 711 E. Main St., Suite M, downstairs in Lexington's Historic Old Mill, Lexington. Ongoing - Offering custom picture framing and fine art sales. Also handmade gifts such as pottery, jewelry, metal art, etc. The store has a very "coastal" flair but all mediums and subjects are exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-3pm; & by appt. Contact: 803/785-4278 or at (www.sandlapperart.

Mt. Pleasant - Isle of Palms - Sullivan's Is.

A Simple Tree, 1304 Erckmann Drive, Suite D, Mt. Pleasant. Ongoing - Framing for artists and art galleries. Ready made frames in stock. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843/606-0017 or at (www.asimpletree.com).

Accent Framing & Gallery, 1303 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing -** Original art by many of the Lowcountry's best artists featuring Martin Ahrens, Fletcher Crossman, Lynn Salkeld, Charles Parnell and Shea Fowler. Hundreds of prints and photographs in stock. We also offer painting lessons by master artists. Hours: M.-F., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/884-5828.

Adele's Pottery Studio & Gallery, 1659 Middle St., Sullivan's Island. Ongoing - Featuring wheel thrown & hand-built clay works by Adele Deas Tobin. Also offering classes for children and teens. Pottery on the wheel Sept.-May. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/883-9545.

Artwerx Framing & Galleria, The Plaza @ Park West, Mt. Pleasant. Ongoing - Featuring a unique, one-of-a-kind collection of original artwork, prints, giclees, hand painted gifts, custom mirrors, hand blown glass lamps, and hand made jewelry by local artists such as Greg Drexler, Susan Hauser, Will Helger, Steve Neff, Richard Rose, Michael Story, and photographer Lea Dales. Also - Professional, on-site custom framing, as well as a space for gifts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4643.

Complements Gallery, 630 Johnny Dodds Road, Mt. Pleasant. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Mary Jeffries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/881-4035.

Karen's Korner, Gateway to the Beach center,1405 Ben Sawyer Blvd., near CVS, Mt. Pleasant. Ongoing - Offering high quality custon framing, originals and prints by Charlynn Knight, Carol McGill, Sabine Avacalade, Kevin Curran, and Carol Ann Curran. Photography by Scott Henderson, Marc Epstein, as well as pottery, stained glass and other fine art objects. . Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4110 or at (www.karenskornerframeandart.com).

Perspective Gallery, in Crickentree Shopping Center on Johnnie Dodds Blvd., Mount Pleasant. Ongoing - The Mount Pleasant Artists Guild has opened their first art gallery The Guild has been considering for some time the possibility of opening a gallery to showcase the work of the many talented artists who create original artwork in an assortment of media. Perspective Gallery is in the former location of the Treasure Nest Art Gallerv. A steering committee was brought together to formulate a plan and oversee the work required to create the gallery environment the guild had been seeking. Over 40 artists are currently exhibiting their lively, colorful work, in oils, watercolors, photography, mixed media and more. A wide range of styles is represented. It is the goal of the Mount Pleasant Artists Guild and the staff of Perspective to bring to the East Cooper area a truly high quality, diverse collection of artwork that will appeal to residents and visitors alike in a pleasant, inviting gallery setting. We are looking forward to working with individual art collectors and designers to find something truly unique and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: call Becky Taylor at 843-800-5025 or at (www.mpagperspectivegallery.com).

Sandpiper Gallery, 2201 Middle Street, across the street from Poe's Restaurant and beside Station 22 Restaurant, Sullivan's Island. Onging - Minutes from Charleston on charming Sullivan's Island, the gallery features a fresh mix of breath-taking paintings, pottery, exquisite iewelry and unique works in wood, glass and metal. The eclectic collection of works in this gallery is sure to bring a smile and will interest both the seasoned fine art collector as well as the fine craft enthusiast; from stunning paintas to special aifts from the lowcountry. Hours Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/883-0200 or at (www.sandpipergallery.net).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. Coming up - June 29 and 30, **2019.** Free admission. Child and Pet Friendly! For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsyparksy.com)

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. Coming up - Apr. 27 & 28; Oct. 12 & 13; and Nov. 9 & 10, 2019. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or (www.artsyparksy.com).

ARTSPACE 506, 506 37th Ave. South, North Myrtle Beach. Ongoing - An alternative art gallery in North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina that provides exhibition opportunities for established and emerging artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: at (www.artspace506.com).

continued on Page 36

Page 34 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 35 Table of Contents **Table of Contents**

Collectors Cafe & Gallery, 7726 North Kings Highway, Hwy. 17 and 78th Avenue, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing -** 5,000 square foot gallery featuring local and regional artists. Hours: Regular cafe hours. Contact: 843/449-9370.

The William H. Miller Gallery, 714 Main Street, Myrtle Beach. Ongoing - Featuring works by William H. Miller. Hours: daily from 1-5pm. Contact: 843/410-9535.

North Charleston

Steve Hazard Studio & Art Gallery, 4790 Trade Street, located in the business park across from the Festival Center, off Patriot Blvd. between Dorchester Road & Ashley Phosphate Road, Suite H, North Charleston. Ongoing - A new venue for on-going art shows of Contemporary Fine Craft and Fine Art available for purchase. A gallery and working studio featuring works by Steve Hazard including 2-D & 3-D wall art, welded metal furniture, sculpture, functional objects, and jewelry in fused glass and etched clear glass. Art commissions & unique design projects accepted. Find art beyond the ordinary, off the beaten path. Contemporary abstracts, nonrepresentational & figurative works created by local, national & international artists including sculpture, objects original paintings & reproductions. Free admission and free parking. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 843/864 4638 or e-mail to (afgraffiti@

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Art Works in the Litchfield Exchange, 14363 Ocean Highway, 2 miles south of Brookgreen Gardens, Pawleys Island. Ongoing - Featuring original fine, functional and folk art by a score of local artists in regularly changing displays. Paintings by Nancy Bracken, Barnie Slice, M. P. "Squeaky" Swenson and Jane Woodward, as well as works in mixed media by Terry Belanger, Kathi Bixler, Roger Cleveland, Gwen Coley, Millie Doud, Zenobia Harper, Barbara Linderman, Mary Helen Lowrimore and Cindy Valentine, and stained and fused glass by Sharon Knost, Suz Mole and Kathy Welde. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/235-9600 or at (www.ClassAtPawleys.com).

Island Art Gallery, a Fine Art Gallery, Villages Shops, 10744m Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing -** Island Art Gallery is an artist-owned gallery with eight owner artists and twenty-seven exhibiting artists. We represent artists from North and South Carolina in a variety of mediums including oil, pastel, acrylic and watercolor. We offer ongoing studio art classes and workshops from established local and visiting artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: call 843-314-0298 or at (www.pawleysislandart.com).



Work by Ray Ellis

The Cheryl Newby Gallery, 11096 Ocean Hwy 17., in The Shops at Oak Lea, Pawleys Island. Ellen Buselli, Ray Ellis, Joseph Cave, Laura Edwards, Claire K. Farrell, Kathy Metts, Mike Williams, and Charles Williams; also sculptors Gwen Marcus and Catherine Ferrell. A large inventory of original antique natural history prints and engravings by Mark Catesby, John J. Audubon, John Gould, and others. Also original antique maps and charts from the 16th through the 19th centuries. Hours: Tue-Sat... 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/979-0149 or (www. cherylnewbygallery.com).

Pendleton

Art Gallery on Pendleton Square, 150 Exchange Street, Pendleton. Ongoing - The gallery is operated by the Gallery of the Pendleton Square Artist Coop. Media include: paint in oils, acrylics and watercolor; mixed media; jewelry; pottery and ceramics; sculpture in modern materials; fabric art; photography. Second Friday receptions (6-8pm) present works of a featured (non-member) artist or selected (member) artist, with refreshments. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5-:30pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/221-0129 or at (http://www.artgalleryps.org).

Gallery 5, 131 E Main Street, Rock Hill. Ongoing Featuring works by Harriet Goode. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/327-4746 or e-mail to (harrietgoode@me.com)

The Frame Shop and Gallery, 570 N. Anderson Rd., Rock Hill. **Ongoing -** Offering original fine art, limited edition prints and posters as well as custom framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact; 803-328-8744.

Seneca

Lobiolly Arts, 124 Ram Cat Alley, Seneca. On**going -** A contemporary art gallery carrying fine art, high-quality handmade items located in the heart of downtown Seneca on historic Ram Cat Alley. Loblolly Arts houses a vibrant selection of art in an array of mediums. At Loblolly Arts we are committed to promoting art and will work with you offering personal service in finding the perfect piece for you. We welcome all art lovers from first time collectors and gift buyers to seasoned collectors. Our goal is to make an art lover out of everyone. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/882-7697 or at (www.loblollyarts.com).

Spartanburg

Downtown Spartanburg, Dec. 20, 5-9pm -"Art Walk Spartanburg". Held on the 3rd Thur, of every month art galleries and art spaces in downtown Spartanburg will open their doors. Participating are: Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, HUB-BUB showroom, Carolina Gallery, and West Main Artists Cooperative. For more information call 864/585-3335 or visit (www.carolinagalleryart.

Art & Frame Gallery, 880 East Main, Spartanburg. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artists, custom framing and art supplies. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/585-3700.

Creals Studio and Gallery, Suite 950, Montgomery Building, 187 N. Church St. Spartanburg. Ongoing - Featuring works by Jim Creal. Hours: by appt. only or chance. Contact: 864/597-0879 or e-mail at (jimcreal@mindspring.

Gallery East, 512 East Main Street, Spartanburg. Ongoing - The gallery features original art by local artists in various mediums as well as unique items for the home - antique to modern, vintage and eclectic. We will also be hosting art openings and special events for upcomming artists. We welcome you to come by for a visit and as always please support the the local arts! Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Sat., 10am-2pm, & for Artwalk Every Third Thursday, from 6 - 9pm. Contact: 864/804-6067 or at (www. thegalleryeast.com).

H+K Gallery, 151 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. Ongoing - The gallery is c ommitted to restoring preserving and promoting the visual heritage of the region, we offer clients a broad spectrum of collectible fine art. The depth and quality of our inventory is supported by a carefully curatorial protocol. We ensure that every painting is original, has been appropriately restored and properly framed, and will present well. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/345-2262 or at (www.handkgallery.com).

The Art Lounge, 500 E. Main Street, Spar-"hang" at The Art Lounge. Monthly art events, painting workshops, and weekend "art markets" are just part of what The Art Lounge has to offer. Custom frame shop and gallery with the newest frame samples and designs. Custom mirrors, shadowboxes, canvas stretching and framing, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/804-6566 or at (www.artlounge1.com).

Summerville

Art Central, Ltd. Gallery, 130 Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art originals, reproductions, one-of-a-kind jewelry and photography by local award winning artists. Representing: Bette Lu Bentlev-Lavne, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alexandra Kassing, Sarah Allums Kuhnell, Yvonne L. Rousseau, June Sullivan, Delaine Walters, Kathleen Wiley and Detta C. Zimmerman. Featuring consignment artists Wilma Cantey/pottery, Gary Nunn/woodworking, Guenter Weber/walking sticks and sweetgrass baskets and gourds by Sharon Perkins. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-0297 or at (www.artcgalleryltd.com).

Central Ave., Summerville. Ongoing - Featuring the new home of Silver Pail Pottery by potters Jillian and Robin Carway. The gallery showcases the work of 45+ American fine craft artists with an emphasis on local and South Carolina artisans. Offering a wide range of talent from the master potter to the emerging silversmith. Other media represented include fiber, wood, photography, baskets, paper, glass metal, leather and handmade artisan products. Craft artists interested in exhibiting with Four Green Fields can find an "Artist Info Packet" on the website. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm.

Four Green Fields Gallery & Gifts. 117-A

Imperial Framing & Specialities, 960 Bacons Bridge Road, Palmetto Plaza, Summerville. On**going -** Featuring works by Lowcountry artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm Contact: 843/871-9712.

Contact: 843/261-7680 or at (www.fourgreen-

fieldsgallery.com).

People, Places, & Quilts, 129 W. Richardson Avenue, Summerville. **Ongoing -** Featuring

fabric, books, patterns, notions, guilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at (www. ppquilts.com).

Elephant Ear Gallery Fine Arts and Creations, 672 Bultman Dr., Sumter. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 23 artists offering every medium from watercolor to angora grown rabbits producing fur for spinning. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/773-2268.

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. Ongoing - Our ongoing exhibit is ever-changing and features the work of the founding members of the Gallery; all are local artists from the Upstate area. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 11am-5pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm and Iter on First Fri. Contact: Patty Cunningham at 610/659-4669; or Susan Savage at 864/903-3371; or at (http://www.artintr.com/white-rabbit-gallery.html).

NC Institutional Galleries

The Exchange Street Gallery of Fine Art, 129 Exchange Street, in the old Aberdeen Rockfish Railroad storage terminal, Aberdeen. Ongoing - The Artist's League of the Sandhills currently houses 35 artists-in-residence studios and offers classes by local professional artists and workshops by nationally known artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon -3pm. Contact: 910/944-3979, or at (www.artistleague.org).

Alamance County

BAL Gallery, Holly Hill Mall and Business Center, 309 Huffman Mill Rd., Exit 141 off of 185/140, Burlington. Ongoing - Since the beginning of Burlington Artists League in 1972, we have grown to represent many local artists in our immediate area. BAL's express purpose is to promote and elevate the area artists and their fine art spirit in Burlington, NC, and surrounding areas, thereby creating outlets for the artists and encourging their continuing efforts to improve and create more art work. Along with wall art and bin reproductions, the BAL Artists Gallery also includes 3-D art such as sculptures and pottery. Hours: Mon.-2Fri., noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-9pm. & Sun. for special events. Contact: 336-584-3005 or at (http://balartists.com/

1873 Capt. James & Emma Holt White House, 213 South Main Street, 2 1/2 blocks off I85/40, exit#147. Graham. Home of the Alamance County Arts Council. Sister Galleries, Through Dec. 24 - "31st Annual Christmas at Captain White". Sun Trust Gallery, Through Dec. 24 - "31st Annual Christmas at Captain White's". Ongoing We are committed to shaping the cultural identity of Alamance County by making art a tangible presence in the lives of its citizens. We strive to enhance the quality of life by engaging people in a diverse array of art through the delivery of programming and education, and through the provision of facilities, advocacy, promotion, and funding. Ongoing - Picasso's Gift Shop, located in the Captain White House, promises unique finds of local, regional, and international art. The beautiful arts and craft items sold in the store help support the artist in the community. Featuring a wide variety of art, pottery and glass. Admission: free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact:

Mebane Arts and Community Center, 622 Corregidor Street, Mebane. Through Dec. 10 "Laurie Daughtry". **Dec. 14 - Feb. 11. 2019** · "Daniel Frost". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4pm. Contact: call the Center at 919/563-3629, ext. 2 or 919/304-3378 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (http://www.alamancearts.org/).

Paramount Theater, 128 East Front Street, Burlington. Through Dec. 21 - "Elaine Pelkey-Herrick & Kathy Alderman". Dec. 21 - Feb. 18, 2019 - "Emily Weinstein". Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-3pm. Contact: call the Theatre at 336/222-8497 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (http://www. alamancearts.org/).

Albemarle

New Location Falling Rivers Gallery, 330-N Second Street, Albemarle. Ongoing - The gallery is a coopera tive venue of the Stanly Arts Guild. Member staffed, this gallery offers the very best in local art and crafts including oil and watercolor,

photography, pottery and ceramic art, jewelry, native American art, gourd sculpture and much more. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 6:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/983-4278 or at (www.fallingriversgallery.com).

Asheville Area

Asheville Art Museum, 2 South Pack Square at Pack Place, Asheville. Ongoing - The Museum is temporarily closed for major construction as we create the new Asheville Art Museum, Contact: 828/253-3227 or at (www.ashevilleart.org).



Asheville Gallery of Art, Ltd., 82 Patton Avenue, across from Pritchard Park opposite the old location. Asheville. Dec. 1 - 31 - "Energy and Life." features the works of Sun Sohovich and Kari Swanson. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Their complementary blend of impressionistic and abstract styles creates glimpses of everyday life filled with vitality and color. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art by 31 local artists in oils, acrylics, watercolor, pastel, encaustic, and prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, Sun., 1-4pm and first Fri. of the month till 8pm. Contact: 828/251-5796 or at (www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com)

New Location

Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center, 120 College Street, Asheville. Through **Jan. 31, 2019 -** "Between Form and Content: Perspectives on Jacob Lawrence and Black Mountain College," curated by Julie Levin Caro known for his paintings, drawings, and prints that hover between abstraction and socially inspired narrative realism, chronicling African-American history and experience during his lifetime. The exhibition will be the very first exhibition to focus on Lawrence's experiences during the summer of 1946, when Josef Albers invited Lawrence to teach painting at Black Mountain College. In addition to Lawrence's paintings, the exhibition will feature artworks by Gwendolyn Knight Lawrence, Josef and Anni Albers, Leo Amino, Jean Varda, Ruth Asawa, Ray Johnson, and Beaumont and Nancy Newhall. It will also examine Lawrence's paintings pedagogy, and legacy in a contemporary context, through the lens of four multimedia artists: Animator/filmmaker Martha Colburn, composer/ performer, Tyondai Braxton, installation artist Grace Villamil and writer and interdisciplinary artist, Jace Clayton (DJ Rupture). Ongoing - An exhibition space dedicated to exploring the history and legacy of the world's most acclaimed experimental educational community. Black Mountain College. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at (www.blackmountaincollege.org).

continued on Page 37

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 36

Blowers Gallery, main floor of UNCA's Ramsey Library, Asheville. **Through Dec. 3 -** "Advanced Drawing/Painting Exhibition". Hours: regular library hours. Contact: 828/251-6546.

Flood Gallery Fine Arts Center, 109 Roberts St., Asheville. Ongoing - Dedicated to advancing the careers of emerging and mid career artists, as well as educating the public and furthering the understanding of contemporary art and its importance within the community and beyond. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/255-0066.

NC Homespun Museum, next to Grovewood Gallery, at Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Ongoing -** This museum presents a historical overview of Biltmore Industries. an Arts and Crafts enterprise once renowned for its hand-loomed fabrics. The museum showcases memorabilia including photographs, letters, artifacts, woven samples and tailored suits from the active years of the industry. Located on the historic Grovewood grounds, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. Admission is free (donations appreciated). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651.

NC Glass Center, 140 Roberts Street, Suite C, Asheville. Ongoing - The North Carolina Glass Center is a non-profit, public access glass studio providing daily educational offerings & demonstrations. We are proud to represent the work of our artists and instructors in the NCGC class gallery. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/505-3552 or at (www.ncglasscenter.org).

Odyssey Co-Op Gallery, 238 Clingman Avenue, Asheville. Ongoing - Our Gallery features 24 local clay artists, working in a variety of styles to create functional and non-functional pottery and works of figurative and abstract sculpture. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8707 or at (https://www.odysseycoopgallery.com/about/).

S. Tucker Cooke Gallery, UNC-Asheville, 1st floor, Owen Hall, Asheville. Through Dec. 4 - "Sara Burton (BFA) Exhibition". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm. Contact: call UNCA's Art Department at 828/251-6559 or at (http://art. unca.edu/).

Second Floor Gallery, UNC-Asheville, Owen Hall, UNC-Asheville, Asheville. Dec. 7 - 15 - "BA Senior Group Exhibition". A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 6-8pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm. Contact: UNCA's Art Department at 828/251-6559 or at (http://art.unca.edu/).

Southern Highland Craft Guild, Biltmore Village, 26 Lodge Street, former Biltmore Oteen Bank Building in Biltmore Village, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring a wide range of work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. including: pottery, glass, wood, jewelry, fiber, metal, paper, mixed media and natural materials Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828-277-6222 or at (www.craftguild.org).



Work by Robert Timberlake

Southern Highland Craft Guild at the Folk Art Center, Blue Ridge Parkway Milepost 382, Asheville, Dec. 1 & 8, from 10am-4pm - "Annual Holiday Sales at the Folk Art Center". Returning this year for holiday shopping is the Southern Highland Craft Guild's annual holiday sales. The first two Saturdays of December, members of the Guild will be selling their fine crafts at the Folk Art Center. This opportunity allows shoppers to purchase handmade items for their friends and loved ones with rare deals. Each year creatives of the Southern Highland Craft Guild liquidate overstocks and annual inventory at the "Guild Holiday Makers Sale". Members will be on hand in the center's auditorium selling select work 10-50% off retail, with a separate group exhibiting each weekend. This allows a range in goods and designs for the public to shop from the Guild. Main Gallery, Through Jan. 29, 2019 - "Forging Ahead: A Blacksmith Invitational," featuring work from the Artist Blacksmith's Association of North

America. The exhibition features 36 objects from makers of the Western North Carolina chapter of Artist Blacksmith Association of North America. Works range from functional to decorative emphasizing the discipline of finesse with fire of a forge. Many modern blacksmiths still work with the old-fashioned tools and techniques handed down through the centuries. However, as the years pass, new technology and sophisticated equipment have emerged to help lessen the work load of the contemporary blacksmith. **Permanent** Collection Gallery, Ongoing - "Craft Traditions: The Southern Highland Craft Guild Collection". The Guild's Permanent Collection is comprised of approximately 2400 craft objects and dates from the late 19th century to present. Beginning with a donation from Frances Goodrich in 1931, the Permanent Collection serves the Guild's mission of craft conservation and education. This new installation will feature over 200 works that highlight our holdings in traditional art: woodcarving, pottery, dolls, basketry, weavings and furniture. The subject of this ongoing exhibition is craft history - that of the Southern Highland Craft Guild and the Studio Craft Movement. Focus Gallery, Through Feb. 5, 2019 - "The Golden Fleece," explores women's fashion of the day. The exhibit features more than 20 ensembles in women's fashion. Showcasing work by Liz Spear, Karen Donde, Cara May, Joan Berner and Paula Bowers, the exhibition showcases a broad spectrum of tastes and trends. From the hipster millennial to the refined conservative female, each of these pieces is handmade and unique to the style and aesthetic of its designer. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 828/298-7928 or at (www. southernhighlandguild.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild on Tunnel Road, 930 Tunnel Road, Asheville, Ongoing Work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat.. 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7903.

The Center for Craft, Creativity and Design, 67 Broadway, Asheville, Dec 7, from 5-8pm & Dec 8, 10am-4pm - "Penland Pop Up Gallery". The Center for Craft is teaming up with the Penland Gallery at Penland School of Craft to bring twenty-four artists to Asheville for a two-day holiday pop-up shop. The shop will present work in clay, textiles, metal, glass, print, wood, and iewelry by WNC artists affiliated with Penland School. Join us to meet the artists and enjoy fine contemporary craft and well-designed objects. **Benchwork** Gallery, Through Jan. 26, 2019 - "In Times of Seismic Sorrows". When reflecting on the current state of the environment, it seems that we have entered into times of seismic sorrows. Carbon emissions, water pollution, fracking, and changing climate patterns all point to a troubling reality with serious consequences for human and non-human populations. Through weavings, installations, sculpture, and print, artists Rena Detrixhe and Tali Weinberg (Tulsa, OK) explore the complex relationship between humans and the planet, offering insights, expressing grief, and creating space for resilience and change. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call 828/785-1357 or at (www.craftcreativitydesign.org).

YMI Gallery, YMI Cultural Center, 39 S. Market Street @ Eagle Street, Asheville, Ongoing - "In the Spirit of Africa". Featuring traditional and contemporary African masks, figurative woodcarvings, beadwork, jewelry, and textiles. Discover the purpose of mask and sculptures, which reflect African ancestral heritage and learn to appreciate symbolism and abstraction in African art. YMI Conference Room, Ongoing - "Forebears & ers, 1800s –1900s". The permanent exhibit offers a pictorial history of African-Americans from throughout Western North Carolina. Photographs of both influential and everyday people create a panorama of the variety of life among blacks in the mountain region. Here are the young and old, the prominent and the unknown, the men and women who helped create our city's life. YMI **Drugstore Gallery, Ongoing -** "Mirrors of Hope and Dignity". A moving and powerful collection of drawings by the renowned African-American artist Charles W. White. **Entry, Ongoing -** "George Vanderbilt's Young Men's Institute, 1892-Present". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/252-4614.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville The North Carolina Arboretum, Milepost 393, Blue Ridge Parkway, 100 Frederick Law Olmsted Way, Asheville. **Ongoing -** The Asheville Quilt Guild features a permanent, rotating quilt exhibit at Arboretum's Education Center. Visitors can also enjoy the Arboretum's Quilt Garden yearround, with plantings and patterns that change with the seasons. Admission: Yes. Hours: Education Center hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/665.2492 or at (www.ncarboretum.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild at Moses Cone

Blowing Rock

Manor, Milepost 294, Blue Ridge Parkway. Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Featuring the work of members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild members in various media. Demonstrations offered each month, Hours: daily 9am - 5pm. Contact: 828/295-7938 or e-mail at (parkwaycraft@bellsouth.net).

Boone

Appalachian Cultural Museum, University Hall Drive, off Hwy. 321 (Blowing Rock Road), Boone. Ongoing - The permanent exhibit area includes, TIME AND CHANGE, featuring thousands of objects ranging from fossils to Winston Cup race cars to the Yellow Brick Road, a section of the now closed theme park, "The Land of Oz". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/262-3117.

Turchin Center for the Visual Arts, Appala-

chian State University, 423 West King Street,

Boone. Mayer Gallery, Through Feb. 2, 2019

- "The Broken Fragments of My Heart: Rachel

Stevens". A reception will be held on Dec. 7,

from 6-10pm. During the Holocaust in west-

ern Ukraine, Rachel Stevens' cousin, Lorenz

Kleiner, fought the Nazis as a partisan in the

forest. His Polish comrades did not know that

he was Jewish. Lorenz hid his identity, as he surely would have been killed by the men who served with him. When Stevens conceived of this series of sculptures she imagined the forest as a sanctuary. However, she soon learned that the Ukrainian landscape's deep ravines and plush earth were the site of countless mass graves. More than a million people were shot in these otherwise bucolic landscapes This relatively unknown tragedy is called the "Holocaust by Bullets." Main Gallery, Through Dec. 8 - "Art from Down Under: Australia to New Zealand". While it is impossible to adequately represent either New Zealand or Australia in a single exhibition— a challenge made more daunting when attempting to showcase both countries— the artwork in this exhibition introduces visitors to the vibrancy of the artists currently working in Christchurch, Lismore, Brisbane, Canberra, and Melbourne. as well as artists who identify as born down under but who are currently living in the United States. It is a formidable undertaking to chart the immense diversity of these places and the artists who experience them and reflect their experiences through their artwork. In exhibitions such as this one, the gallery becomes the conduit for global learning and awareness, and the setting for the genesis of conversations between cultures as we exchange ideas in in an ever-changing and arguably shrinking global economy. The practice of bringing together artists, audiences and social discourse continues to reinforce the mission of the Turchin Center. Community Gallery, Through Jan. 12, 2019 -"The Elephantine in the Anthropocene: Kelsey Merreck Wagner". The exhibition will explore historic hunting practices in African countries as linked to the ivory trade in Asia, and how modern conservation is working to save the species. This exhibition is made possible, in part, by the generous sponsorship by Dennis and Marcia Quinn. Mezzanine Gallery, Through Jan. 12. 2019 - "The Persistence of Weeds: Hannah Cole". Cole is a painter living in Asheville. She studied at Yale University and Boston University, and has exhibited internationally. She is represented by Slag Gallery in New York. Her work was shown recently at The Drawing Center and at Volta, Basel. Last year she had her fourth solo show in New York at The Lodge Gallery and her first solo museum show at the University of Maine Museum of Art. Her show Caring for Surfaces was on view this all at Boston University's Sherman Galler Hours: 10am-6pm, Tue., Wed., Thur., & Sat. and Fri..noon -8pm. Contact: Hank T. Foreman at 828/262-3017 or at (www.turchincenter.org).

Brasstown

Folk School Craft Shop, John C. Campbell Folk School, Olive D. Campbell Building, Brasstown. **Ongoing -** The shop represents more than 300 juried craftspeople and features an impressive collection of traditional and contemporary Appalachian craft, including jewelry, pottery, wood, fiber, ironwork, basketry and other disciplines. You'll find marquetry earrings, clay serving platters, turned-wood bowls, functional fireplace poker sets and many more unique items. The shop is also proud to be the home of the world-renowned Brasstown Carvers. A book room houses hundreds of instructional and celebratory books on everything from basketry to writing. Buy a few art supplies or a CD from our collection of traditional Appalachian music. You can take home a Folk School t-shirt, hat or bag as a souvenir. Find the perfect scenic postcard to tell everyone back home about your visit to the Folk School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm; Thur. til 6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 800/365-5724 or at (www. folkschool.org).

Downtown Brevard, Dec. 21, 5-8pm - "Brevard 4th Friday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard, NC as you explore the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late from 5-9 pm on the 4th Friday from April - December. Experience art, music and wine. Be sure to look for the 19 animal sculptures and five murals located in downtown as well. Make an evening of it and stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Chamber of Commerce. For more information call the TC Arts Council at 828/884-2787 or go to (www.

Brevard

Number 7 Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 2 West Main Street, historic McMinn building, Brevard. Ongoing - A Fine Arts and Fine Crafts cooperative featuring the juried works of 22 of Transvlvania County's finest artists and craftspeople. New works on display daily. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/883-2294 or at (www. number7arts.com).

artsofbrevard.org) and click on Art Tours.



Transylvania Community Arts Center Gallery, 349 S. Caldwell St., Brevard. Through Dec. **21 -** "Appalachian Art — Past to Present". In honor of the City of Brevard's 150th Anniversary the Transylvania Community Arts Council will host a new exhibit which focuses on the artistic influences within our region which evolves from tradition to transcendence. Contemporary artists have a wealth of historic works on which to draw." Dec. 21 - "Brevard's Holiday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard, NC. as you explore the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late from 5-8 pm. Experience art, music and wine as you finish or start your Holiday shopping! Make an evening of it and stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Brevard/Transylvania Chamber of Commerce. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9:30am-4:30pm. Contact: 828/884-2787 or at (http://www.tcarts.org/).

Burlington

Point of View Gallery, 717 Chapel Hill Road. Burlington. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by member artists: Kathy Alderman, Frances Baker, India Cain, John Dodson, Steven Durland, Debra Farmer, Bill Ferree, Brenda Garner, Wendy Gellert, Michael Kennedy, Cheryl Knox, Peggy McCormick, Jacqueline Mehring, Christine Seiler, Lane Watson, and Rose Wenkel. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/270-4998 or at (www. PointOfViewGallery.com).

Burnsville

Burnsville Gallery, Toe River Arts Council, 102 W. Main St., Burnsville. Through Dec. 29 "Glass and Light," featuring works by David Wilson. Wilson has been working in glass from the South Toe area of Burnsville for the past 37 years and has established himself as an experimental, innovative glass blower. He has been both a student and instructor at the Penland School of Crafts in glass and neon studies. More recently, he worked with six other glassblowers. including his son, Hayden, in blowing hundreds of glass orbs for the Burnsville Gateway Tower. 'Glass and Light" will showcase several of his small sculptures, including several fluorescent glassworks. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by artists from Mitchell and Yancey Counties sponsored by the Toe River Arts Council, Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www. toeriverarts.org).

Cary

Throughout Cary, Dec. 28, from 6-8pm - "Cary Art Loop," featuring an evening tour of art spaces in Cary held on the final Friday of the month. Take the C-Tran to the Cary Art Loop! The free bus will make stops at Coffee and Crepes, Studio 180 Salon, Ashworth Village, Cary Arts Center and Page-Walker Arts & History Center/Cary Town Hall. Contact: (www.caryartloop.org).

Cary Gallery of Artists, 200 S Academy St, Ste 120, Ashworth Square, Cary. **Ongoing -** The gallery offers high quality art in a variety of styles.

continued on Page 38

NC Institutional Galleries

Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Levine

Feb. 17, 2019 - "Framing It!" Many factors must

be weighed when exhibiting a work of art, from

piece into a visual offense while an elegant one

framing to installation to critical contextualiza-

tion. A clumsy frame can transform a master-

can elevate an average picture into a showstopper. A colored wall can compete or accent

a work's formal composition while a white wall

can let the work project stronger or fall in upon

lost if historical context is not provided, but too

much may overwhelm the piece. An artist cre-

ates the work, but then must trust future owners

and exhibitors to display it at its best. In their

turn, private collectors, dealers, and museum

comes to frame a piece: matte or float? Color

or neutral? Period or aesthetically simpatico

frame? This exhibition examines the different

considerations that go into displaying an art-

Museum of Modern Art is named after the

work and how it affects perception of the piece

from meaning to value. Ongoing - The Bechtler

family of Andreas Bechtler, a Charlotte resident

and native of Switzerland who assembled and

works created by major figures of 20th-century

inherited a collection of more than 1,400 art-

modernism and donated it to the public trust.

seminal figures such as Alberto Giacometti,

Joan Miro, Jean Tinguely, Max Ernst, Andy

Warhol, Alexander Calder, Le Corbusier, Sol

LeWitt, Edgar Degas, Nicolas de Stael, Barbar

Hepworth and Picasso. Only a handful of the

artworks in the Bechtler collection have been

on public view in the United States. Admission

Yes. Hours: Mon., Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun.

noon-5pm; and open until 9pm the 1st. and 3rd.

Fri. of each month. Contact: 704/353-9200 or at

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, 1st floor of

tral Piedmont Community College, Charlotte,

featuring works by Serge Skiba and Bruce Lacy.

diverse landscapes through photography. His

photographs are then printed on metal, creating

a unique, dramatic presentation. Lacy turns wood

from around the world to embellish and highlight

perceived imperfections and to create one-of-a-

kind vessels. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-2pm or

by appt. Contact: call Alice Jenkins Cookson at

704.330.6122 or e-mail to (alice.cookson@cpcc.

Central Piedmont Community College, Mer-

ancas Campus, Claudia Watkins Belk Center for

Justice, First hallway to the left, 11920 Verhoeff

Drive, Huntersville. Bill and Patty Gorelick Gal-

lery, Through Dec. 4 - "Ancient Expanse," an art

installation by Allison Luce. The exhibit is playful

and engaging and causes the viewer to stop and

think about what they are seeing. There is an ele-

ment of surprise as people realize that they are

not actually looking at real objects, but sculptural

forms that reference nature. It blends the natural

with an element of discovery that engages the

community in a dialogue about perception and

reality. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm. Contact: call

Megan Lynch at 704/330-2722 ext. 3196.

Charlotte Art League Gallery & Studios,

4100 Raleigh Street, Charlotte. Ongoing - CAL

houses one of the area's largest collections of

ocai professional and emerging artists, offerin

media: acrylics, oil, pastel, watercolor, mixed

media, photography and sculpture, and fiber

sion: Free. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri.,

5-9pm; Sat., noon-4pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Closed

Dec. 22-Jan. 1. Contact: 704/376-2787 or at

Davidson College, Belk Visual Arts Center,

Van Every/Smith Galleries, Through Dec.

14 - "Yinka Shonibare MBE: The American

315 North Main and Griffith Streets, Davidson.

Library". A reception will be held on Nov. 15. from

8:30-9:30pm (following a conversation between

Duke Family Performance Hall, Alvarez College

Union). In late October 2018, "Wind Sculpture

(SG) I", a large-scale outdoor work by Yinka

Shonibare MBE, will be permanently installed

and dedicated on campus. In order to provide

present "The American Library", an exhibition

featuring Shonibare's new project of the same

graphs, and a film. **Ongoing -** While on campus,

be sure to take a tour of our Campus Sculpture.

Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun.,

name, along with related sculptures, photo-

additional context for this work, the Galleries will

the artist and President Carol Quillen at 7pm,

(www.charlotteartleague.org)

art. Tour studios of working artists. Admis-

New Location

Skiba travels the Carolinas capturing the region's

Levine Building II, Levine Campus, of Cen-

Through Dec. 17 - "Carolina Landscape,"

(www.bechtler.org).

The Bechtler collection comprises artworks by

curators all add their artistic flourish when it

itself. All of these visual details can become

Center for the Arts, 420 South Tryon St., Charlotte. Second-Floor Gallery, Through

Paintings, pencil and colored pencil artwork varies from traditional still lifes and landscapes to abstracts. Portraits of people or animals are available. Photographic work captures magnificent landscapes, small moments in life, portraits, and far away places. The pottery and clay art includes edgy handbuilt pieces, thoughtprovoking sculpted masks, and decorative and functional pottery that captures images of nature. Our jewelry artists provide a wide range of hand-crafted necklaces, earrings, bracelets and other ornaments from metals, stones, beads and fused glass. Our glass artist creates stained glass hangings, custom stained glass windows and fused glass art. You can also find unusual hand-made books and hand-painted porcelain both antique and new. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/462-2035 or at (www. carygalleryofartists.org).

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Plaza at 140 West Franklin Street in downtown Chapel Hill. 1st & 2nd Fri. - Every Friday beginning in April we will host our Live and Local Music and Art Series at the 140 West Plaza. Our 2nd Friday events will include visual arts. 2nd Fridays are the Chapel Hill Downtown Partnerships Art Walk. For info visit (www. townofchapelhill.org).

Ackland Art Museum, UNC - Chapel Hill, Columbia & Franklin Streets, Chapel Hill. Through Jan. 6, 2019 - "Birthday Presents," will display an extraordinary range of works of art given to the Ackland by generous donors explicitly in honor of the Museum's 60th anniversary. The exhibit features 60 works of art from 30 different donors, including 13 UNC-Chapel Hill alums. With selections of African and Asian art; European and American prints, drawings, and photographs; and modern and contemporary art, the exhibition will showcase the central role the Ackland's permanent holdings play in its service to the public. Among the highlights of Birthday Presents will be Furopean and American art since 1950, including prints by Jasper Johns and Sister Corita, drawings by Inuit artists, and two video installations. Enriched by these wonderful additions, the permanent collection is the Museum's touchstone, an ever-growing storehouse of aesthetic energy and historical resonance. Through Mar. 10, 2019 - "ART&: Lauren Frances Adams". Back by popular demand, "ART&" is a gift in recognition of our commitment to being accessible to all – a dedicated museum space for students and community to connect with each other and create and experience art. Open year-round. "ART&" will host artist talks, performances, art-making classes, and much more! In addition to serving as a vibrant community and program space, "ART&" will feature site-specific commissions by contemporary artists. The first "ART& Artist" is Lauren Frances Adams. Ackland Upstairs, **Through Dec. 16 -** Located on the second floor, this dynamic gallery is divided into six sections, each corresponding with a course at UNC-Chapel Hill. Every semester our Academic Programs team helps a dozen faculty members select artwork from the collection that reinforces a range of course themes and objectives. Students use the artwork to expand, affirm, and challenge notions of art and objects. Museum Store Gallery (Franklin and Columbia Street), Store hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Museum Hours: Wed, & Thur., 10am-9pm; 2nd Fris. 10am-9pm; all other Fris., 10am-5pm; Sat. 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm, Contact: 919/966-5736 or at (www.ackland.org).

FRANK, University Place, Chapel Hill. Ong ing - Featuring work from over 70 artists, Frank | affordable fine art in a variety of styles and offers more than you'd expect from an art gallery. Frank is a collective, founded by the area's finest artists working together to open the door for creative innovation in the arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: Contact: 919/636-4135 or at (www.frankisart.

The ArtsCenter, 300-G East Main Street, Carrboro. **Ongoing -** Nurturing the arts in the triangle since 1974 through performance, education and exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/929-2787 or at (http://artscenterlive.org).

Charlotte Area

North Davidson Arts District Gallery Crawl -From 6-9 or 10pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month. For info check (www.noda.org).

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

South End Art Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

noon-4pm. Contact: 704/894-2519 or at (www. davidsoncollegeartgalleries.org).

Elizabeth Ross Gallery, Central Piedmont Community College, Central Campus, Overcash Performing Arts Center, Elizabeth Avenue and Kings Dr., Charlotte. Through Dec. 4 -"Holiday Art Market". Holiday Art Market offers everyone the opportunity to collect artwork at an affordable price from artist throughout CPCC and community. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/330-6211.

Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts & Culture, Levine Center for the Arts, 551 S. Tryon St., Charlotte. Through Aug. 11, 2019 - "Question Bridge: Black Males". A series of thought-provoking questions guide a transmedia discussion of the obstacles that black males in the United States encounter. The representation and depiction of black males in popular culture has long been governed by prevailing stereotyped attitudes about race and sexuality. Far too little is known about the range of internal values and dynamics of this group. Scientists, theorists, historians, politicians and activists have investigated the plight of the African-American male on various levels and from diverse perspectives, yet not enough has been done to represent a multi-faceted and self-determined representation of this demographic. Ultimately, black males are at greatest odds with themselves. The question is, "Why?" Through Mar. 2, 2019 - "Hank Willis Thomas: What We Ask Is Simple". The exhibit investigates 20th century protests, reminding us that societal tumult is part of a hard-fought battle for equality. Screen-printed onto retroreflective vinyl and mounted on an aluminum composite material. Hank Willis Thomas' latest body of work depicts protests and the direct actions of 20th century social movements: the civil rights movement, women's suffrage, the American Indian movement, and the Stonewall riots among others. The photographic works on view are largely inspired by artists such as Andy Warhol, Robert Rauschenberg, and Michelangelo Pistoletto; social activist photographers like James "Spider" Martin, Charles Moore, and Dorothea Lange: and the courageous human rights work of Gloria Richardson, Elizabeth Eckford and Elizabeth Spencer, and Amelia Boynton Robinson, Notably, the series shares Warhol and Rauschenberg's simultaneous fascinations with the hand of the artist and the repetition of mass-produced imagery. Ongoing · Featuring selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art, one of the nation's most important and comprehensive collections of African-American art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun, 1-5pm, Contact:

Lake Norman Art League Gallery, 442 S. Main St., located across the street from Wooden Stone, next to Masterworks; enter at the rear of the building, and turn right into the lobby, Davidson. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Lake Norman Art League members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-7pm. Contact: 704/620-4450 or at (www.LKNart.org).

704/547-3700 or at (www.ganttcenter.org).



Work by Santiago Quensel

Latin American Contemporary Art Projects (Laca), 1429 Bryant Street, in the heart of the revitalized FreeMoreWest neighborhood, Charlotte. **Through Jan. 19, 2019 -** "The Daydreamer and the Bucolic Life He Will Never Get." featuring works by Buenos Aires-based artist Santiago Quensel. This is the artist's third solo exhibition with the gallery. Ongoing - LaCa Projects is a platform dedicated to the presentation, development, and promotion of Latin American art and culture within the United States. The gallery encourages cross-cultural dialogue by representing a small group of influential and thought-provoking contemporary, emerging and mid-career artists, as well as exhibiting a broader range of work by established and Master Latin American artists. The gallery, which has expertise in a number of different art media with a significant focus on paintings, will also be part of a larger planned expansion that includes open artist studios and a dining concept. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1-5pm or by appt.

Levine Museum of the New South, 200 E. Seventh St., corner of College St & Seventh St., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** "Cotton Fields to Skyscrapers," featuring a permanent exhibition featuring interactive environments that trace

Contact: Neely Verano at (neely@lacaprojects.

com) or call 704/609-8487.

Table of Contents

the history of the New South from the end of the Civil War until today. Admission: Yes. Free on Sat. Parking: next door in Seventh Street Station. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/333-1887 or at (www. museumofthenewsouth.org)

McColl Center for Art + Innovation, 721 North Tryon Street, Charlotte. First-floor Gallery, Through Jan. 5, 2019 - "New Works / Alumni One". The exhibition is the first in a series of exhibitions presenting exceptional alumni artists from McColl Center for Art + Innovation's residency program as it celebrates its twentieth anniversary in Charlotte. Featuring Michaela Pilar Brown, Erika Diamond, and Jonathan Prichard, the exhibition explores the secular, sacred, and symbolic grounds these Carolinabased artists know personally and collectively. Using media including photography, drawing, printmaking, textiles, and performance, the artists share a recognition of the human body and its power to communicate through image. movement, and touch. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 3-9pm & Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 704/332-5535 or at (www.mccollcenter.org).

Mint Museum Randolph, 2730 Randolph Road,

Charlotte. Bridges and Levine Galleries, Ongo-

ing - "Contemporary British Studio Ceramics:

Comprising functional and sculptural objects

made between the 1980s and today, the show

features work by artists either born or residing in

The Grainer Collection". Focused on the collec-

tion of Diane and Marc Grainer, this installation is

a survey of contemporary British studio ceramics.

Great Britain, including established "contemporary classics" like Gordon Baldwin and Rupert Spira, and cutting-edge ceramicists such as Julian Stair and Kate Malone. Several recentlygifted works from the Grainers are included. Alexander, Spangler, and Harris Galleries, **Ongoing -** "Portals to the Past: British Ceramics 1675 - 1825". The Mint Museum's collection of eighteenth-century British pottery and porcelain is widely respected for its scope and quality. The collection numbers over 2,000 objects and includes important examples of both salt-glazed and dry-bodied stoneware from Staffordshire; tin-glazed earthenware from Bristol, Liverpool, and London; and cream-colored earthenware from Derbyshire. Staffordshire. and Yorkshire. Notable eighteenth-century porcelain factories represented include Chelsea, Bow, and Vauxhall in London, Longton Hall in Staffordshire, Worcester, Bristol, and others. Individual works in the collection are exceptional because of their rarity, craftsmanship, provenance, or as representative examples of particular types or methods of production or decoration. Ongoing - "American Glass". The nineteenth and early twentieth centuries represented a time of extraordinary growth for the American glass industry. Such companies as Boston & Sandwich Glass Company in Sandwich, MA; Steuben Glass Works in Corning, NY; and Libbey Glass Company in Toledo, OH, began operation and soon developed notable reputations for producing fashionable wares that were coveted by many middle- and upper-class consumers. "American Glass" showcases objects by these and other American glass companies, illustrating the variety of forms and styles that prevailed during this period. Glass-manufacturing

techniques will be another focus of the exhibition,

blown, and molded glass. Nearly all of the works

with representative examples of pressed, cut,

on view are from The Mint Museum's perma-

nent collection of glass, which is second in size

only to the ceramics collection in the museum's

Africa". The African continent is remarkable in its

geographic, social, political, and cultural diversity.

This impressive diversity is reflected in the visual

arts through a variety of media and forms includ-

ing ceramics, masks, textiles, sculptures, prestige

staffs, and shrines. With exceptional loans from

orivate collectors and The Mint Museum's owr

collection of African Art, the museum is pleased

to announce the expansion of its presentation of

Arts of Africa, thereby providing visitors a more

Decorative Arts holdings. **Ongoing -** "Arts of

in-depth, meaningful, and exciting overview of African art. **Heritage Gallery, Ongoing -** Feature works of art, archival documents, and photographs documenting the growth and evolution of the museum, from its beginnings as the original branch of the US Mint to its founding as an art exhibitions). museum to the present and beyond. Ongoing - "Art for the Millions: WPA Prints" and "Carolina Clay," featuring a display of colorful wares made between 1920 and 1950 as potters from NC adapted their works to a market economy. "Art of the United States," featuring contemporary works from the Mint's permanent collection, including works by Romare Bearden, Maud Gatewood, John Biggers Juan Logan, Tarlton Blackwell, Radcliffe Bailey, Kojo Griffin, and others. "Art in the Americas," featuring paintings, precious metalwork, sculpture, furniture and decorative arts from the 17th through the 19th centuries illustrate the unique culture that emerged from the Spanish colonization of the Americas. Crosland Gallery - Featuring a presentation of portraits with many

NC Institutional Galleries

Collection, including two "new" Beardens. Delhom Gallery, Ongoing - The European Collection of ceramic works, Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm): Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

Mint Museum Uptown, Levine Center for the

Arts, 500 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through** Apr. 7, 2019 - "Michael Sherrill Retrospective". In his delicately rendered sculptures Michael Sherrill seeks to elicit a sense of wonder from viewers. and to make them see things fresh. Working with clay, glass, and metal, his exquisite floral forms have the allure of Martin Johnson Heade's passion flower and orchid paintings and the botanical engravings of John James Audubon, at the same time they are remarkably new. This retrospective will illustrate the artist's evolution over his more than 40-year career and highlight his contributions to contemporary art, craft, and design. Primarily a self-taught artist, Sherrill moved from Charlotte, North Carolina to the Western North Carolina mountains in 1974. **Ongoing -** The Mint Museum Uptown will house the world renowned collections of the Mint Museum of Craft + Design, as well as the American Art and Contemporary Art collections and selected works from the European Art collection. The building also includes a café, a Family Gallery, painting and ceramics studios, classrooms, a 240-seat auditorium, a Special Events Pavilion with outdoor terrace, and an expanded Museum Shop specializing in crafts of the Carolinas, Admission: Yes, Hours: Wed. 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm): Thur.-Sat. 11am-6pm: & Sun., 1-5pm, Now Fri, till 9pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.

Projective Eye Gallery, UNC-Charlotte Center City Building, 320 E. 9th Street, Uptown Charlotte. Through Mar. 3, 2019 - "Double Vision: Photocentric Paintings by Richard Heipp, 1975-2018". Florida artist Richard Heipp investigates the dialogue between painting and photography in an attempt to equate the two media. His airbrushed paintings are manually produced imitations of photographs or digital scans that explore the language and role of photography in contemporary culture. Heipp intends to curtail traditional assumptions about the separation of manual craftsmanship and mechanical production in order to recondition the viewer's visual consumption of the artwork as image and the artwork as object. He reevaluates what we know as photography and what we think we know as painting. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: Crista Cammaroto, Director of Galleries at 704/687-0833, 704/687-2397.

Storrs Gallery, Storrs Hall, 100, 9201 University City Blvd. UNC Charlotte Main Campus, Charlotte. Through Nov. 16 - "SEE-ING: The Environmental Consciousness Project". The School of Architecture presents a symposium and exhibition, "SEE-ING: The Environmental Consciousness Project", curated by Assistant Professor of Architecture Catty Dan Zhang. Our obsession with vision is increasing in these days of evolving imaging techniques and sophisticated display systems. "SEE-ING" is a project that, for a moment, both questions and celebrates the presence of technological facts and the profound joy of experiencing their effects. It brings together a diverse group of architects, artists, designers, and theorists looking at how transformed notions of "vision," "visual," or "the visible" inspires creative practices in a number of areas, including new typologies of space, representational methods, naterial practices, prostneses and byproducts of systems and machines, atmospheric mediums, neuroesthetics, and emotion. Here seeing is not limited to the typical concept of visualization, but instead refers to a range of multilayered interfaces between people and their environment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 704/687-2397 or at (http://coaa.uncc. edu/performances-exhibitions/storrs-gallery/

The Civic & Cultural Arts Center of Pineville, 316 Main Street, right next door to "old" Pineville Police Station, Pineville. Ongoing - The CCAC is a 501(C)(3) non-profit organization offering a place where artist of every discipline have an opportunity to network and enhance their gifts. The CCAC is a gathering place for emerging and established artists of all ages to present, create and collaborate in giving life to their art, with a goal of embracing and promoting the artistic, creative and entrepreneurial possibilities available in our community through classes, workshops and on-going events and programs. Hours: Sat. 9am-1pm and most week nights from 6:30-9pm. Contact: call Lee Baumgarten at 704/889-2434, or visit (www.

The Sonia and Isaac Luski Gallery, at the Foundation for the Carolinas building, 220 N. Tryon Street, (old Montaldo's/Mint Museum of Craft + Design site), Charlotte. Ongoing -Featuring work on loan from Sonia and Isaac Luski including works by: Chuck Close, Lewis Jones, Herb Jackson, Mark Peiser, Richard Ritter, Richard Jolley, Harvey Littleton, Lino Tagliapietra and many more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/973-4500 or at (www.fftc.org)

Cherokee

Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, 645 Tsali Blvd., across from the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, Cherokee. **Ongoing -** Featuring basket weaving, pottery, wood carving, finger weaving, beadwork, stone carving and fine painting by members of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians. Artisans must go through a juried process to become affiliated with the organization and current membership stands at about 300. Hours: open daily, year round, with seasonal hours. Contact: 828/497-3103 or at (www.cherokee-nc.com)

Concord

ClearWater Artist Studios, 223 Crowell Dr., NW, Concord. Main Gallery, Through Jan. 25. 2019 - "Dream In Color." featuring expressive paintings by Andell McCoy and Erin Allen These artists' work reflects colors and shapes in both abstract and representational styles. using an array of palettes, seeking to provoke emotion in the viewer. The artists are longtime friends, based in Albemarle, NC; their art reflects their support of each other along their artists' journey. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-5pm; however, the Manager is usually onsite 11am-6pm most weekdays with some exceptions. Calling ahead, to be sure the door will be open, is recommended. Contact: 704/784-9535 or (www.ClearWaterArtists.com)

Cullowhee



Work by Randy Shull

Fine Art Museum, Fine & Performing Arts Center, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee **Through Dec. 7 -** "Glass Catalyst: Littleton's Legacy in Contemporary Sculpture". Celebrating the efforts of Harvey Littleton, one of the greatest proponents of using glass as an expressive medium, the exhibition explores the work of contemporary artists concentrating in glass and how they are building off the foundations laid by Littleton during the early years of the Studio Glass Movement. Through May 3, 2019 - "Defining America," featuring a year-long exhibition inspired by and named after Western Carolina University's 2018 Campus Theme. "Defining America" brings together artists with different perspectives on the concept of "America" and asks visitors to reflect on the values, definitions, and assumptions attached to this concept. Hours: Tue.- Fri.. 10ampm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/227-3591 or a (http://www.wcu.edu/museum/).

Mountain Heritage Center, ground floor of Robinson Admin. Building, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Gallery A, Ongoing -** "Migration of the Scotch-Irish People". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 828/227-7129 or (www.wcu.edu/mhc).

Dillsboro

Jackson County Green Energy Park, 100 Green Energy Park Rd., Dillsboro. Ongoing - Featuring art created with renewable energy featuring blown glass, forge-hammered metals, ceramics. The Jackson County Green Energy Park (JCGEP) utilizes clean, renewable energy resources to encourage economic development, provide environmental protection, and offer educational opportunities that together will help lead towards a more sustainable future for Western North Carolina. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 1-4pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/631-0271 or at (www.jcgep.org).

Durham Center for Documentary Studies at Duke

University, 1317 West Pettigrew Street, Durham. Kreps and Lyndhurst Galleries, Through Feb. 17, 2019 - "One Hurricane Season", featuring works by Tamika Galanis. Galanis's exhibition is part of an ongoing project that the artist/documentarian describes as her life's work, centering around the representation and history of her native Bahamas. The exhibition evolved from time she spent with family in the Bahamas in the summer and early fall of 2017, anticipating and in the wake of two hurricanes. As Irma and Maria were devastating the Caribbean. Galanis was also witnessing the progression of her grandmother's dementia. Incorporating archival family photos and videos as well as natural materials, the exhibit "likens my personal experience with my grandmother o what happened to the countries throughout the Caribbean in that hurricane season," says Galanis. "What does it mean to wake up in a place, to wake up in a body, that's different than it's been for its complete existence? It's a very personal foray into a global story." Hours: Mon.-Thur, 9am-7pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 11am-4pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/660-3663 or at (http://documentarvstudies.duke.edu/).

Claymakers, Gallery of Fine Handmade Pottery, 705 Foster St., Durham. **Ongoing -** Shows an ongoing, but rotating, exhibit of Claymakers Community artists. Current exhibitors include Corinne Fox. Deborah Harris, Laura Korch. Barbara McKenzie, Teresa Pietsch, Elizabeth Paley, Gillian Parke, Savannah Scarborough, and Evelvn Ward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 1-6pm & 3rd fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Contact: 919/530-8355 or at (http://www.claymakers.

Durham Arts Council Building, 120 Morris Street, Durham. Allenton Gallery, Through Jan. 5, 2019 - "Revisionist Geometry," featuring works by Ashlynn Browning. A reception will be held on Dec. 21, from 6-9pm. Browning lives and work in Raleigh, NC. She earned a BA in Studio Art and English from Meredith College in 2000 and her MFA in painting and printmaking from the University of NC at Greensboro in 2002. Semans Gallery, Through Jan. 5, 2019 - "Night Visions," featuring fiber art by Gwen Lowery. A reception will be held on Dec. 21, beginning at 6pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun. 1-6pm, Contact: 919/560-2787 or at (www.durhamarts.org).

Liberty Arts Gallery, 918 Pearl Street in the Cleveland-Holloway neighborhood of East Durham. **Ongoing -** Liberty Arts is a nonprofit arts community whose collaborative practice reflects the dynamic personality of Durham. Our mission is to expand access to threedimensional art and share the skills required to make it. All are welcome to take part through hands-on classes, public events, mentorships, and commissions. Liberty Arts believes in community outreach and encourages visionary thinking. Founded in 2001, Liberty Arts serves an an incubator in which artists work together to teach, learn, and inspire. All artists also take on public and private commissions, in addition to exhibiting and selling their work at the Liberty Arts Gallery. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 919-260-2931, e-mail at (info@libertyartsnc. org) or at (www.libertyartsnc.org).

North Carolina Central University Museum of Art. 1801 Favetteville Street. Durham. **Ongoing -** Permanent collection focuses on African American art of the 19th & 20th century, including works by Edward Mitchell Bannister. Henry Ossawa Tanner, Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Elizabeth Catlett, and Norman Lewis. As well as more contemporary works by Sam Gilliam, Richard Hunt, William Artis, and Kerry Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 919/560-6211 or at (http:// www.nccu.edu/artmuseum/).

Power Plant Gallery at ATC, 318 Blackwell St Durham. **Ongoing -** The Power Plant Gallery is an off-site extension of the arts at Duke, promoting visual arts engagement with students, faculty and visitors from Durham and beyond. With 1,500 square feet of exhibition space, the gallery is equipped to exhibit a range of media, from photography and painting to video and installation. Featuring a rotating program of work by Duke students, faculty, and visiting scholars, as well as locally, nationally and internationally recognized artists, the gallery is a new and exciting addition to the growing, vibrant Durham art scene. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 919/660-3695 or e-mail at (mfaeda@duke.edu).

Room 100 Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Building 2, room 100, 807 East Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** The gallery is committed to promoting the work of emerging local, regional and national contemporary artists. Exhibitions of varying size and theme will be on view throughout the year with openings coinciding with Third Friday Durham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/967-7700 or at (www.

goldenbeltarts.com).

The Carrack Modern Art, 111 West Parrish Street, Durham. Ongoing - The Carrack Modern Art features work by local artists in group and solo exhibitions, punctuated by a myriad of shorter artistic events that include outdoor projections, slam poetry, film screenings and musical performances. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 2-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/213-6666 or at (http://thecarrack.org).

The Durham Art Guild, Royall Center for the Arts, 120 Morris Street, Durham. SunTrust Gallery, Through Dec. 8 - "Sweeping the Graves," featuring works by Dawn Surratt and "Incidence, featuring works by Kelly Johnston. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2713 or at (www.durhamart-

The Nasher Museum of Art, Duke University

Central Campus, 2001 Campus Drive, Durham.

Through Jan. 6, 2019 - "People Get Ready: Building a Contemporary Collection". Since opening in 2005, the Nasher Museum has been dedicated to building a groundbreaking collection of contemporary art centered on diversity and inclusion. The museum's emphasis is on artists historically underrepresented, overlooked, or excluded from art institutions, with a particular focus on artists of African descent. In this effort, the museum supports global artists of extraordinary vision, whose works spark opportunities for thoughtful engagement. Drawing primarily on the collection built over the last 12 years, People Get Ready includes works dating from 1970 through 2018 that address issues ranging from identity to social justice and environmentalism. Artists in this major exhibition include Nina Chanel Abney, Emma Amos, Michael Armitage, Radcliffe Bailey, Maria Berrio, Barbara Chase-Riboud, William Cordova, Njideka Akunyili Crosby, Marlene Dumas, William Eggleston, Dario Escobar, Mounir Fatmi, Genevieve Gaignard, Hassan Hajiai Lyle Ashton Harris, Barkley L. Hendricks, Yun-Fei Ji, Rashid Johnson, Pedro Lasch, Annie Lucas, Kerry James Marshall, Zanele Muholi, Wangechi Mutu, Ebony G. Patterson, Lia Perjovschi, Robert A. Pruitt, Colin Quashie, Dario Robleto, Jim Roche, Amy Sherald, Gary Simmons, Xaviera Simmons, Jaune Quickto-See Smith, Leonid Sokov, Eve Sussman, Henry Taylor, Hank Willis Thomas, Mickalene Thomas, Stacy Lynn Waddell, Carrie Mae Weems, Jeff Whetstone, Kehinde Wiley, Fred Wilson and Lynette Yiadom-Boakye. Ongoing - Nasher Museum Café and Museum Shop Admission: Yes, but free to Durham residents. courtesy of "The Herald-Sun" newspaper. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/684-5135 or at (www.nasher.duke.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Durham **Durham Convention Center**, pre-function corridor, located next to the Carolina Theatre and the Durham Marriot, 201 Foster Street, Durham. Through Apr. 11, 2019 - "Paintings by Tom Willis". Hours: reg convention hours. Contact: Durham Arts Council at 919/560-2787 or at (www.durhamarts.org).

Chowan Arts Council/Your Community Arts Center, 504 S. Broad, Edenton. Ongoing - The Gallery features art from North East NC artists as well as some from within a 5 hour driving radius. You will find our beautiful waterfront location a pleasant destination as well as the fine art that hangs within our walls. Stained glass, pottery, photography, fiber arts, and painting in various media. We have metal art by Jonathan Bowling and Woodrow Slade, various forms of art by Unristine Henninger, oils by Jane Perry wood art by several local artist. You will find your visit to Edenton enjoyable and the Gallery a delight to your artist senses. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-4pm & Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252/482-8005 or at (www.chowanarts.com).

Elizabeth City

Arts of the Albemarle, a regional arts partner serving Pasquotank, Camden and Gates Counties of NC, The Center, 516 East Main Street, (corner of Main & Poindexter Streets). Elizabeth City. Ongoing - Our galleries are home to over 250 artists, craftsmen, photographers, potters, fiber artists and jewelers. The AofA at 'The Center" hosts solo and shared exhibits once a month followed by opening receptions during Downtown Elizabeth City's First Friday ArtWalk each month, as well as workshops with some of our exhibiting and visiting artists. These workshops are open to members and non-members. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Katie Murray, Executive Director (kmurray@artsaoa.com) or Barbara Putnam, Gallery Manager (bputnam@ artsaoa.com). Both can be reached at 252/338-6455 or at (www.artsaoa.com).

continued on Page 40

continued on Page 39

fascinating images presented. Rankin Gallery -

Featuring a presentation of the Romare Bearden

Page 38 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

NC Institutional Galleries

Work by Ben Owen III

exhibition bringing together artists from across

North Carolina and beyond. Dec. 2 - Jan. 18,

2019 - "Winter Show 2018". The show brings

together over 100 artists each year from across North Carolina and constitutes a comprehensive

survey of the finest art and craft being produced

by artists who either reside or have lasting ties

to the state. Painting, sculpture, photography,

ceramic, jewelry, woodwork, fabric and fiber

works are all displayed in a harmonious installa-

tion. Artists showing work in the exhibition vary

background and perspective. All work is available

for purchase. **Dec. 2, noon-5pm -** "Winter Show

Public Opening". Experience art from all corners

exhibition Winter Show. Sip hot cider and sample

by North Carolina artists in glass, wood, ceram-

sculpture. Student docents from Weaver Acad-

emy and Grimsley High School will be on hand to

GreenHill hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-7pm; Sat., noon-

5pm; & Sun. 2-5pm. ArtQuest Studios are closed

for Tue.-Thur., 9am-12:30pm. Contact: 336/333-

on Sun. Group visits can be scheduled online

Guilford College Art Gallery, Hege Library,

Greensboro. Main Gallery, Through Dec. 7 -

"Ruffin Mendenhall Hobbs '75: A Life's Work,"

drawings, decorative metal work, forged objects

featuring a memorial exhibition of sculpture,

& photographs of a beloved Guilfordian on

the tenth anniversary of his untimely passing.

Robert C. Ketner Vitrines, Through Jan. 6,

2019 - "Monique Lallier: A Retrospective," an

exhibition of design bookbindings spanning

more than 45 years of this widely renowned

bookbinder's career. A reception will be held on

Nov. 2, from 6-7:30pm. **Ongoing -** Other gal-

leries located throughout Hege Library display

rotating objects from the College's permanent

collection. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sun.,

2-5pm, also closed during College holidays.

Contact: call Theresa Hammond at 336/316-

2438 or e-mail to (thammond@guilford.edu).

Guilford Native American Art Gallery, Greens-

boro Guiturai Genter, 200 N. Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Carolina's

Native Americans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5-

NC A&T State University Galleries, 1601 E.

Market Street, Dudley Building, NC A&T State

University, Greensboro. Ongoing - The Mat-

tye Reed African Heritage Collection seeks to

educate people about the culture, history and ac-

complishments of African societies and peoples

of African descent. It achieves this through the

development of exhibits drawn from its extensive

collection of African artifacts, which represent a

cross-section of African cultures from over thirty-

five countries. The collection is made up of fine

examples of African material culture including

sculptures, masks, figures, household imple-

ments, musical instruments, and textiles. The

Ghana. Ethiopia. Haiti and elsewhere in the

Revolution Mill, 1250 Revolution Mill Drive,

Greensboro. **Ongoing -** WAM and Revolution

series of ongoing WAMRev collaborations, re-

are working to make this installation the first in a

flecting a shared commitment to presenting bold

sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-3209.

modern collection includes works from Nigeria,

African Diaspora. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm &

:30pm. Contact: 336/273-6605.

Guilford College, 5800 W. Friendly Ave.,

7460 or at (www.greenhillnc.org).

introduce you to the work of their favorite artists.

ics, and fiber as well as painting, drawing and

homemade cookies while viewing over 500 works

of the state at Greensboro's premier holiday

not only by mediums, but also by experience,

Fayetteville

Cape Fear Studios, Inc., 148-1 Maxwell Street, Fayetteville. Ongoing - New Gallery exhibit every 4th Friday of the month. We are a nonprofit cooperative of 30 local artist (always looking for new members) creating 2D & 3D art. Our Gallery displays exhibits of visiting artist's work as well as our own exhibits with individual studios where member artists create fantastic works of art onsite. The Gallery show is free of charge and the public is welcome to watch the artists at work. Group and individual classes in a variety of media are ongoing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/433-2986, e-mail to (capefearstudios@ capefearstudios.com) or at (www.capefearstu-

Ellington-White Contemporary Gallery, 113 Gillespie Street, Fayetteville. Ongoing - A visual arts venue for emerging and professional artists with exhibitions of original art and events that reflect and respond to cultural arts diversity. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 1-6pm. Contact: 910/483-1388 or at (http://www.ellington-white.com).

The Arts Center, Arts Council of Fayetteville/ Cumberland County, 301 Hay Street, Fayetteville. Through Jan. 12, 2019 - "Touchstone: Images of Service," a juried exhibition, juried by Laurie Schorr, Director of Education at the Light Factory in Charlotte, NC. Photographers were asked to submit their interpretations of seven words posted at the NC Veterans Park. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-5pm; Fri., 8:30-noon; and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 910/323-1776 or at (http://www.theartscouncil.com/).

Gastonia

Arts on Main Art Center, 212 W Main Avenue. at the intersection of Main and South, formerly the historic Citizens National Bank, Gastonia Ongoing - Home of Gaston County Art Guild and we offer a fine arts gallery, gift shop, 18 working studio spaces and classroom areas. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 704/865-4224 or at (www.gastoncountyartguild.com).

Goldsboro

Arts Council of Wayne County, 2406 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro. Ongoing - The Art Market is located on the second floor of the Arts Council of Wayne County building. We represent approximatley 50 NC based artists including potters, jewelry designers, wood turners, painters and writers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-7pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 919/736-3300 or at (www. artsinwayne.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Open Air Market, corner of South Elm & MLK in downtown Greensboro. First Fri. of every month, 4-9pm - "Indie Market," a place where local artists and crafts people can come together to offer handmade and vintage goods.

African American Atelier & Bennett College for Women Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by local, regional and national African American artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat.. 10ai 5pm; Wed., till 7pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-6885.

Anne Rudd Galyon and Irene Cullis Galleries, Cowan Humanities Building, Greensboro College, 815 W. Market Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by student, faculty and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 336/272-7102, ext. 301.

Bauman Galleries and McMichael Atrium, 2nd floor, Founders Hall, Guilford College, 5800 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro. Through Dec. 7 - "Art Department Annual Juried Student Art Exhibition". Hours: daily from 9am-9pm. Contact: 336/316-2301.

Elliott University Center Art Gallery, 221 Elliott University Center, UNC-G, Greensboro. Ongo**ing -** Featuring works by student and alumni artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-9pm. Contact: 336/408-3659.

GreenHill, a space for NC art, 200 North Davie Street, Greensboro Cultural Center, Greensboro. Main Gallery, Dec. 1, from 7-11pm - "Collector's Choice". It's the greatest party of the year. Join us as we kcik off "Winter Show", a survey



The Center for Visual Artists Greensboro, second floor of the Cultural Arts Center, 200 North Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by member artists from throughout the greater Greensboro area. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Weds. till 7pm; & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7485 or at (www.greensboroart.org).

and imaginative exhibitions and reaching new

Weatherspoon Art Museum, University of North Carolina - Greensboro, Cone Building, Tate and Spring Garden Streets, Greensboro. WAM Closed for University Holiday Dec 24 - Jan 1, 2019. The Leah Louise B. Tannenbaum Gallery, Through Dec. 23 - "Oscar Muñoz: Re/ trato". Oscar Muñoz's video "Re/trato" shows the artist painting a self-portrait with water. The portrait, however, evaporates and vanishes as the overhead sun and the hot pavement on which Muñoz draws absorbs the water. Thus, the artist is never able to completely finish it. Muñoz's use of water aligns perfectly with the video's title— "retrato" in Spanish means portrait and "re-trato" means to try again or re-try. Muñoz repeats the drawing process over and over again to evoke concepts like memory, the passing of time, flux, and loss. The exercise also compels the viewer to remember and reconstruct the portrait endlessly. The Louise D. and Herbert S. Falk, Sr. Gallery, Through Dec. 23 - "Modern Roots: A Survey of Latin American Art from the Collection". In celebration of National Hispanic Heritage Month, the museum will showcase objects from its collection by modern and contemporary artists hailing from the diverse Latin American cultures of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Uruguay. The exhibition will focus on both figurative traditions and innovative explorations of abstraction. with surreal motifs and conceptual considerations rounding out the overview. Gallery 6, Through Feb. 3, 2019 - "Andy Warhol: Prints, Polaroids, and Photographs from the Collection". Andy Warhol explored the relationships among artistic expression, celebrity culture, and popular culture that first began in the 1960s. In a way, his singular, matchless endeavors anticipated today's trends with Instagram, Snapchat, and cell phone cameras. Three distinct bodies of work comprise this star-studded exhibition to underscore Warhol's unique vision. The Gregory D. lvy Gallery and The Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, Through Feb. 17, 2019 - "1960s: A Survey of the Decade". Drawn from the museum's collection. this exhibition highlights various art styles and social issues that emerged in America during the turbulent decade of the 1960s. Paintings by figurative artists such as Philip Pearlstein and Alex Katz will hang alongside abstract compositions by Raymond Parker, Larry Rivers, and Al Held. Conceptualist works by Shusaku Arakawa and Lee Lozano will serve as counterpoints to Robert Rauschenberg's socio-political painting. Straw-Boss. The museum will also display works on paper and sculpture by many of the leading artists of that time. The Bob & Lissa Shellev McDowell Gallery, Through Dec. 9 - "Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World". This fall the Weatherspoon Art Museum premieres "Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World, an exhibition that brings together the work of contemporary artists who use classical fairy tales to address the complexities of our lives today. While some embrace the stories' promises of transformation and happy endings, others plumb the stories' more troubling elements—poverty, addiction, and exploitations of power. Atrium and **Lobbies -** Featuring works of art complementing current gallery exhibitions which are rotated in the atrium and public areas throughout both floors of the gallery. Tom Otterness' site-specific work, "The Frieze" is permanently installed in the atrium. Sculpture Courtyard - Featuring selections

Greenville

of American sculpture from 1900 to the present

from the Weatherspoon Collection and on loan

Free. Hours: Tue., Wed. & Fri., 10am-5pm, Thur.,

10am to 9pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact:

336/334-5770 or at (http://weatherspoon.uncg.

works from contemporary artists. Admission:

Emerge Gallery & Art Center, 404 S. Evans St., Greenville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works in a variety of media by students, faculty, alumni (East Carolina University) and local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-9pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm.

Contact: 252/551-6947 or at (www.emergegallery.com). Greenville Museum of Art, 802 South Evans

Street, Greenville, West Wing Gallery and Commons Gallery, Through Mar. 10, 2019 -"Postmodern Native: Contemporary Lumbee Art," featuring a group exhibition of three distinct voices within the Lumbee Nation — Jesica Clark, Ashley Minner, and Hatty Ruth Miller. The exhibtion places these three visual artists together as a means of signaling the various ways in which history and identity are explored by the Lumbee in contemporary art today. The Rachel Maxwell Moore Gallery, Ongoing - Featuring works by NC artists and American landscape artists including: Nena Allen, Charles Bashum, Charles Burchfield, Jasper Cropsey, Arthur Dove, Daniel Garber, David Johnson and David Kapp. Look & Learn Gallery, Ongoing - On display are two and three-dimensional art from the Museum's Education Collection. Young visitors are invited to browse through the gallery and engage in the project sheets found in the Activity Corner. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., - Fri., 10am - 4:30pm and Sat.&Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/758-1946 or at (www.gmoa.org).

Wellington B. Gray Gallery, Jenkins Fine Arts Center, East Carolina University, East 5th St. and Jarvis Street, Greenville. Dec. 3 - 14 - "BFA Senior Exhibition." A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-8pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur., till 8pm; & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 252/328-6336 or at (http://www.ecu.edu/cs-cfac/ soad/graygallery/graygallery-exhibitions.cfm).

Hickory

Full Circle Arts, 42-B Third Street NW, Hickory. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by member artists in a variety of mediums. Full Circle Arts is a not-forprofit educational organization whose mission is to encourage public appreciation and education for the arts. Hours: Wed.Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat.. 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/322-7545 or at (www. fullcirclearts.org).

Hickory Museum of Art, Arts and Science Center, 243 Third Avenue NE, Hickory. Whitener Gallery, Through Jan. 6, 2019 - "Dear Paul Letters: The Correspondence that built HMA's Collection". The Museum is fortunate to have letters written to Paul Whitener, HMA's founder and first director, from artists and donors regarding early acquisitions to the Collection. Works of art by Wilford Seymour Conrow, Ella Richards (the first work by a woman artist acquired by HMA). Guy Carlton Wiggins and others are on display alongside the letters, offering an "insider" perspective to HMA's early days of collecting. Windows Gallery, Through Jan. 6, 2019 - "POP: Everyday Imagery as Art," featuring selections of Pop Art and works inspired by that movement from the Museum's collection and on loan from private collectors. Artists include Andy Warhol, Roy Lichtenstein, James Rosenquist and more. This etching of a Pizza is by Claes Oldenburg (b.1929). It is dated 1964, and was a gift of John Van Kirk in memory of Ruth H. Van Kirk. **Third** Floor Mezzanine, Ongoing - "Discover Folk Art: Unique Visions by Southern Self-taught Artists". Explore re-creations of artist work environments, including a school bus and a barn, family activity stations, more than 250 folk art objects, interactive touch screens and more. Free family guides available at check-in. Little Hands, Big Hands Gallery, Ongoing - "Little Hands, Big Hands". Younger visitors can be imaginative through creative exploration and play. Includes a puppet theater, mini art gallery, giant reading throne and more. Objects Gallery, Ongoing - "American Art Pottery": From the Museum's Moody Collection and "Born of Fire: Glass from the Museum's Luski Collection". Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm, Contact 828/327-8576 or at (http://hickorvart.org/

Highlands

The Bascom, a center for the visual arts, 323 Franklin Rd., covered bridge entrance at the end of Main Street, Highlands. Education Gallery, Ongoing - The Bascom offers our students and instructors an opportunity to display their creative works from workshops and classes. The perspectives of these talented individuals reveal self-expression, cultural awareness and technical discipline. These ongoing displays expose the viewer to the analysis, invention, exploration and decision making processes used by students during the development of ideas into a work of art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/526-4949

High Point

or at (www.thebascom.org).

Theatre Art Galleries, High Point Theatre, 220 East Commerce Avenue, High Point. Through Jan. 4, 2019 - Main Gallery will feature "SCOTT HARRIS: Surface Expression". Harris is an aluminum artist & sculptor living in Greensboro. The Upstairs Gallery will host "HOW I'M USING

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 40

MY SOCIOLOGY DEGREE: Paintings by Jan Swanson". Swanson is a self-taught artist with a sociology degree from Clemson. The Hallway Gallery will feature a first-time exhibit by artist Katie Holden titled "New Beginnings". Holden approaches her art as a way to express the struggles she has undergone in her life. The Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery is hosting the "Annual Elementary Art Exhibit" with art work from the students of many of our Guilford County elementary schools. A reception will be held on Nov. 16. from 5:30-7:30pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/887-2137 or at (www.tagart.org).

Hillsborough

Downtown Hillsborough, Dec. 28, from 6-9pm - "Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays" The Hillsborough Arts Council invites you to visit walkable historic and hip Hillsborough. Park once and enjoy art galleries, artist studios, boutiques and award-winning restaurants. Stops on the Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays include: Hillsborough Arts Council Gallery & Gift Shop, Orange County Historical Museum, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, Hillsborough/Orange County Chamber of Commerce, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Thomas Stevens Gallery, ENO Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, The Paynter Law Firm, Margaret Lane Gallery, K's Closet - Hillsborough and Cedar Walk Wellness Center. Contact: (www.lastfridaysartwalk.org).

The HAC Gallery, Hillsborough Arts Council, 102 North Churton Street, across the street from the Wooden Nickel, Hillsborough. Ongoing - Offers a venue for emerging and mid-career artists to show and sell their work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/643-2500.

Kings Mountain

Southern Arts Society Gift Shop & Gallery, 301 N. Piedmont Ave. (NC 216), located in the old Southern Railway Depot at the corner of Battleground Ave and N. Piedmont Ave in the Kings Mountain Art Center, Kings Mountain. Through Dec. 29 - "Art for Christmas," featuring fine art & crafts for the Holidays. Ongoing - Exhibits, gift shop & classes. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,10am-4pm and by appt. Contact: 704/739-5585, e-mail at (southernartssociety@gmail. com) or at (<u>www.southernartssociety.org</u>) and Facebook.

Lenoir

Caldwell Arts Council Gallery, 601 College Avenue, SW, Lenoir. Dec. 7&8, 14&15, and 21&22 - "Satie's Hometown Handmade Holiday Indoor Artisan Markets, Hours: Fri., noon-7pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Satie's Gift Shop, Ongoing - featuring gift items made by local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm, Contact: 828/754-2486 or at (www.caldwellarts.com).

My Happy Place Gallery, 210 Main Street NW. Lenoir. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local artists working in all forms of art in our cooperative gallery. We are members of the Caldwell Chamber of Commerce with its advantages. Being a member also entitles your work to be shown and sold in our satellite partnership locations at The Local Bean in Hudson and the Blue Ridge Room, the large conference room at Bo's which accommodates 40 pieces of hanging work that changes every quarter. We are a busy, proactive group working together to help promote the arts and encouraging each other to keep creating and Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat. 11am-3pm. Contact: call 828/572-2688 or e-mail ti (myhappyplacegallery@gmail.com).

Lumberton

Inner Peace Center for the Arts, 700 N. Roberts Avenue, Lumberton. Ongoing - We are an art gallery designed to educate, enlighten, enrich and entertain patrons of all ages while providing leadership and support to advance the visual and performing arts in our community. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/733-1046 or at (www.ipcarts.com).

Marion

Alternative Art Space - Marion McDowell High School, 600 McDowell High School Road, Marion. Dec 1, 10am-4pm "32nd Annual Appalachian Potters Market" Collectors and holiday shoppers will find a wide array of wares suitable to expand private collections as well as for holiday gift giving. The Appalachian Potters Market provides an opportunity to see and buy a variety of both traditional and modern clay work. Admission: \$5. Contact: visit (http://www.mcdowellarts.org/ appalachian-potters-market.html).

Marshall

Flow Gallery, 14 S. Main St., Marshall. Ongoing - Flow is a cooperative gallery owned, operated and curated by artists, offering for sale the best of local and regional crafted objects and arts, traditional and contemporary. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at (www.flowmarshall.com)

Mooresville

Depot Visual Arts Center, 103 West Center Ave., Mooresville. **Ongoing -** MAGical Gallery shop, a great source for unique gifts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/663-6661 or at (www.MAGart.org).

Morehead City

Carolina Artist Gallery, 800 Evans Street, Morehead City. Ongoing - The co-op continues to nurture emerging artists, gives them an opportunity to show and sell their work. The Gallery enjoys a steady stream of visitors. Vacationers and local residents purchase art and gifts. Nonmember artists frequently stop in for inspiration. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 252/726-7550 or at (www.carolinaartistgallery.com)

Morganton

KATZ Arts Collective, 116 W. Union Street, Morganton. Ongoing - It is a collective of artists, both online and in-house. It operates as a non-profit; any money left over after expenses goes back into the cooperative. Many different specialties including weaving, painting, photography, pottery, sculpture, and more are represented at the KATZ. Included in its amenities are a free children's area, display galleries and shelves, rental studios, and an event space. Hours: N/A. Contact: visit us on Facebook (https://www. facebook.com/thekatzartcollective) or e-mail us at (thekatzartscollective@gmail.com).

New Bern

Community Artists Gallery & Studios, Inc., 504 South Front Street, New Bern. Ongoing -We serve Craven, Pamlico, and Jones counties Operated by member artists themselves on an exclusively volunteer basis, it's a great place to discover distinctive, affordable art for your home or office--or to find a truly unique gift. Visit our Gallery and Studios pages to see what's currently on exhibit--and on our easels! Community Artists Gallery & Studios supports working studio space for fifteen artists and exhibits nearly a dozen additional artists at any given time. Our members are engaged in creating jewelry, photography, weaving, found object art, sculpture, ceramics, digital art, watercolor, oil, baskets, stained glass, and acrylic paintings. Hours: Tue., Thur., Fri., & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/571-8566 or visit (www.communityartistsgallery.org).

Old Fort

Arrowhead Artists and Artisans League

Inc., 78 Catawba Avenue, Suite C-D, next to

the parker hosiery building, 2 minutes from Exit 73 on Interstate I-40, Old Fort. Ongoing - The main Gallery space is about 1800 square feet, with an open, industrial feel. Art, ranging from traditional to abstract and mixed media, hangs on the walls. On the main floor are displays of various types of fine crafts such as jewelry, pottery, fiber art, hand crafted baskets, and hand turned wooden bowls. You might even see a welded "junk yard" critter or two. After viewing all of the various arts and crafts, visitors can walk through a wide archway on the right to view more fine art and craft work and talk to the artists and students in several studios and the AGS classroom. If a studio door is open, visitors are being invited to step inside and enjoy the work. Currently, our Gallery and studio artists and artisans include: Lorelle Bacon, Ann Whisenaut, Karen Piquette, David Kaylor, Dawn Driebus, Len Eskew, Wayne Stroud, Susan Taylor, Cathy Green, Anne Bevan, John Sullivan, Evelyn Chrisawn, Tim Muench, Chuck Aldridge, Charles Davis, Fredreen Bernatovicz, Anne Allison, Darlene Matzer, Billie Haney, Marguerite Welty, Jean Ryan, Kasha Baxter, Linda Magnus, Kim Hostetter, Bunnie Burgin, Sonya Russell, Helen Sullivan, Janet Bennett, and Sabrina Miller. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/668-1100 or at (http://arrowheadart.org/).

10am-5pm and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: Peggy Seporito at 252/475-4843, (www.DareArts. org) or (www.ncwatercolor.com).

Outer Banks Area

Queen Elizabeth, Manteo, Dec. 7 - 31 - "Holi-

day Small Works Show". A reception will be

held on Dec. 7, from 6-8pm. Hours: Tue.-Fri.,

Dare County Arts Council Gallery, 300

Pembroke A.D. Gallery, University of NC at Pembroke, University Dr, Pembroke. **Ongoing -** The A.D. Gallery is sponsored by the Art Department of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke. Serving the university and local community, the gallery provides a venue for student and faculty work, as well as that of local, regional, national and international artists. The gallery helps fulfill the department's goal of providing outstanding educational opportunities for its students by bringing quality visual arts to the university and the community at large. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-3pm and Wed. evenings,

5-8pm. Contact: Dr. Nancy Palm at 910/775-

4264 or e-mail to (nancy.palm@uncp.edu).

The Museum of the Southeast American

Indian, Old Main (first floor) at the University of North Carolina Pembroke, 1 University Drive, Pembroke. **Ongoing -** As part of the Southeast American Indian Studies Program at UNC Pembroke, The Museum of the Southeast American Indian maximizes the capacity of the University to address the complex histori cal, cultural and contemporary issues facing American Indian communities in North Carolina and the American Southeast. The Museum's cross-disciplinary collaborations greatly enhance the University's programs of research, service, outreach and instruction. The Museum is a multi-faceted museum and resource for scholarly research and community outreach. While the Museum contains exhibits of authentic Indian artifacts, arts and crafts from Indian communities all over the Americas, our primary focus is on tribes from the American Southeast. Many items come from North Carolina Native communities, with special emphasis on Robeson County Indian people. Specific focus is placed on the largest North Carolina tribe. the Lumbee, but our outreach activities have extended into Virginia and South Carolina with plans for further outreach throughout the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. We typically close for lunch from noon-1pm. Contact: call 910/521-6282 or e-mail to (nativemuseum@ uncp.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Pembroke **Artist Market Pembroke**. at the UNCP Enterpreneurship Incubator, 202 Main Street Pembroke. 2nd Sat. every month - Featuring handmade art and jewelry by local artists Hours: 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/775-4065.

Penland

Penland Gallery & Visitors Center, Penland School of Crafts, 3135 Conley Ridge Rd, Penland. Ongoing - The Penland Gallery and Visitors Center is one of the finest showcases for contemporary craft in the Southeast. The gallery exhibits and sells work by current and former Penland instructors, resident artists. and former students from around the country. A knowledgeable staff provides information about the school's programs, the artists, and studios in the area. The expanded exhibition spaces, sales gallery, and educational visitors center gallery provides a remarkable destination for visitors to Penland School and the surrounding arts community. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/765-6211 or at (http://penland.org/gallery/).

Collective Arts Gallery & Ceramic Supply, 8801 Leadmine Road, Suite 103, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and nationally renowned artists on permanent exhibit. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-7pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/844-0765

Grega Museum of Art & Design. The Historic Chancellor's Residence, NC State University. located at 1903 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. Through Feb. 10. 2019 - "All the Possibilities of Filling In Sixteenths (65,536), featuring a work by the late Durham artist and jazz musician Vernon Pratt (1940-2000). The exhibition is the first complete showing of a massive 256-panel work centering around Pratt's interest in systems and the variations, permutations, and the rhythms and harmonies within. At 18 feet high and 110 feet wide, it is the largest and most complex work of Pratt's ever exhibited, and has been called his "magnum opus" by Greag Museum director Roger Manley. Adams and Woodson Galleries, Through Dec. 30 - "RURAL AVANT-GARDE -THE MOUNTAIN LAKE EXPERIENCE". Painting with fire, dancing in ink, or exploiting decomposition, artists such as composer John Cage,

choreographer Merce Cunningham, poet/ceramicist M.C. Richards, photographer Sally Mann came to Virginia's Mountain Lake for a series of art experiments involving scientists, scholars, and local folks. Other participants included visionary Howard Finster; Japanese sculptor Jiro Okura; official New York waste management artist Mierle Laderman Ukeles; East Harlem street artist James De La Vega; Zen scholar Stephen Addiss; and painter Ray Kass. Organized by the Longwood Center for the Visual Arts at Longwood University, with funding from the National Endowment for the Arts. **Ongoing -** The Museum along with the 15,000 sq. ft. addition currently under construction will increase the museum's visibility while significantly adding to its exhibition and programming space. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm Contact: Zoe Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or at (https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/).



Work by Keith Kennedy

Nature Art Gallery, inside the Museum Store, North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences. 11 W. Jones Street, downtown Raleigh. Dec. 1 - Jan. 27, 2019 - "Wildlife Portraits," featuring works by Raleigh-based photographer and retired scientist Keith Kennedy. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 2-4pm. All exhibited art is for sale. Kennedy is a recently retired entomologist who has been pursuing wildlife and nature photography for more than 10 vears. Admission: Free, Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:45pm & Sun., noon-4:45pm. Store Contact: 919/733-7450, ext. 360 or at (http:// naturalsciences.org/visit/museum-store/natureart-gallery).

North Carolina Museum of Art, 2110 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh. Through Dec. 2 - "Transience Emerging Artists Exhibition". Painting, photography, and sculpture created by emerging artists responding to cultural fluidity and the dynamics of cultural change. Artists included in this exhibition participated in a two-day summer symposium, "Memory and Mark," with artist and UNC-Chapel Hill professor Lien Truong. Through Jan. 20, 2019 - "The Beyond: Georgia O'Keeffe and Contemporary Art" and "Candida" Höfer in Mexico". Fall exhibitions pair pioneering female contemporary artists exploring themes of legacy, place, and culture. Alongside more than 35 paintings and sculpture by this founder of American modernism, the exhibit includes works by emerging artists including Louise Jones, Anna Valdez, and Britny Wainwright that evoke and expand upon O'Keeffe's innovative artistic language. "Candida Höfer in Mexico" features 25 arge-scale "portraits" by photographer Candida Höfer of magnificent interiors of libraries, convents, theaters, churches, and museums throughout Mexico. For decades photographer Candida Höfer (German, born 1944) has made "portraits" of iconic buildings around the world, including the Louvre in Paris, the Uffizi Gallerv in Florence, La Scala in Milan, Villa Borghese in Rome, and the Hermitage Museum in St. Petersburg. Höfer's technical mastery of composition, light, and symmetry offers viewers a alimpse beneath the surface, toward the heart and character of each place, in visually stunning, monumentally scaled photographs of the world's great architecture. African Art Gallery, East Building, Level A, Ongoing - Featuring African creativity spanning 16 centuries. The new gallery will be three times as large as the old West Building gallery, allowing the Museum to display nearly twice as many works - including some that have not been on view in a decade, and others that are newly acquired and have never before been on display. The new gallery will feature improved light control so that light-sensitive works of art, such as textiles and works on paper, can be given more visibility, shown in curated rotations. The gallery will include a designated space to highlight North Carolina collections of African art from private collectors and public institutions, beginning with work from Bennett College. It will also incorporate African and African Diasporic modern and contemporary art, including a sitespecific wall drawing by Nigerian-American artist Victor Ekpuk. NCMA Park - The North Carolina Museum of Art (NCMA) announces new works of art to be installed in the 164-acre NCMA Park The works include a bronze tree by Italian artist Giuseppe Penone, a playful pair of benches designed by Hank Willis Thomas, and a 10-day installation of 23-foot-tall illuminated rabbits by Australian artist Amanda Parer. The sculptures will be featured at the NCMA's Park Celebration

continued on Page 42

on Nov. 6, when the public is invited to experi-

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 41

Page 40 - Carolina Arts, December 2018 Table of Contents

continued on Page 41

<u>Table of Contents</u>

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 41

ence the newly expanded Park with a variety of outdoor activities. **Ongoing -** Featuring 10 additional sculptures by the celebrated French artist Rodin on loan from Iris Cantor's private collection. **Ongoing -** "John James Audubon's The Birds of America". The state has owned this treasured volume since 1848, but it has never been exhibited. **Ongoing -** The North Carolina Museum of Art has an outstanding permanent collection of more than 5,000 objects spanning antiquity to the present day. On the occasion of the expansion, the Museum has acquired more than 100 new works of art. Representing commissions, gifts, and purchases, the new works encompass important and diverse examples of historic and contemporary art from around the world, and will be installed in the Museum's new building and the surrounding landscape. Highlights include a gift of 28 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, and work by such internationally acclaimed artists as Roxy Paine, Ursula von Rydingsvard, El Anatsui, Jaume Plensa, Jackie Ferrara, Ellsworth Kelly, and David Park, among others. Admission: Yes for some exhibits. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Sun., 10am-5pm; & open until 9pm on Fri. Contact: 919/839-6262 or at (www.ncartmuseum.org)

North Carolina Museum of History, 5 East Edenton Street, (between Salisbury and Wilmington Streets), Raleigh. Through Jan. **6, 2019 -** "Look Again: Discovering Historical Photos". The North Carolina Museum of History will open a new exhibit featuring photos from the museum's own collection. Images in the exhibit include portraits, scenes and events from across the state and over the decades from the 1850s to the 1960s. Through Feb. 24, **2019 -** "A Thousand Words: Photographs by Vietnam Veterans". This collection of intriguing images, taken by North Carolina soldiers, explores the human elements and experiences of the Vietnam War; each snapshot is enhanced by commentary from veterans relaying what a photo means to them. Through Mar. 3. 2019 - "The North Carolina Roots of Artist Ernie Barnes," featuring a new exhibit showcasing original paintings by and artifacts from the life Ernie Barnes, a native North Carolinian and NFL football player who became one of the nation's foremost African-American artists. Widely-known as the real painter behind the character J.J. Evans' artwork in the groundbreaking African-American sitcom "Good Times", Barnes' unique style of painting made him one of the premier figurative artists of the late 20th and early 21st centuries. His style, which has been widely imitated, is best exemplified by his celebrated Sugar Shack dance scene that appeared on Marvin Gaye's "I Want You" album cover and in the closing credits of "Good Times". **Ongoing -** Featuring exhibits dealing with North Carolina's history as a theme. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/807-7900 or at (http://www.ncmuseumofhistory.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Raleigh
Progress Energy Center for the Performing Arts, 2 East South Street, Raleigh.
Ongoing - The Betty Ray McCain Gallery is nestled within the Duke Energy Center for the Performing Arts, and is the proud home of the North Carolina Artists Exhibition, a collection of work by state artists, selected each year by respected local museum and gallery directors from hundreds of submissions. For info contact Susan Garrity by e-mail at (artistsexhibition@gmail.com). Hours: during performances or call. Contact: call 919/831-6060 for hours and directions.

Rocky Mount

Maria V. Howard Arts Center, Imperial Centre for the Arts and Sciences, 270 Gay Street, Rocky Mount. Through Dec. 23 - "LUSTER: Realism and Hyperrealism in Contemporary Automobile and Motorcycle Painting". Through Dec. 30 - "THE SHAPE OF COLOR: Sculpture and Paintings by Mary-Ann Prack". Through Dec. 30 - "Photography Competition". Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 252/972-1163 or at (www.imperialcentre.org/arts).

Mims Art Gallery, Dunn Center for the Performing Arts, NC Wesleyan College Campus, 3400 N. Wesleyan Blvd., Rocky Mount. Through Dec. 9 - "Contemplate, Concentrate," curated by Kiki Farish who is included along with Jill Eberle, Jane Wells Harrison and Jerry Jackson. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-noon. Contact: call 252/985-5268 or at (www.ncwc.edu/Arts/Mims/).

Rutherfordton

Rutherford County Visual Arts Center & Gallery, 160 N. Main Street, at the intersection of W.

Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing -** Offering a changing exhibit of 2D and 3D art including oils, watercolor, scratchboard, calligraphy, fiber, wood, glass, pottery and fine craft by local artists/fine crafters. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/288-5009 or at (http://www.rcvag.com/).

Seagrove Area

Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden, 6108 Maple Springs Road, Seagrove. Ongoing - The Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden is a natural and landscaped area overlooking a beautiful 1.25 acre pond. A walking trail loops around the pond with benches and a picnic area along the trail. The Sculpture Garden collection consists of donated and loaned sculptures from emerging and established artists working in all 3D media suitable for the outdoors. There are currently 19 sculptures installed around the pond. The landscaped and natural areas have a focus on NC native plants and trees. As an extension of this park, a sculpture is installed in the downtown area of Seagrove. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8291 or at (www.cbsculpturegarden.com).

Seagrove Area Pottery Center (Not the NC Pottery Center), 122 E. Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - The former museum organization was founded twenty-five years ago in Seagrove, and is dedicated to preserving and perpetuating the pottery tradition. We strive to impart to new generations the history of traditional pottery and an appreciation for its simple and elegant beauty. A display of area pottery is now offered in the old Seagrove grocery building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-3:30pm. Contact: 336/873-7887.

North Carolina Pottery Center, 233 East Avenue, Seagrove. Main Gallery, Dec. 7 - Feb. 23, 2019 - "Cast, But Not Least". A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 6-7:30pm. Less heralded in the popular imagination than wheelthrowing, slipcasting - the technique of pouring liquid clay, or slip, into molds - has increased in popularity in the last 40 years with studio potters as a method of producing both simple and complex forms. "Cast, But Not Least" explores the landscape of North Carolina slipcasting, past and present, to show that it is not secondary to turning; the technique presents complex challenges and requires a different way of thinking about and creating ceramics. Featured Artists: Stormie Burns, Herb Cohen, Amanda Crowe, Heather Mae Erickson, Bruce Gholson & Samantha Henneke, Lisa Gluckin, Chris Gryder, Bill Jones, Nick Moen, Tom Spleth, Mark Warren, and Erin Younge. The exhibit was curated by Emily Lassiter. Back Gallery, Dec. 7 - Feb. 23, 2019 - "Historical Slip! Decoration in NC," curated by Hal & Eleanor Pugh. Ongoing - Featuring permanent and changing exhibits on the history of North Carolina pottery, "The North Carolina Pottery Tradition" and "Seagrove Area Pottery". The Center also offers information on activities, maps and information about the potteries located in the Seagrove area and across the state. A display of representative works from more than 90 area potteries is also offered. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,



10am-4pm. Contact 336/873-8430 or at (www.

A STARworks Holiday Ornament

STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise, 100 Russell Drive, just seven miles south of Seagrove in Star. Dec. 1, 10am to 4pm - "STARworks Holiday Ornament Sale". Doors will open at 9am, but the sale will not start until 10am. School House Gallery, Ongoing - The gallery features hand crafted glass and ceramic items. The gallery will feature work from STARworks staff artists, interns and resident artists, as well as local ceramic artists and glass artists from across the Southeast. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: (www.starworksnc.org).

Siler City crafts. Hours

Throughout Chatham County, Dec. 1 & 2 and Dec. 8 & 9 - "26th Chatham Artists Guild's Open Studio Tour". This annual event will be held the first two weekends of Dec.; 1st & 2nd and 8th & 9th; 10am to 5pm on Saturdays and noon to 5pm on Sundays throughout Chatham County. Visitors who have made the tour a family tradition and those looking for a new adventure will discover the very best in contemporary art - photography, pottery, stained glass, paintings, jewelry, ceramics, mixed media. as well as high-voltage wood designs and digital art. Of the 52 artists opening their studios, ten will be participating in the Tour for the first time. The tour brochures are available at business locations throughout the area. Explore examples of each artist's work on our website at (http:// www.chathamartistsguild.org) or get social: follow us on Facebook and Instagram. (https:// www.instagram.com/chathamartistsguild/).

Throughout Siler City, Dec. 21, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, live entertainment, artist demonstrations, food, local wine or beer tastings, offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.ord).

North Carolina Arts Incubator Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. Through Jan. 31, 2019 - "Chatham County Studio Tour Preview Exhibit," featuring works by artists participating on the tour. All Studio Tour events are free and open to the public. The tour brochures are available at business locations throughout the area. Explore examples of each artist's work on our website at (http://www.chathamartistsguild.org) or get social: follow us on Facebook and Instagram. (https://www.instagram.com/ chathamartistsguild/). **Ongoing -** Featuring the handcrafted work of over 30 Incubator and regional artists in a variety of mediums including painting, pottery, stained and fused glass, fabric art, cards, photography, wood, jewelry, metal, baskets and more. There is a broad range of items and prices. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; & 3rd Fri., 10am-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

PAF Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - A gallery featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Southport

Franklin Square Gallery, 130 E. West St., Southport. Ongoing - Works by members of the Associated Artists of Southport. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/457-5450 or at (www.franklinsquaregallery.com).

Spruce Pine

Throughout Mitchell and Yancey Counties, Through Dec. 2 - "Fall Toe River Studio Tour". Each year the tour has grown—from the original 13 artists back in the early 90's, to now over 100. This year's tour boasts 103 participat ing artists, 62 open studios, and 6 galleries. The community is invited to stop by, shake a hand or two, share a glass of wine with a new or old friend, and plan their route for the next two days when studio doors open at 10:00am and stay open until 5:00pm. The mountains of Yancey and Mitchell Counties of Western North Carolina are home to some of the top artists in America. And twice a year. Toe River Arts honors their talent and the area in which they choose to live and work with a premier studio tour showcasing their work. For more informaion about the Studio Tour, visit the website at (www.toeriverarts.org) or call 828/682-7215 (Burnsville) or 828/765-0520 (Spruce Pine).

TRAC Arts Center, Toe River Arts Council. 269 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. Through Dec. 31 - "Toe River Studio Tour Exhibition". Each participating studio tour artist and gallery are invited to share two of their best pieces with the public in an exhibit mounted on the gallery floor. Displays are arranged geographically and coordinate with the Tour Guide. With only three tour days and so many studios and artists, choices are difficult. The exhibition allows a viewer an opportunity to plan their adventure. And if they aren't able to be here for the tour, pieces may be purchased until the end of the year. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Svlva

Gallery One, Main Street, Sylva. Ongoing
- Home of the Jackson County Visual Arts
Association. The association has also offered
workshops: including utilizing social media,
book binding, drawing and art history. Exhibitions usually include paintings, photographs,
sculptures and occasionally contemporary

crafts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1pm-4pm and by appt. Contact: Tim Lewis 828/337-3468 or James Smythe 828/507-4248.

Trvon

Tryon Arts and Crafts School, 373 Harmon Field Rd., in the old Tryon Middle School, Tryon. Gallery & Gift Shop, Ongoing - Gift Shop features juried works by regional artisans to selected work produced by our instructors and students. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat. 9am -1pm. Contact: 828/859-8323 or at (www.tryonartsandcrafts.org).

Valdes

Valdese Heritage Arts Center, 146 Main Street West, Valdese. Ongoing - The center offers a great selection of unique gifts on exhibit and for sale, including, but not limited to original paintings, pottery, needlework, wood-carvings, hand crafted furniture, ceramic sculptures, stained glass, photography, jewelry, floral arangements greeting cards, quilts and home made soap. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 828/874-1849 or at (http://vhac.webs.com).

Washington

River Walk Gallery and Arts Center, 139 W. Main Street, Washington. Ongoing - All work is done by local artists and has to be juried into the gallery. The gallery includes watercolor, oil, and acrylic paintings, photography, pottery, mixed media, fiber arts, jewelry, wood work, stained glass, and books written by local authors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 252/974-0400.

Waynesville

Main Street and Depot Street, Waynesville. Dec. 7, 5-9pm - "First Friday Art After Dark." The Waynesville Gallery Association is excited to present Art After Dark, on the first Friday of every month. Enjoy a stroll through working studios and galleries on Main Street and Depot Street. Members include the Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, Earthworks, The Jeweler's Workbench, Burr Studios, Twigs and Leaves Gallery, TPennington Art Gallery, Grace Cathey Sculpture Garden and Gallery, Cedar Hill Studios, The Mahogany House, Art on Depot, and the Village Framer. We are growing! Historic Frog Level, home to the Mahogany House and Art on Depot is a short walk from Main St., where many artists have working studios. With over 12 galleries participating, everyone is sure to find inspiration through the beauty of art! Contact: 828-456-3517 or at (www.waynesvillegalleryassociation.com).

Little Gallery on Church Street, 37 Church Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring montly exhibits by regional arts. Sponsored by the Haywood County Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593, e-mail at (info@haywoodarts.org) or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, 86 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Through Dec. 22 - "It's a Small, Small Work". Ongoing - The gallery lends itself to showcase high quality fine art by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593 or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Museum of North Carolina Handicrafts, 307 Shelton Street, corner of US 276 So. and Shelton Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring the handicrafts of North Carolina in the historic Sheldon House. Hours: Museum hours change seasonally, call 828/452-1551.

Wentworth

Dan River Art Market & Gallery, 1122 NC Hwy. 65, Wentworth. **Ongoing -** The gallery offers art and craft by local artists and 6 gallery exhibits throughout the year, workshops and lectures. Hours: Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., 11am-2pm; and by appt. Contact: 336/349-4039 or at (www.artsinrockingham.org).

Wilmington

ACEs Gallery, Arts Council of Wilmington and New Hanover County, 221 N Front Street, Suite 101, Wilmington. Through Jan. 20, 2019 - "A Journey Between Paint & Fiber," featuring paintings by Barton Hatcher and fiber art by Iris Simmons. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/343-0998 or at (www.ArtsCouncilofWilmington.org).

Art Gallery at the Cultural Arts Building, ground floor, corner of Randall Parkway and Reynolds Drive, UNC-Wilmington, Wilmington. Through Dec. 15 - "FALL SENIOR EXHIBITION". The exhibition is the culmination of study in studio art. The exhibition is juried by the studio art faculty and mounted by graduat-

continued on Page 43

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 42

ing seniors. It is the capstone event for studio art majors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-4pm (closed Fri. during the summer). Contact: call art dept. at 910/962-3440 or at (www.uncw.edu/art/gallery).

Expo 216, a Gallerium, located at 216 N Front Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - Expo 216 was founded by Linda Look and Wade Hughes in 2016 and is a "gallerium," part gallery and part museum, focusing on themes related to environmental and social issues. Hours: Wed.-Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: Brook Bower, Gallerium Manager by calling 910/769-3899 or at (www. expo216.com).



Work by Grainger McKoy

Louise Wells Cameron Art Museum, @ intersection of Independence Blvd. & South 17th Street, Wilmington. Through Feb. 17, 2019 - "Feather by Feather: The Sculptures of Grainger McKoy". From the detailed beginnings of the single iconic feather, Grainger McKoy transforms his intricately carved birds into gravity-defying sculptures that play with form and space. McKoy finds the greatest poetry from observation and understanding of the bird's upstroke, or recovery stroke, as he describes, "This motion of the bird is when it is least productive and most vulnerable, yet here can be found a grace and beauty that exist nowhere else." The renowned South Carolina wood carver and artist grew up in Sumter, South Carolina, and attended Clemson University, earning a degree in zoology, while also studying architecture. After graduating, McKoy apprenticed for eighteen months with the renowned bird carver Gilbert Maggioni in Beaufort. McKoy's work has been exhibited at the High Museum of Art, Brandywine River Museum and Brookgreen Gardens. Through Feb. 17, 2019 - "Along the Eastern Sea Road: Hiroshige's Fifty-three Stations of the Tōkaidō". Master printmaker Utagawa Hiroshige's Fifty-Three Stations of the Tōkaidō is among the most celebrated works of Japanese art. This series depicts the spectacular landscapes and fascinating characters encountered on the journey from Edo (now Tokyo) to the imperial capital of Kvoto. The Tōkaidō road was the most-traveled route between these two important cities. figuring heavily into popular Japanese art and culture in the mid-1800s. Cameron Art Museum presents the complete set of 55 prints from Hiroshige's monumental oban series, known as the Upright Tōkaidō, created in 1855. Through **Feb. 17, 2019 -** "Nearer to Nature". Humans nave always been inspired and influenced by the world that surrounds us. Featuring artwork from CAM's permanent collection. Nearer to Nature highlights this fascination and contemplation of the natural world. Artists in the exhibition include Elliott Daingerfield, Minnie Evans, William Frerichs, Will Henry Stevens, along with contemporary artists such as Mark Flood, Guy Laramée and Hiroshi Sueyoshi. **Dec. 1** -Jan. 6, 2019 - "Illumination 2018". Art, like a lantern, illuminates the mystery, empathy and wonder of human existence. Returning for the fourth year, Illumination 2018 draws inspiration from traditional lantern festivals, marking the transitional moment of season's change and year's end, reflecting on the past while creating energy and hope for the future. Pancoe Art Education Center, Exhibition Cases, Ongoing - View some of the Seagrove and contemporary pottery from the museum's permanent collection in the cases. These include the works of resident artist Hiroshi Sueyoshi, Ben Owen III and Jugtown Pottery among other works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm and Thur. till 9pm. Contact: 910/395-5999 or at (www.cameronartmuseum.org)

MC Erny Gallery, WHQR Public Radio, 254 N. Front Street, Suite 300, Wilmington. Through Dec. 17 - "Magical India and The Girls of Homes of Hope," featuring painting and sketches by Todd Carignan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Contact: 910/343-1640 or e-mail to (whqr@whqr.org).

Wilma W. Daniels Gallery, Cape Fear Community College, 200 Hanover Street, first floor of the Hanover Parking Deck, Wilmington. Through Dec. 28 - "No Boundaries International Art Colony 2018". A closing receptio will be held on Dec. 28, from 6-9pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 910/362-7252 or at (http://cfcc.edu/blogs/wilmagallery/).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Wilmington Airlie Gardens. 300 Airlie Road. Wilmington. Ongoing - Located two miles west of Wrightsville Beach in Wilmington, North Carolina, Airlie Gardens encompasses 67 acres of walking paths, a freshwater lake, and formal gardens that showcase seasonal blooms, mighty live oaks, historic structures, and contemporary sculpture. Airlie is a member of the North Carolina Birding Trail, and it's diverse ecosystems provide unique habitats for a variety of colorful wildlife. Discover what makes Airlie Gardens a premiere garden of the South and a prime destination spot for garden and nature lovers from around the world. Come discover the beauty. Admission: Yes. Hours: Open 7-days a week 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/798-7700 or at (www.airliegardens.org).

Winston-Salem

Artworks Gallery, 564 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** The gallery is the longest running cooperative gallery established by artists for artist members, showing 12 exhibits per year in the heart of Winston-Salem's Art District. Approx. 21 artists show their work in mediums such as painting, watercolor, drawing, photography, sculpture, encaustic wax, and digital art. The gallery features the work of Marion Adams, Woodie Anderson, Mary Beth Blackwell-Chapman, Owens Daniels, Chris Flory, Mike Foley, Jim Gemma, Don Green, Ted Hill, Alix Hitchcock, Dean Roland Johnson, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Nanu LaRosee, Barbara Rizza Mellin, Seth Moskowitz, Diane Nations, Beverly Noyes, Betti Pettinati-Longinotti, Mitzi Shewmake, Susan Smoot, Jessica Tefft, Kimberly Varnadoe, and Mona Wu,as well as Associate Members: Perviz Heyat and Kate Magruder. Hours: Tue.- Sat. 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/723-5890 or at (www.artworks-gallery.org).

Associated Artists, The Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts, 251 North Spruce Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** AAWS is located in the Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts centered in the heart of downtown Winston-Salem and features a variety of exhibits each year. Our primary gallery is the Womble Carlyle Gallery which boasts approximately 1800 square feet of flexible exhibition space so our artists can exhibit anything they create: from small intimate paintings to large instillation works we have the space to show it. All new members are Associate Members and may participate in Associate Member shows, All-Member shows, and our extensive Community Exhibits program that gets our artists work into businesses all around Winston-Salem. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat., 9am-4pm. Contact: 336/747-1463 or at (www.AssociatedArtists.org).

Delta Arts Center, 2611 New Walkertown Rd. Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** Delta Fine Arts, Inc. was established in 1972 as an independent. non-profit by the W-S graduate chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, a national organization of African American college women founded in 1913 whose principal purposes and aims are to engage in cultural, educational and public service activities. Since its beginning, Delta Fine Arts has provided unique cultural and educational programming through a year-round program of exhibitions, classes, workshops, lectures, films, performances, and special projects for youth, adults, and the elderly in the areas of visual arts, music, literature, history and folk arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-3pm, closed every 3rd Sat.

4th Dimension Gallery, Commerce Plaza, 411 W. Fourth St., downstairs from Cat's Corner, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring works by art students from Winston-Salem's colleges and universities - the NC School of the Arts, Salem College, Wake Forest University and Winston-Salem State University. Hours: Fri., 5-8pm & Sat., 5-8pm. Contact: 336/249-0418.

Piedmont Craftsmen Gallery, 601 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring fine art crafts by over 350 of the best artisans of the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Fri.., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/725-1516 or at (www.piedmontcraftsmen.org).

Red Dog Gallery/Art for Arts Sake (AFAS), 630 N. Liberty Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - We initiate and/or support a wide variety of special events and programs - all free to the public - that are designed to further the creation and enjoyment of art at the local level. In addition, through student scholarships and artist mentoring, we encourage the development of new and emerging artists throughout the community. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/723-4444 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).



Dorothea Lange's "Migrant Mother", Nipomo, California, 1936, Library of Congress, Prints & Photographs Division, FSA/OWI Collection. LC-DIC-16-28/20516

Reynolda House Museum of American Art, Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. Mary and Charlie Babcock Wing Gallery, Through Dec. 30 - "Dorothea Lange's America". The Great Depression was the catalyst for a tremendous outburst of creative energy in America's photographic community. The devastation the country endured inspired a host of socially conscious photographers to capture the painful stories of the time. In Fall 2018, Reynolda House Museum of American Art will present Dorothea Lange's America, an exhibition of original lifetime prints by the legendary documentary photographer. Ongoing - Collection of 18th through 20th century art, sculpture, American art, and pottery. Admission:

Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-4:30pm & Sun.,
 1:30-4:30pm. Contact: 336/725-5325 or at (www. reynoldahouse.org).

Sawtooth School For Visual Arts, Milton Rhodes Center For The Arts, 251 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem. Through Dec. 22 - "Deck the Halls," Sawtooth's original art & craft shopping event, just in time for holiday shopping! This year, "Deck the Halls" will feature artwork from more than 100 local and regional artists, with proceeds supporting artists and Sawtooth's student scholarship fund. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/723-7395 or e-mail at (www.sawtooth.org).

SEED Collective Gallery, 205 W. Sixth Street, entrance is on "Soho Alley", Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a cooperative group of artists in various mediums. Hours: Sat. from 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/722-2345.

The Galleries of the Elberson Fine Arts Center, Salem Academy and College, 500 E. Salem Ave., Winston-Salem. Through Jan. 25, 2019 - "American Folk by Lisa Elmaleh," "Through Proof + Disappearance," featuring works by Diana Greene, and "Sam Watkins, The Butterfly Man". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm and Sat.-Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call Kim Varnadoe at 336/721-2771 or e-mail to (kim.varnadoe@salem.edu).

The Gallery of the Arts, Commerce Plaza, 411 West Fourth Street, just next door to the Stevens Center, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - the facility includes The Community Arts Cafe's Gallery of the Arts, Underground Theare Gallery, and Arts Alley featuring works from artists of the Triad region of North Carolina including fine art, fine craft, literature, recorded music, videos and any other products available exclusively through CAC. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-6pm & during First Friday Gallery Hop. Contact: 336/793-8000 or at (www.communit-yartscafe.com).

Unleashed Arts Center, 204 West 6th Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - The Center is a special initiative by The AFAS Group to foster an appreciation of art and to encourage the development of emerging artists. The center provides a venue for art shows, seminars, artist demonstrations and includes working artists studios. Hours: Tue.- Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at (www.theafasgroup. com).

NC Commercial Galleries

Aberdeen

Artistic Impressions, 103 North Poplar Street, Aberdeen. **Ongoing -** Featuring custom stained glass, glass etching, repairs, restoration and church windows, plus a full supply for the hobbyist. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2-pm. Contact: 910/944-1930.

Seagrove Pottery of the Sandhills, 1680 NC Highway 5, less than 2 miles from the Village of Pinehurst in the Food Lion/Bowling Alley Plaza, Aberdeen. Ongoing - Featuring only NC potters and primarily those of Seagrove, NC. We typically have over 1000 pieces from 25 pottery artist's on display. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm Contact: 910/420-8056 or at (www.pinehurstpottery.com).

Ape

Cocoon Gallery, 221 N. Salem Street, Apex. Ongoing - Featuring the functional art of 30+ Carolina artists working in ceramics, wood, textiles, metal, glass & jewelry. Hours: Mon., Wed., Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Closed Tue. Contact: 919/267-4321.

Asheboro

Circa Gallery, 150 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local, regional, and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/736-8015.

Colorshow Gallery, 151 N. Fayetteville Street, located on the second floor of Bell & Browne Law Offices, Asheboro. Ongoing - The gallery offers an assortment of artworks by NC artists, from pottery and blown glass, to fiber arts, jewelry and paintings. We also have an assortment of hand-poured candles and handmade soap. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-4pm and every 3rd. Fri., is our Open House from 5:30-8:30pm, where you can meet the artists and enjoy some refreshments. Contact: Betsy Browne at 336/465-2387 or at (http://www.colorshowgallery.com).

Little River Art Works, 6417 Abner Rd., Asheboro. Ongoing - Featuring stoneware luminaries and hand carved folk art scenes on our pottery by Nora & Barry Walbourn. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/381-4708 or e-mail at (littleriver@rtmc.net).

Susan Harrell Studio Gallery, 375 S. Fayetteville Street, Asheboro. Ongoing - Featuring a fine art gallery showcasing the work of contemporary photorealism painter Susan Harrell and other select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/267-8286 or at (www.susanharrell.com).

Asheville

Downtown Asheville, Dec. 7, 5-8pm - "Downtown Art Walks," presented by the 25 members of the Asheville Downtown Gallery Association. Pick up a Downtown Gallery Guide with a map to help you along the way at any downtown gallery, the Chamber of Commerce, or Pack Place. Contact: 828/258-0710, ext. 108 or at (www.ashevilledowntowngalleries.org).

River Arts District, Asheville. Second Saturdays through the end of 2018 - "Second Saturdays in the River Arts District". The River Arts District will be holding gallery walks with live demonstrations, live music, wine tastings / spreads of food, and more! Meander the mile-long district while the artists keep their doors open late. There are more than 200 artists in the 23 buildings throughout the district. Most of them will be on hand to describe or show you their techniques as well as share with you what inspires them. Free trolley circling through River Arts District from 10am to 6pm. Including: Trackside Studios, Studio A - Pink Dog Creative, Odyssey Co-Op Gallery for Ceramic Arts, Mark Bettis Studio & Gallery, Riverview Station/Studio 256/Bluebird Designs & Nora Julia Jewelry, Jonas Gerard Fine Art, and Wedge Studios. For more info contact: Andrea Kulish by e-mail at (radartistmarketing@ gmail.com) or call 828/423-6459.

continued on Page 44

Page 42 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Table of Contents

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 43

continued from Page 43

Aesthetic Gallery, 6 College St., across from Pritchard Park, Asheville. Ongoing - Offering a variety of international works, including terracotta ceramics from Viet Nam and stone sculpture from Zimbabwe. In addition, there is an assortment of intricately detailed hand-crafted pictorial textiles from Australia and Lesotho, many of which depict local Asheville scenes. Also available are Australian Aboriginal oil paintings, Bruni Sablan oil paintings from the "Jazz Masters Series," and ceramic tiles from the Southwest (US). Hours: Tue-Sat, noon-6pm. Contact: 828/301-0391 or at (www. aestheticgallery.com).



Work by Tres Taylor

American Folk Art & Antiques, 64 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Through Dec. 31 - "Wish List Celebration," in honor of the Holiday Season. In addition to representing renowned regional potters whose work is not only beautiful & functional but quite affordable, American Folk's painters are the South's most beloved & collected living self-taught artists. Ongoing - Featuring antique folk art, functional and contemporary folk pottery, furniture and paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/281-2134 or at (www.amerifolk.com).

Appalachian Craft Center, 10 North Spruce St., Asheville. Ongoing - Folk pottery, face jugs, traditional crafts, and other collectables. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-8499 or at (www.appalachiancraftcenter.com).

ArtEtude Gallery, 89 Patton Avenue, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring compelling contemporary art, by talented artists, for discerning collectors. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/252-1466 or at (http://artetudegallery.sqsp.com/).

Ariel Gallery, 19 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Presenting the best in clay, fiber, paper, books, jewelry, metal, sculpture, furniture and glass by members of the Ariel Contemporary Craft Cooperative. A gallery owned and operated by artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/236-2660 or at (www.arielcraftgallery.com).

Bellagio, 5 Biltmore Plaza, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring exquisitely handcrafted jewelry and clothing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/277-8100 or at (www.bellagioarttowear.com).

Bella Vista Art Gallery, 14 Lodge St., Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and national artists in a variety of mediums. Offering contemporary oil paintings, blown glass, pottery, black & white photography, stoneware sculptures, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/768-0246 or at (www. BellaVistaArt.com).

Bender Gallery, 29 Biltmore Avenue,, Asheville. Ongoing - The region's largest and most diverse studio glass gallery on two sun-filled levels features artists from around the country as well as around the world. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8341 or at (www.bendergallery.com).

BlackBird Frame & Art, 365 Merrimon Avenue, just 3/4 mile north of downtown, Asheville. Ongoing - Currently, about 25 painters, photographers and crafters show their work at BlackBird. We also offer expert custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/252-6036 or at (www. BlackBirdFrame.com).

Blue Ridge Frame & Gallery, 545 Merrimon Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artist Linda Cheek, Ann Vasilik, Carol Bomer, Kelly Wilkinson, and many more. Plus a large selection of prints, posters, and quality custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/253-3559.

Blue Spiral 1, 38 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works in a variety of mediums by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/251-0202 or at (www.bluespiral1.com).

Castell Photography, 2C Wilson Alley off Eagle St., Asheville. Ongoing - The gallery is owned by internationally recognized artist Brie Castell, is a unique photographic Salon & Gallery dedicated solely to photo based media. The gallery features the work of Brie Castell, and also hosts several rotating exhibitions each year of other talented photographers. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm, Sat., noon-7pm or by appt. Contact: 828.255.1188 or at (www.castell-photography.com).

Chatsworth Art and Antiques, 54 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Specializing in 19th and early 20th century oils, watercolors and prints. Also jewelry, silver, china, small furniture and fine accessories. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828.252.6004.

Clayspace Co-op, River Arts District, 119A Roberts St., Asheville. Ongoing - The Clayspace Co-op is a cooperative ceramics studio and showroom located in the historic river arts district of Asheville, North Carolina. The main aim of the Clayspace Cooperative is to provide an environment that promotes the artistic growth and success of its members through cooperation and education. Hours: hours by chance. Contact: 828/279-3811.

Cold River Gallery, 32-A Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Welcome to the artistic expression of messages found in ancient wisdom, philosophies and our Earth's gifts, presented as the fine art of Karen Pierre. Working studio, jewelry, pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0955.

Corey C. McNabb Studio, River Arts District, 1 Roberts Street, Suite 201, above White Duck Taco Shop, Asheville. Ongoing - An Asheville native, McNabb paints only with a palette knife, applying oils or acrylics to canvas, creating bold bright images with an impressionistic impasto style. Hours: Thur.-Tue., 11am-5pm. Contact: at (www.mcnabbfineart.com).

CURVE studios & garden, 6, 9 & 12 Riverside Dr., River Arts District, Asheville. Ongoing - Working studios of Constance Williams, Sutherland Handweaving, Pattiy Torno, Maria Troya, Kyle Carpenter, Akira Satake, Cynthia Wynn, Fran Welch, Jenny Mastin, Cassie Ryalls & more. Hours: 11am-4pm daily. Contact: 828/388-3526 or at (www.CURVEstudiosNC.

Desert Moon Designs Studios & Gallery, 372 Depot Street, Suite 44, River Arts District, Asheville. Ongoing - The gallery is a progressive contemporary gallery that includes working studios. The focus of the gallery is to showcase both emerging/established local and visiting regional artists. Several times a year special exhibitions are scheduled to introduce new talent or to bring focus to a certain art medium. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/575-2227 or at (http://www.desertmoondesigns-studios.

FW Gallery at Woolworth Walk, 25 Haywood St., Asheville. Ongoing - Woolworth Walk is a uniquely Asheville experience; a privately and locally owned gallery in the heart of downtown, located in a historic building and representing local artists exclusively, it is without a doubt "Worth the Walk". Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6-pm; Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www. woolworthwalk.com).

Gallery Minerva Fine Art, 8 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics and glass by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm;Fri. & Sat., 11am-8pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/255-8850 or at (www. galleryminerva.com).

Gallery of the Mountains, Inside The Omni Grove Park Inn, 290 Macon Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Showcasing American handmade crafts by more than 100 artists and craftspeople from the Southern Appalachian region. Mon.-Wed.,9am-6pm; Thurs.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-2068.

Grovewood Gallery, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. Through Dec. 31 - "Eat, Drink & Be Merry," featuring a showcase of artfully curated table settings for festive holiday entertaining. Works will include ceramic tableware, wooden cutting boards, one-of-a-kind serving pieces, drinking vessels, and more - all displayed on handcrafted tables throughout the gallery. Dec. **7 & 8, 10am-5:30pm -** "Holiday Sip & Shop at Grovewood Gallery". Grovewood Gallery will be offering a refreshing alternative to big-box retail chains during their annual "Holiday Sip & Shop" event, which will take place from 10am-5:30pm on both days. Enjoy complimentary wine, warm cider and cookies while shopping for unique gift items, including wooden bowls and utensils ceramic tableware, blown glass, fine jewelry, handwoven scarves, letterpress greeting cards and much more. Gallery merchandise will be discounted 10% during this event, and local makers will be on hand performing craft demonstrations and interacting with guests from 11am to 4pm. Ongoing - Established in 1992 Grovewood Gallery is nationally recognized for its dedication to fine American-made art and craft. Located in historic Grovewood Village, this site once housed the weaving and woodworking operations of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise that played a significant role in the Appalachian Craft Revival during the early 20th century. Today, Grovewood Gallery offers two expansive floors of finely crafted furniture, ceramics, iewelry and more, contributed by over 400 artists and craftspeople from across the United States. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. 11am to 5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651 or at (www.

Jewels That Dance: Jewelry Design, 63 Haywood St., next door to the Library, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring hand-crafted jewelry by some of America's foremost jewelry artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/254-5088 or at (www.jewelsthatdance.com).

Jonas Gerard Fine Art, 240 Clingman Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - "Explosions of Color on Canvas". Nationally known artist Jonas Gerard displays his most recent collection of abstract acrylics. His 5,000 square feet studio / gallery is filled with years of passion and dedication. He uses bold, passionate, sweeping gestures of saturated color that form unexpected images of poetic stature. Gerard paints in house to upbeat inspiring music, come unannounced or by appointment. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at (www. jonasgerard.com).

K2 Studio, 59 College Street, inside The Kress Building, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine furniture by local artists and pieces from around the world, home accessories and changing fine art exhibitions. Hours: Mon.-Thur .,11am-6pm: Fri .& Sat., 11am-7pm; and Sun., noon-5pm.. Contact: 828/250-0500 or at (www.k2furniture.com).

Kress Emporium, 19 Patton Ave., Patton & Lexington Aves., downtown Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by over 100 artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 828/281-2252 or at (www. thekressemporium.com).

Momentum Gallery, 24 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** located in downtown Asheville, offers a contemporary and modern program with an emphasis on emerging and midcareer artists. Occupying approximately 4000 square feet in an easily accessible, street-level space, the gallery's mission is to provide compelling, museum-quality art to our clients. Curated exhibitions featuring exceptional paintings, original prints, and innovative sculpture refresh regularly in the main spaces and smaller adjoining galleries. Momentum Gallery also participates in major art fairs exhibiting work by represented artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8550 or at (www. npmentumgallery.com).

Montford Arts Center, 235 Montford Avenue, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works in a variety of media by over twenty-five area artists. Watch artists at work. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11:30am-6pm & Sat., 11:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/777-1014.

Mountain Made, Grove Arcade Public Market, 1 Page Ave., Suite 123, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring the work of over a 150 WNC artisans, in both contemporary and traditional mountain handcrafts. This one-of-a-kind, gallery and gift shop caters to those shoppers who wish to take a "piece of the mountains" home with them. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0307 or at (www. mtnmade.com).

Mudhunter Pottery, 66 Broadway St., Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring a rustic gallery shop showcasing functional and sculptural work from over 20 local potters. Our artists' diverse styles ad affordable prices set them apart. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5:30pm & Fri.& Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/225-5869.

New Morning Gallery, 7 Boston Way, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring fine art and crafts by some of America's finest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/274-2831 or at (www.newmorninggallerync.com).

Overström Studio, 35 Wall St., Asheville. Ongoing - This architecturally significant gallery exclusively represents work by internationally-recognized designer Michael Overström, who with his wife Susan, present their original, handformed jewelry designs that embrace the designer's Scandinavian heritage and define Asheville's elegant style. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 828/258-1761 or at (www. overstrom.com).

Pink Dog Creative Gallery, 348 Depot Street, in the River Arts District, Asheville. Through Dec. 30 - "Al Dente," featuring works by Clay Harmon. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm or by chance. Contact: (www.pinkdog-creative.com).

Pura Vida, 39-B Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring a space for the senses, offering the finest in artwork appealing to all five senses. Hours: daily noon-10pm. Contact: 828/271-6997 or at (www.pura-vida-asheville. com).

16 Patton Fine Art Gallery, 16 Patton Avenue, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by William McCullough, Deborah Squier, John MacKah, Greg Osterhaus, Jerry La Point, Richard Oversmith, Scott Lowery, Dawn Rentz, Laura Young, Margaret Dyer, Suzy Schultz and Stuart Roper. Studio glass by Herman Leonhardt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/236-2889.

Studio B Custom Framing & Fine Art, Reynolds Village (near the Woodfin YMCA) 61 N. Merrimon Ave., Suite 109, Asheville. Ongoing - Browse our new gallery featuring works by national and international artists, including paintings. prints & posters, jewelry, ceramics, wood and textiles. Also offering custon framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/225-5200 or at (www galleryatstudiob.com).

Sutherland Handweaving Studio, 122 Riverside Dr., inside Cotton Mill Studios in River Arts District, Asheville. Ongoing - This handweaving studio, gallery and learning center features fine, one-of-a-kind and limited edition handwoven fashion accessories and household textiles, including scarves, shawls, garments, handbags, towels, table linens, blankets and wall art. Sutherland also offers a series of classes and workshops for beginning weavers, weavers needing a refresher course or experienced weavers. A monthly Sutherland Weavers' Study Group brings area weavers together to discuss design challenges, share successes and work through problems in a casual, small group format. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-4pm. Contact: Barb Butler, 828/513-1814, or Karen Donde, 854/261-4324, or at (www.sutherlandhandweaving.com).

310 ARTGallery, 191 Lyman St, #310, Asheville. Dec. 8, 10am-8pm - "Rad South Holiday Market". Visit 310 ART and our neighbors for our Holiday Market. We will have lots of holiday gift items, demos all day, delish refreshments, and a fun scavenger hunt in our neighborhood. Come early and stay late! 50+ artists. Ongoing - Featuring original, contemporary fine art by 21 regional artists. Hours: Fri.-Sun., 9:30am-3:30pm and most weekdays or by appt. Contact: 828-776-2716 or at (http://www.310art.com/main/).

352 Depot St. Fine Art Studio, 352 Depot Street, Suite 110, next to The Junction Restaurant, River Arts District, Ashevile. **Ongoing** - Working artists studio of Richard C. Nelson, Jeff Pittman, Karen Weihs and Constance Vlahoulis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/329-2918 or at (http://www.riverartsdistrict.com/352-depot-street-studio.html).

The Haen Gallery, 52 Biltmore Ave., a few steps south of the movie theatre, Asheville. Ongoing - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Including works by Lynn Boggess, GC Myers, Jerry Bowman, Alvena McCormick, Volkmar Wentzel, and MM Pipkin. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/254-8577 or at (www.thehaengallery.com)

The Satellite Gallery, 55 Broadway, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by the next wave of innovative and creative artists that are rising from the underground of contemporary street and pop culture. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-2225 or at (www.thesatellitegallery.com/).

continued on Page 45

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 44

The Updraft Fine Art Gallery, 84 Walnut Street, directly across from Zambras and right around the corner from Malaprops, Asheville. Ongoing - The gallery is owned and operated by four local artists including: Andrew Montrie, Matt Christie, Minne Kane and William Hunter. It is run by artists for artists and features exhibitionary glass blowing and pottery throwing. Additional works of art offered are functional fine woodwork, jewelry, encaustic, mixed media and oil painting, photography, metal and leather work. All exclusively from local area artists. Hours: Sun., Mon.-Thur., 11am-7pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-9pm. Contact: 828-582-2112.



Work by Virginia Pendergrass

Trackside Studios, 375 Depot Street, River Arts District, Asheville. **Dec. 2 - 30 -** "Nobody knows toys like Grandma," featuring works by Virginia Pendergrass, Sandra Brugh Moore, and Sahar Fakhoury - grandmothers all. A reception will be held on Dec. 8 from 4-7pm. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 20 artists with 14 working studios. Hours: Daily 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/545-2904 or at (www.tracksidestudios375.com).

22 London, 22 London Road, Asheville. **Ongoing -** a 10,000 square foot artist-driven studio/warehouse/exhibition space. Hours: by appt only. Contact: Randy Shull, at 828/216-1337, or e-mail at (randy.shull@gmail.com) or Hedy Fischer at 828/216-1331.

Woolworth Walk, 25 Haywood Street, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring artwork and crafts by over 170 artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, closed Tue. (until Mar.), & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www. woolworthwalk.com).

ZaPow!, 150 Coxe Avenue, Suite 101, Asheville. Ongoing - The vast diversity that is found among the art galleries here in Asheville is one of the many reasons to come and visit this unique town. Each gallery offers a different flavor. We are the Asheville art gallery for fun, whimsical, quirky and even geek art. We are the Asheville gallery that appeals to art aficionados as well as the average Joe. Stop by ans see what we're all about. Hours: Sun.-Thur., noon-8pm; Fri. & Sat., noon-10pm. Contact: 828/575-9112 or at (www.zapow.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville Adler Gallery, behind the main dining room of Posana Restaurant, 1 Biltmore Ave in Pack Square, Asheville. Dec. 5 - Feb. 28, 2019 - "Eyes". Curator Constance Vlahoulis has invited local artists to create their best work using the theme of "EYES" as their inspiration. The twenty artists include a host of Asheville's best and most beloved painters. Styles will range from representational to atmospheric impression, abstract and whimsical. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 5-9pm; Fri.&Sat., 5-10pm; brunch Sat.&Sun., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/505-3969 or at (https://posanarestaurant.com/).

Davis Event Center @ the WNC Ag Center, 761 Boylston Hwy., Fletcher. Dec. 1, 9am-5pm & Dec. 2, 10am-4pm - "Fourth Annual Holiday Flea". A must-do for antiquers, vintage collectors, art seekers and sellers Adult entry is \$3.00, children are always free, and free parking is available. For more information about the Flea For Y'all visit (http://ashevillefleaforyall.com), call 828/771-6361 or e-mail to (ashevillefleaforyall@ gmail.com).

The Captain's Bookshelf, 31 Page Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring original art, prints and poetry broadsides are displayed along with a quality selection of secondhand and rare books. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6-pm. Contact: 828/253-6631 or at (http://www.

captainsbookshelf.com/).

Atlantic Beach

Vision Gallery, 407 Atlantic Beach Causeway. Atlantic Beach. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings and three-dimensional work from regional and national artists, and one and two-person shows in summer months. Hours: 10:30am-5pm, closed Wed, Sun. Contact 252/247-5550 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Bakersville

In Tandem Gallery, 20 North Mitchell Ave., Bakersville. Ongoing - Featuring a gallery in downtown Bakersville to attract, display, and promote artists from coast to coast, offering one of the best selections of ceramic, jewelry and art from all over America and beyond. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 828/688-6428 or at (www.intandemgallery.com).

Mica - Fine Contemporary Craft, 37 N. Mitchell Avenue, Bakersville. Ongoing - Our cooperative gallery currently has fourteen members who are from the Bakersville, Penland, and Burnsville areas including: Jon Ellenbogen & Becky Plummer, Kent McLaughlin & Suze Lindsay, Gertrude Graham Smith, Susan Feagin, Cynthia Bringle, David Ross, Shaunna Lyons, Joy Tanner, William Baker, Claudia Dunaway, Jenny Lou Sherburne, Jacque Allen, and Pablo Soto. Visit any day and you're likely to meet one or two of the Mica artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/688-6422 or at (www.micagallerync.com).

Michael Kline Pottery, 4062 Snow Creek Road, Bakersville. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Michael Kline and jewelry by Stacey Lane. Contact: call 828/675-4097 or visit (http://michaelklinepottery.blogspot.com/).

Banner Elk Area

Alta Vista Gallery, 2839 Broadstone Road, (between Banner Elk and Boone) Valle Crucis. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art gallery in historic farmhouse, located near the Original Mast General Store. In its 20th year and representing over 100 artists, the gallery specializes in oils and watercolors depicting mountain landscapes. Artists include: B. Jean Baird, Alan Mc-Carter, Louise Pinto, Jean Pollock, Ray Byram, Joan Sporn, Elizabeth Ellison, Dotti Shelton. Also shown are original lithographs and original serigraphs from internationally-acclaimed artists such as ALVAR, Boulanger, and folk artist Will Moses, great-grandson of "Grandma Moses." Also: kaleidoscopes, stained-glass, pottery, jewelry, sculpture, and custom framing. Designer Bed-and-Breakfast rooms on-site. Open all year; hours vary according to season. Summer/Fall Hours: 11 am-5pm daily, except for Sun., which are by appt. Contact: 828/963-5247 or at (www.altavistagallery.com).

Art Cellar Gallery, 920 Shawneehaw Ave., Hwy 184, Banner Elk. Dec. 15, from 3-5pm - "Holiday Open House". Share the joyous season in beautiful High Country surroundings. Ongoing - Three floors of exhibition space featuring painting and sculpture from regionally and nationally known artists. Featured artists include: William Dunlap, Herb Jackson, Gregory Smith, Norma Murphy, Tim Turner, Deborah Jacobs Purves, Bill Brown, Scott Boyle, Margaret Salisbury, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/898-5175 or at (www.artcellaronline.com).

Carlton Gallery, 10360 Hwy. 105 south in

the Foscoe/Grandfather Mountain community. located 10 miles south of Boone and 7 miles north of Linville or Banner Elk. Ongoing - Traditional and abstract paintings in landscapes, still life, figurative, non-objective abstracts, cityscapes and animals abound at Carlton Gallery by artists Andrew Braitman, Connie Winters, Egidio Antonaccio, Kate Worm, Vae Hamilton, Laura Hughes, Lisa Boardwine, Debbie Arnold, Kevin Beck, Warren Dennis, Amy Sullivan, Freeman Beard, Helen Farson, Dottie Leatherwood, Linda Apriletti, Mary Dobbin, Sharon Rusch Shaver, Holly Glasscock, Gina Strumpf, Trena McNabb and Toni Carlton, New to the gallery, Mary-Ann Prack, Marty Allran and Ralph Mello add 3 dimensional clay works and longstanding glass artists, John Littleton and Kate Vogel along with Greg Fidler, John Almaguer, David Wilson and Loretta Forde have exceptional glass works. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-4288 or at (www carltongallery.com).

Sally Nooney, Artists Studio Gallery, located midway between Banner Elk & Valle Crucis on Hwy 194 So. Ongoing - Featuring the rich, vibrant works of Sally Nooney in oil, acrylic, and watercolor. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-7347 or at (www.sallynooney.com).

Beaufort

Craving Art Studio, 121 Craven Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring the working space of artist Heather Sink. This space is shared with community through classes, events and workshops and exhibits of other artists. Hours: daily, 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-0243 or at (www.cravingartstudio.com).

Handscapes Gallery Fine Arts and Crafts, 410 Front Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - The Gallery promotes American traditions in pottery, jewelry and glasswork with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Over 200 artists are represented in a full range of work from the traditional to the contemporary in pottery, glass, jewelry, metal, wood and other media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-6805 or at (http://www.handscapesgallery.com/).

The Artestry Hideaway, 129 Middle Lane, (in the alley behind Clawson's Resturant) Beaufort. Ongoing - The Artestry Hideaway features over 60 North Carolina Artists. We offer fine art, whimsical and funky jewelry, pottery, glass, fiber, wood, metal, fun chimes and other 'stuff'. We also offer classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/244-7354 or at (www. artestryhideaway.com).

Belmon

JS Pottery Antiques and Collectibles, 27 North Main Street, Belmont. Ongoing - Offering pieces ranging from face jugs, vases, pitchers and planters with hand-painted iris, dogwood, and magnolia designs to beautiful hand-carved North Carolina lighthouses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/829-0360 or at (www.jspottery.com).

Black Mountain/Montreat/Swannanoa

Acoustic Corner, 105 F Montreat Rd, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Acoustic instruments hand-made or manufactured by hand in small factories. Guitars, mandolins, bouzoukis, banjos, violins, lap dulcimers, and other instruments popular in Celtic, Old-Time, Bluegrass, and other folk genres. Plus all accessories. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat., 10-5pm. Contact: 828/669-5162.

Black Mountain Iron Works, 120 Broadway, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring works handcrafted in iron & other metals by Tekla and Dan Howachyn. Hours: Mon. -Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 1/888/689-9021 or at (www.BlackMountainiron.com).

Black Mountain Quilts, 121 Cherry St., Black Mountain. Ongoing - Heirloom quality quilts, accessories, handbags, tabletop, and baby quilts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0730.

Black Mountain Studios Inc., 626 Lytle Cove Rd., just 3 miles from downtown Black Mountain, Swannanoa. Ongoing - A fine pottery craft and art gallery featuring many local as well as some nationally know artists. Owner and operated by award winning potters Austin and Maud Boleman. Hours: 11am-6pm seven days a week. Contact: 828/686-1011.

Garrou Pottery, 100 State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** Featuring a wide variety of handmade pottery by father and son, John and Derrick Garrou, and the works of other area craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0222`.

Seven Sisters Gallery, 117 Cherry Street, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring a large selection of arts and crafts by local, regional and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5. Contact: 828/669-5107 or at (www. sevensistersgallery.com).

Song of the Wood, 203 West State St., Black Mountain. Ongoing - Home of rare, one of a kind, handcrafted musical instruments and enchanting recordings. Come enjoy our intimate approach to the senses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-7675.

Sourwood Gallery, 110 Broadway, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring a co-op gallery of local artists offering original art for sale, including: paintings, pottery, jewelry, photography, stained glass and other fine art. Artists are: Kent A. Barnes, Katrina Bass, Judith Bush, Sarah Campbell, Charley, Ruth Connar, Denise Geiger, Jean Hope, Elizabeth Kirk, Ida O'Connell, Billy Ogle, Eileen Ross, Marilyn Sobanski, Jenean Stone, Susan Taylor, Sum-

mer G. Ventis, Ann Whisenant, and Katherine Youtz. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-4975.

Studio 103 Fine Art Gallery, 103 West St, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Owned and curated by photographer Rebecca D'Angelo, the gallery will feature monthly shows by local and national artists. It will also offer local art and crafts for sale in its retail section. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: call Rebecca D'Angelo at 828/357-8327 or at (www. studio103fineartgallery.com).

Ten Thousand Villages, 303 Lookout Rd., Montreat. **Ongoing** - Fair trade source for handmade items from more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-1406.

The Gingko Tree Photo Gallery & Frame Shop, 128 Broadway, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Gifts, cards, prints, photography and framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/669-7721.

The Old Depot Arts & Crafts Gallery, intersection of Sutton and Cherry Streets, Black Mountain. Ongoing - A non-profit arts/crafts gallery representing local artists. Proceeds support arts in the schools program. Pottery, folk art and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-6583.

Visions of Creation Gallery, 114 Cherry State Street, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring unique, contemporary fine gold jewelry of incomparable beauty and quality handcrafted by Robert Vengoechea. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0065.

Blowing Rock

Blowing Rock Frameworks & Gallery, LTD, 7539 Valley Blvd (Next to Food Lion), Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Blowing Rock Frameworks and Gallery is celebrating their 23rd year in the business of custom framing and fine art sales. They represent some of the High Country's most prolific and profound artists, displaying an array of subject matter from landscapes to historical paintings. A few artist's on display at the gallery include best seller, Lita Gatlin, Jason Drake, watercolorist Wes Waugh, Robin Wellner, folk artist Wiili, and even oils from the famous Elliott Daingerfield. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/295.0041 or at (www.blowingrockgalleries.com).

Bolick and Traditions Pottery, 1155 Main Street, Blowing Rock. Ongoing - The shop incorporates Bolick, Traditions, and Original Owens Pottery into one great location. Known for our cobalt blues, greens, and earthtone glazes we also carry the much desired Owens Red glaze. Teapots, mugs, bowls, serving pieces, many other forms are ready for a home. Not only do we have handmade pottery, we make your shopping experience exciting with unique fashion items such as clothing, jewelry, leather goods, and handbags,. Locally made lotions, soaps, candles, and honey. Christian based gifts such as iewelry, books, and wall decor can also be found. We know you will find our store unique and will become one of your favorite spots while visiting the Village of Blowing Rock. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/295-6128 or at (www.traditionspottery.com)

IAGO, 1165 Main St., Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Featuring inspired, contemporary, fine art and handcrafts from a variety of artists working in the fields of jewelry, fashion accessories, art glass, functional art for the home, pottery, lighting, furniture, and garden art. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-0033 or at (www. iagoblowingrock.com).

Main Street Gallery, 960-5 Main St., Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Featuring a co-op of area artists that has been opened since 1982. The gallery offers baskets, pottery, weaving, photography, jewelry, woodworking, glass art, fibers and much more. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-7839.

Morning Star Gallery, 915 Main Street, across the street form the Speckled Trout Cafe, Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Featuring oil and acrylic paintings by Ann Thompson featured with ceramic bas reliefs and sculptures from the studios of John Martin and Maryanne Bona Dayman and wildlife carvings by H. Gray Turner. Rod Shaw's terra cotta sculptures. Also, multiplate ecthings, watercolors, jewelry, pottery, garden accessories, glass and wooden treasures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-6991.

Reinert Fine Art, 1153 Main Street, Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/414-9580 or at (www.rickreinert.

continued on Page 46

Table of Contents

The Bob Timberlake Gallery at Blowing Rock, 946 Main Street Blowing Rock, Ongoing - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: they vary - call ahead. Contact: 828/295-4855 or at (www. bobtimberlake.com)

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 1087 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Featuring pottery by Bill Campbell as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/295-4880.

Boone

Miters Touch Woodworking, 6858 Hwy. 105 S., Foscoe, near Hound Ears, Ongoing - Featuring fine furniture by Denise Grohs and Miters Touch, pottery by Eric Reichard, art quilts by Linda Smith, stained glass by Dianne Radford, and wood turnings by Todd Davidson. Also cabinetwork and kitchen design services available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm, Sat. 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 828/963-4445 or at (www.miterstouchinc.com).

Brevard - Cedar Mountain Area

Downtown Brevard, Dec. 21, 5-9pm - "Brevard 4th Friday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard as you enjoy visiting the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late. Be sure to look for the 16 sculptures and five murals located in downtown as well. Galleries participating include: Bluewood Photography, Drew Deane Gallery, Gravy, Hollingsworth Gallery, Number 7 Fine Arts & Crafts Gallery, Red Wolf Gallery, Transylvania Community Arts Council, Transylvania Heritage Museum, Hunters & Gatherers, and more. Be sure to stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Chamber of Commerce. For more information call TC Arts at 828-884-2787 or go to (www.artsofbrevard.org) and click on Art Tours.

Andrea Brewer Art Studio, 22 West Main Street, upstairs, next to The Proper Pot, Brevard Ongoing - Natural fiber landscapes and wildlife scenes. Hours: by appt. only and fall art walks from 5-8pm. Contact: 828/577-1968 or at (http:// www.andreabrewerfiber.com).

ART Works Brevard, 27 S. Broad Street, Brevard. Ongoing - This new working studio/gallery of fine art at is in a beautiful light-filled space in the restored historic Aethelwold Hotel building. Deborah Kidwell, originator of the idea of the working studio/gallery in Brevard, grew up in Boston in a family of artists Co-Owner M. Lee Abell, a Florida native, pursued a successful career as a residential real estate appraiser for the firm she co-owned there. Virginia Pendergrass, a Brevard resident for 14 years, shares their vision for this space in downtown Brevard. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Beginning Apr. 22, they will extend to 6pm, Fri. and Sat. Contact: call 828/553-1063, e-mail at (artworksbrevardnc@gmail.com), or at (http://artworksbrevardnc.com).

BernWell Pottery Studio and Gallery, 324 King Road, Pisgah Forest. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Wendy Elwell and Dennis Bern, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-8300 or at (www.bernwellpottery.com).



New Location Blue Moon Gallery, 24 E. Main Street, Brevard. Through Jan. 21 - "Rooted," features a selection of images from Rob Travis, owner of

Page 46 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

Blue Moon Gallery, curated by Ana Estrada. Ongoing - Blue Moon Gallery specializes in photography and offers paintings and threedimensional art and iewelry. The gallery is located at 24 E. Main St. in Brevard, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/290-5492 or at

(www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com)

Drew Deane Gallery, 114 W. Main St., across from City Hall and Brevard Fire Station, Brevard. Ongoing - Featuring a premier emerging contemporary fine arts gallerys in Western North Carolina. Including works by: Devin Burgess, Jerry Cutler, Drew Deane, Greg Fidler, John Geci, Richard Lane, Courtney Erin Martin and Mark Mulfinger, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/877-5272 or at (www.drewdeanegallery.com).

Duckpond Pottery, 2398 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. Ongoing - Duckpond Pottery specializes in custom, handcrafted sinks and tiles. The pottery also features handcrafted kitchenware and accent pieces for both indoors and out. Torches topped with custom faces are potter Nick Friedman's signature pieces. The deck plays host to weekly concerts and a new coffeeshop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-4512 or at (www.duckpondpotter.etsy.

Gallery on Main, 36 East Main Street, Brevard. Ongoing - Featuring original art, limited editon prints, collectibles and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/885-7299 or at (www. gallervonmain.com).

Gravy, 17 W. Main St., Brevard. Ongoing - An artisan and retail market, benefiting the Boys and Girls Club of Transylvania County. Gravy's 71 dealers donate at least 15% of their profits to our local club. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm Contact: 828/862-4900 or at (www.gravyonmain.blogspot.com).

Hollingsworth Gallery, 147 E. Main Street, between Main Street Ltd. and Quotations Coffee Cafe, Brevard. **Ongoing -** Showcasing local and emerging artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 828/884-4974.

Jordan Street Arts, 25 W. Jordan Street, Brevard. **Ongoing -** Jordan Street Arts is a new cooperative art gallery featuring fine art and skilled craftsmanship of area artists. "The goal of Jordan Street Arts is to create a vibrant, interactive, family-friendly environment for both artists and patrons" says co-owners Keith and Amy Braman. "We encourage our artists to be present and active in the gallery, so that patrons can meet and interact with the artist(s) as they fall in love with the pieces they create. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/384 3816 or follow the Jordan Street Arts' page on

Mountain Forest Pottery, 2395 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. Ongoing - Offering functional and whimsical pottery made on site by artist Mary Murray. "Handmade comes to life" in the homey gallery, offering the work of many regional artists - handmade teddy bears, jewelry quilts, folk art, sculpture, drawings, and paintings. Recipes accompany many pottery pieces that are designed for baking apples, pies, and other dishes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/885-2149 or at (www.scenic276.com).

Mud Dabber's Pottery and Crafts, 3623 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. Ongoing - Featuring the work of six family members including: John O., Sybil, John E., Carol and Brandon (Brad), and Becky Dodson and friends Phillip Johnston, Carolyn Becker, Susan Peterson, and Matthew Nevenschwander, Elizabeth Galloway, Jonlyn Parker, Charlie Parker, Mary Ey, and Sue Jones. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/884-5131 or at (www.muddabbers.

Red Wolf Gallery, 8 E. Main St., Brevard. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art by over twenty regional artists in a historic downtown building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/862-8620.

The Haen Gallery, 200 King Street, Brevard Lumberyard Arts District, Brevard. Ongoing - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/883-3268 or at (www.haengallery.com).

Twin Willows Studio, 15 Crestview Dr., Brevard. **Ongoing -** Featuring the works of Ann DerGara. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/877-5275.

Burnsville

Celo

Toe River Crafts, 6274 on Hwy. 80 South,

Celo. **Ongoing -** Providing a showcase for

handmade objects in many media such as

clay, wood, fiber, glass, paper, metal, jewelry,

e-mail for hours. Contact: e-mail at (toeriver-

crafts@gmail.com) or at (http://www.toeriver-

Chapel Hill/Carrboro Art Walks - second

(www.2ndfridayartwalk.com).

Friday of each month from 6-9pm. Info at

Animation and Fine Art Galleries, University

ing - Featuring contemporary works of art and

animation art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm.

Contact: 919/968-8008 or at (www.animatio-

Black Mountain Gallery, 1800 #9 E. Franklin

Street, Eastgate Shopping Center, Chapel Hill.

jewelry by artisans from throughout the United

States. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact:

Blackwood Station Gallery, 6113 Hwy. 86N.,

Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional

noon-6pm. Contact: 919/968-1360.

Contact: 919/942-5554.

citysearch.com/rdu/chapellier/)

& fine art, sculpture and fine art prints. Hours:

Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun.,

Cameron's, University Mall, Chapel Hill. Ongo-

ing - Featuring contemporary American crafts

and pottery, folk art and functional art objects.

Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm.

Chapellier Fine Art, 105 Arlen Park Drive, Cha-

pel Hill. **Ongoing -** Fine, investment quality 19th

& 20th century American art. Hours: Mon. - Fri. by

appointment. Contact: 919/967-9960 or at (www.

Dirt Road Gallery, 8218 Bright's Way, Chapel

Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring handcrafted items -

including paintings, carvings, molas, textiles &

fabrics, ceramics, beads and jewelry from West

the US collected over years of traveling. Hours:

Africa, the Middle East, Central America, and

Sat. & Sun., 11am-6pm & by appt. Contact:

919/933-6999 or at (www.dirtroadgallery.net).

N.C. Crafts Gallery, 212 W. Main St., corner of

Weaver and West Main Sts., Carrboro. Ongoing

Offering a wide assortment of items handcrafted

by North Carolina artisans. You'll find contempo-

rary and traditional pottery, blown glass, wood,

jewelry, metalwork, toys, folk art, garden sculp-

The Gallery currently carries the work of more

than 500 North Carolinians, from the mountains

to the shore. The gallery also hosts two shows a

month. Shows begin the first of each month and

give the featured artist the opportunity to show-

case an entire body of work. Hours: Mon.-Sat.

10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/942-

Studio 91 Fine Art Gallery, Meadowmont

Village, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring

Danish, Michael Flohr, Edward Lewis, and

works by Jean Abadie, Thomas Arvid, Dimitri

Fabian Perez. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm;

Charlotte Area

rawi - From 6-9pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays

Fri., 10am-8pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact:

North Davidson Street Arts District Gallery

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the

SouthEnd Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on

Allison Sprock Fine Art, 600 Queens Rd.,

the gallery shares space with The Nichols

Company in one of Myers Park's oldest

houses, Charlotte. Ongoing - The gallery

represents many well-known artists from all

over the world. Some of the featured artists are

Andre Bludov, Constantin Chatov, Marc Chatov,

Roman Chatov, Gee Gee Collins, Larry Davis,

Noah Desmond, Margaret Dyer, Sabre Esler,

Stephen Fry, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Linda

James, Dimitri Kourouniotis, Stan Mullins, Anne

Neilson, Becky Ollinger, Spencer Reid, Felice

Sharp, Tracy Sharp, Louis St. Lewis, Elizabeth

Stehling, Harry Stewart, Cate Wagoner, Karen

Kathy Wochele. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm.

Weihs, Alice Williams, Sean Williams, and

Contact: 404/274-5829 or visit (www.allison-

sprockfineart.com).

very famous; others are emerging including:

919/933-3700.

of each month.

1st Friday of each month.

the 1st Friday of each month.

4048 or at (http://nccraftsgallery.com/).

ture, kaleidoscopes, baskets, fiber art and more

Ongoing - Featuring handwrough designer

Mall, 201 S Estes Dr., Chapel Hill. Ongo-

crafts.com/).

919/967-8101.

photography, printmaking, and painting. Hours:

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

7 miles north of the Blue Ridge Parkway,

The Design Gallery, 7 South Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing -** Feature fine arts and crafts consisting of original paintings, etchings, prints, art glass, pottery, wood work, furniture. textiles, sculpture, metals, book art and jewelry In addition we have furniture, lighting, home accents and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/678-9869

Calabash - Ocean Isle Beach

Jewelry by Wendy-Beach House Fine Arts Gallery, 10152 Beach Drive, Unit 6, Calabash. Ongoing - Wendy specializes in unique designs of handcrafted jewelry of sterling silver, genuine beach glass and fine gems at affordable prices. Among forty five regional artists on display at the gallery are watercolorists Julia Frost of Jacksonville, NC, and Marilyn Pounds of Ocean Isle Beach, photographer Marko Angelo of Calabash, NC, and now introducing the pottery of Tristan Mardall, Carolina Shores, NC. Hours Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/575-0024 or at (www.jewelrybyWendy.com).

Phthalo Blue Gallery, 7199 Beach Drive, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** The gallery is an artist owned, art gallery featuring local and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/209-6025 or at (http://www.phthaolbulegallery.com).

Sea Gallery, 6885 Beach Dr., SW Route 199, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art by local, regional and nationally acclaimed artists. Tasteful and inviting original oils, Gicleés on canvas, watercolors, and charcoals are presented in our 7,000 square-foot gallery. Sculpture and potterv are also offered. Artists we exhibit are: Phyllis Arnold, Ken Buckner, Terry Buckner, Karen Edgar, Gary Halberstadt, V. Ryan Lauzon, Nancy Hughes Miller, Miller Pope, Tom Wooldridge, and Mary M. Wright. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-8222

Sunset River Marketplace, 10283 Beach Drive, SW, Calabash. **Through Dec. 1 -** "Farm to Table," a group exhibition featuring 40-plus artists with works in oil, watercolor, photography, acrylic, fiber, and clay. Says gallery owner Ginny Lassiter, "This is the first time we've presented a show like this and we're all excited about it. We have artwork that ranges from folk art to fine oil paintings The table top presentations are going to be a lot of fun. I hope we have a good turnout for the reception because I think the "Farm to Table" twist is really going to be something special." **Dec. 1**, from 10am-5pm - "Holiday Art Market". Through Dec. 31 - "A Sunset River Holiday". Ongoing - A unique eclectic gallery showcasing over 200 local artists in virtually every medium. Enjoy gourmet coffee, tea and treats as you stroll through the 10,000 square-foot space. Art classes and custom framing are offered on-site. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-5999 or at

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Ocean Isle Beach Silver Coast Winery, 6680 Barbeque Rd., Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** Art gallery featuring local artists, David McCune, Steven Schuman, and Suzanne C. Hunady, as well as daily tours, tastings and the art of wine making. Hours Mon.-Sat., 11-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 910/287-2800 or at (www.silvercoastwinerv.com)

Stonehaven Jewelry Gallery, 101 Ledge Stone vvay, Stonecreek village Snopping Center, corner of Davis Drive and High House Rd., Cary. **Ongoing -** Featuring custom design jewelry repair, original oil paintings, limited edition prints, and fine art glass. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/462-8888 or at (www.stonehavenjewelry.

The Nature of Art Gallery, 106-D Colonades Way, Waverly Place Shopping Center, Cary. Ongoing - Featuring whimsical and eclectic artworks for interiors and gardens with a native flair. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, except Wed. till 9pm. Contact: 919/859-6004.

Village Art Circle, 200 South Academy Street, Cary. Ongoing - Our gallery is located in Ashworth Village in historic downtown Cary, behind Ashworth Drug in the plaza, corner of Academy and Chatham Streets. Parking is available in the plaza in front of the gallery as well as on Chatham and Academy Streets, and on Waldo Street. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: (www.villageartcircle.com).

NC Commercial Galleries

Anne Neilson Fine Art, to Shops of Morrison in SouthPark Charlotte. **Ongoing -** The gallery represents over 30 esteemed national and international artists, as well as works by noted painter and author Anne H. Neilson. The gallery is an outgrowth of Neilson's ever-growing popularity sparked by her Angels Series paintings and book. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 980/253-9566 or at (http://www.anneneilsonfineart.com/ourgal-

Art House Studios. 3103 Cullman Ave., off 36th Street in the NoDa District, Charlotte. On**going -** Featuring a complex of working studios by area artists. Hours: during Gallery Crawls and by appt. Contact: 704/577-4587 or e-mail at (arthouse_noda@earthlink.net).

Artists' Atelier Carolina, located in the Pentes Artworks Gallery & Studios bldg., 1346 Hill Rd., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Jim Fales, Fay M. Miller, Jack Pentes, Betty G. Robinson, Gregory Weston, and Peggy Hutson Weston. Hours: by appt. Contact: 704/552-6200.

Ben Owen Pottery Gallery, inside The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte, 201 East Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** The gallery offers 75-100 one-of-a-kind pieces of Ben Owen III pottery, with prices beginning at \$45. Works will range from pots, vases, jars, bowls and platters to major showpieces and spectacular larger works of art. All items are hand-created by Ben Owen, who also will make special appearances at The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte for 2011 art weekends and art demonstrations. Hours: open daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 704/547-2244) or at (http:// www.ritzcarlton.com/en/Properties/Charlotte/ Default.htm).

Charlotte Fine Art Gallery, 7510 Pineville-Matthews Road, located in South Charlotte's Carmel Village at the corner of Pineville-Matthews and Carmel Road, Charlotte. Ongoing - Original works of art from award-winning artists across the United States, as well as the Carolinas. Nationally and internationally-recognized artists in 2-and 3-dimensional fine art. Specializing in a wide array of media and styles represented: Representational, Impressionism, Expressionism, Abstraction / Paintings, Sculpture, Prints. Consulting Services for individual and corporate clients, as well as, private event opportunities. Hours: Tues 10am-4pm; Wed., 10am-9pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: call 704/541-0741 or at (www.CharlotteFineArt.com).

Coffey and Thompson Gallery, 109 W. Morehead @ S. Tryon St., Charlotte. Ongoing - Oils by Richard Plasschaert, etchings by Gordon Allen, prints by Ralph McDonald, Bev Doolittle, G. Harvey, Mort Kunstler, Don Troiani and Charles Frace. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/375-7232 or at (www. coffeyandthompson.com).

Dilworth Artisan Station, 118 E. Kingston Avenue. Charlotte. Ongoing - Dilworth Artistan Station houses more than two dozen fine artists that maintain active studios at the Dilworth Artisan Station, a center for arts for more than the last two decades. Contact: (www.dilworthartisan.

Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art, 1520 South Tryon Street, Charlotte. Main Gallery, Through Jan. 5, 2019 - "Vicarious," featuring works by Dan Bayless, Wil Bosbyshell, Paula Broadwell and Creativets graduates Angela Cole and Bart Crowe. **Ongoing -** We are thrilled to be the first gallery in North Carolina to offer fine glass art by nationally recognized artists Jon Kuhn, David Patchen and Marlene Rose. The gallery is also excited to introduce new contemporary two-dimensional artists, including Charles Williams and Grant Drumheller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/370-6337 or at (www.eldergalleryclt.com).

Foster's Frame & Art Gallery, 403-A Old Statesville Rd. N, Huntersville. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings by local artists: Nellie Ashford - folk art, Edna Barker - landscape, Andrea Cook - Abstract/Fabric, Evelyn Kadir, Abstract/Musical, Carolyn Saine, landscape. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Sat. 10am-4pm. Contact: 704-948-1750.

Harris Holt Gallery, 1717 Kenilworth Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring watercolors, oil paintings and limited edition prints by Harris Holt. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/373-9090 or at (www.fostersframeandartgallerv.com).



Work by Herb Jackson Hidell Brooks Gallery, 1910 South Blvd., Suite 130, Charlotte. **Through Dec. 20 -** "Across Time," featuring a special exhibition of paintings spanning 40 years by Herb Jackson. Many of the earlier paintings have never been shown or offered to collectors. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/334-7302 or at (www.hidellbrooks.com).

Hodges Taylor Art Consultancy 118 East Kingston Avenue, Suite 25, Charlotte. Ongoing The gallery represents contemporary artists of the southeast, including paintings, prints, photographs and sculpture. The gallery offers a public venue in uptown Charlotte for viewing artwork and serves as art consultants for collectors and businesses. Hours: Tue.-Sat., by appt. only. Contact: 704/334-3799 or at (www.hodgestaylor.

House of Africa Gallery, 1215 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring the area's largest selection of African art, including: masks, statues, carved artwork, handmade jewelry, paintings, plus traditional African musical instruments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm. Contact: 704/376-

Hughes Gallery, 2015 Ayrsley Town Blvd. @ N Kings Parade, Ste. 107-c, Charlotte. **Ongo**ing - The gallery is a modern art gallery with a focus on sculpture, installation, works on paper, photography and painting. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/492-9934 or at (www. hughesgallery.artlogsites.com).

Jerald Melberg Gallery, 625 South Sharon Amity Road, near corner of Providence Road, next to restaurant Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte. Through Dec. 29 - "Ends of the Day," featuring new pastels by Charles Basham. Aptly titled the exhibition will debut large scale pastels with an emphasis on landscapes at sunrise and sunset. In these works. Basham renders dramatic and compelling moments of indirect morning and evening light, heightened through bold colors such as magenta, gold, lemon, emerald and turquoise. The natural vistas he portrays escape contextual clues that would place it in a specific time and place, sharing with audiences an enhanced version of the universal experience of being outdoors. Ongoing · The gallery represents artists from all regions of the United States, Argentina and Spain, exhibiting paintings, prints, and sculpture. The gallery eatures solo and group exhibitions as well as consulting services for individual collectors, corporations and museums. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/365-3000 or at (www. jeraldmelberg.com).

Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique, 128 E. Park Ave., Ste. B. (South End) Charlotte. Ongoing - Lark & Key showcases a variety of artwork, pottery, jewelry from local and national artist. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/334-4616.

Maddi's Gallery, 1530 East Boulevard, Char lotte. Named "Top Retailer of American Craft in the United States for 2009" by The "Niche Magazine". Ongoing - Featuring fine contemporary craft by more than 160 national artists; specializing in Southern folk art with paintings, pottery and carvings by many of the South's most notable folk artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 704/332-0007.

Nancy Couick Studios and Gallery, 10100 Park Cedar Dr., Suite 188, Charlotte. Ongoing - Gallery features works by New Orleans artist: Michael Smiraldo, regional artists: Nancy Smith Couick, Sharron Burns, Susan Hinrichs, Charlotte Fairman, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, Vivian Carroll and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (except Tues. 1-9pm) and Sat. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/541-6944 or at (www.nancvcouick.

Picture House Gallery, 1520 E. 4th Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring Frederick Hart sculpture, works by Jamali; paintings, original art, sculpture, art glass, and fine custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/333-8235 or at (www.PictureHouse-Gallery.com).

Providence Gallery, 601-A Providence Rd., in the Manor Theatre Shops, in Myers Park, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Representing over 30 regional and national fine art painters working in a variety of mediums and styles ranging from traditional compositions to representational and non-representational abstractions. Gallery artists include Luz Aveleyra, Todd Baxter, Travis Bruce Black, Kathy Caudill, Jim Celano, Kathy Collins, Steve Dininno, Lita Gatlin, Anne Harkness. Janine Medlin. P. Basille Nikitchenko. Ada Offerdahl, Sean Parnell, Ann B. Rhodes Sheryl Stalnaker, Tres Taylor, Diane Virkler, Andres Vivo, Dru Warmath & Rod Wimer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/333-4535 or at (www.providencegallery.net).

Pura Vida Worldly Art, 3202-B N. Davidson, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Freaturing wordly art folk art, jewelry, paintings, spiritual art and home accents. Including artworks by local artists: Brenda Civiletto, Marisela Moncada, Tim McMahon, Lita, Gustavo Luis, Alejandra Dans Luis Fernando Ramirez, along with unique art from Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Morocco, Turkey, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Thailand. Brazil, and many other countries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/335-8587 or at (www.puravidaart.com).

Queen's Gallery & Art Center, 1212 The Plaza, Charlotte. Ongoing - Featuring works by Rebecca Briley, Warren Burgess, Laura Buxton, Bob Crum, James Daniel, Drew Gatlin, Meredith Green, Tony Griffin, Vicki Kaseorg, Danny Malboeuf, Cathy Melesh, and Mark Spangenberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm, Contact: 704/372-2993 or at (www.thegueensgallerv.com).

Shain Gallery, Selwyn Corners, 2823 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte. Ongoing - Specializing in original art paintings by Carolina, National and European artists, including works by Perry Austin, Henry Barnes, Roger Dale Brown, Jim Chapman, Veronica Clark, Terry DeLapp, Amy Dobbs, Laura Duis, Chas Fagan, Brent Funderburk, Nicora Gangi, Cassandra Gillens, Ted Goershner, Tony Griffin, Paul Hunter, William Jameson, Curtis Jaunsen, Geoffrey Johnson, Christy Kinard, Angela Nesbit, Kevin Sanders, Jane Schmidt, Kim Schuessler, Marilyn Simandle, Kathy Sosa, Alice Williams, Connie Winters, and Darren Young. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/334-7744 or at (www.shaingallery.com).

SOCO Gallery, Southern Comfort Gallery, 421 Providence Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Founded by Chandra Johnson in 2014, the gallery represents emerging and established artists working in all mediums with a specialization in photography. SOCO is housed in a newly renovated 1920's bungalow centrally located in Myers Park and features 1,200 square feet of exhibition space, as well as a bookshop and garden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 980/498-2881 or at (www.soco-gallery.com). Sozo Gallery, 214 North Tryon Street, (located

at Hearst Tower tucked in between Luce Restaurant and Foundation of the Carolinas) Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Tucked in a small storefront on the plaza of the beautiful Hearst Tower in Charlotte's Center City, Sozo Gallery brings fresh, original artwork from local and national artists to Charlotte collectors. The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists and works - blending classic with modern, emerging with established, and displaying traditional landscapes alongside contemporary canvases. We cater to both experienced art buyers and those starting their collections. We look forward introducing our Uptown visitors to high quality, inordable, and collectible pieces of line art. We will exhibit the work of one featured artist every 6-8 weeks, as well as a regular display of other gallery artists. Hours: they vary so call ahead or by appt. Contact: 704/578-8457 or at (www. sozogallery.net).

The Garden Shoppe and Gallery, at McGill Rose Garden, 940 N. Davidson St., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring a permanent exhibit of paintings by Stefan Duncan. There are over 20 paintings of flowers plus a large oil painting of Henry McGill in the rose garden named after him. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/333-6497.

The New Gallery of Modern Art, 435 South Tryon Street, Ste 110, across from Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Charlotte. Ongoing -The gallery brings together the most significant privately-held collection of works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall, Dali, Miro, Matisse and Warhol, an elite selection of contemporary artists, as well as some of the best regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm; Sun. noon-6pm and by appt. Contact: 704/373-1464 or at (www.newgalleryofmodernart.com).

Wentworth Gallery, South Park Mall, 4400 Sharon Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring an extensive selection of original paintings, limited edition prints, and sculpture from over 100 artists, such as Peter Max. Alexandra Nechita. Charles Fazzino, Grace Slick, Ronnie Wood, and Paul Stanley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm and Sun., 12:30-6pm. Contact: 704/365-2733.

Wooden Stone, 445 South Main Street, Davidson. **Ongoing -** Featuring a breathtaking collection of functional fine art handmade by US and Canadian artists and craftsmen, including many from North Carolina. These artists represent a variety of media, from hand-carved woodwork, to blown glass, pottery, metalwork and fiber. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 704/892-1449 or at (www.woodenstonegallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charlotte The Gallery at Carillon, 227 West Trade Street, Charlotte. Ongoing - Permanent onsite works of art including: "Cascade," a 40' x 25' construction of machinery parts and metal by Jean Tinguely; 'The Garden," a site-specific sculpture by Jerry Peart; and "Wall Drawing #683," by So LeWitt. The exhibition is sponsored by Hines Charlotte Carillon LP. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-8pm; Sat., 8am-7pm & Sun., noon-8pm. Contact: Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art at 704/370-6337.

Clemmons

Warm Glass Gallery and Studio, 2575 Old Glory Road, Suite 700, Clemmons. Through Jan. 30, 2016 - "Ice Age: The White Series," by Jody Danner Walker. A solo exhibition of the artist's unique and original Pate de Verre Sucré artwork, in which glass appears as sugary crystalline shapes. **Ongoing -** The gallery specializes in contemporary kiln-formed fine art glass, featuring works by national and international artists. Warm Glass also serves as a working artist studio and offers kilnformed glass classes on a regular basis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4:30pm, Contact: 336/712-8003 or at (www.warmglass.org).

Columbia

Columbia Art Space, 112 S. Broad Street, Columbia. Ongoing - The gallery exhibits both functional and fine art in a variety of mediums and price points. One of the gallery's missions is to give young artists a chance to sell and exhibit work in a professional setting. The studio consists of a metals studio for Maura Cartwright and Maia Leppo and fibers studio for Lynsey Gwilliam, the three founders of the gallery. Hours: closed Tue.; Mon., Wed., Sat. & Sun., 10am-4; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/766-0121 or at (www.columbiaartspace.

Concord

Boyd Afficher Gallery, 21 Union Street South (2nd Floor Suit 200), Concord. Ongoing -Featuring works by Boyd Smith and artists from the tri-county area. Hours: Sat.-Sun., 1-7pm. Contact: 704/699-5032, 704/956-8934 or at (www.boydzworkz.com)

Mud Slingers Pottery, 9 Union St. North, Suite 150, Concord. **Ongoing -** We feature a variety of arts from the area to include traditional and contemporary pottery, most of which is made in our Studio. In addition to pottery, we feature fused and slumped glass as well as fused glass jewelry. We also display paintings and fiber art created by the local Cabarrus Art Guild. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm Contact: 704/796-1600 or at (www.mudslingerspotterync.com).

Creedmoor

Cedar Creek Gallery, 1150 Fleming Rd., outside the small town of Creedmoor. Ongoing - Showcasing a permanent collection of American Pottery. Featuring works by on site glassblower, Lisa Oakley, and potters, Brad Tucker and John Martin. Joining them are over 250 other local, regional & national craftspersons offering a selection of functional stoneware, ceramics, blown glass, jewelry, furniture, candles, wind chimes, tovs baskets, and even handmade musical instruments. Hours: daily,10am-6pm. Contact: 919/528-1041 or at (www.cedarcreekgallery.com).

Dillsboro

The Golden Carp Gift Shop & Gallery, Webster Street, Dillsboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local and select American watercolorist, including works by artist-in-residence, John P. Miele. Also, baskets, pottery, fiber arts, and more. Hours: . Contact: 828/586-5477 or at (www.thegoldencarp.com).

Village Studio Gallery, 130 Front Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works from regional artists including D. Morgan and Paula Vaughn

continued on Page 48

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 47

continued on Page 47

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

continued from Page A

and other national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/586-4060.

Durham

Alizarin Gallery, 119 West Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** The gallery's vision is to support local artists and provide a deeper connection with people who create art and the people who buy art. Alizarin seeks to help emerging artists as well as known regional artists selected by a juried board to exhibit at Alizarin. The mission of Alizarin is to provide a beautiful multi-use gallery for exhibits, events, and workshops, thereby increasing the exposure and opportunity for artists to become better known and sell their work. Artists represented include: Marty Allran, Jane Carter, Robert Cretkovski, Catherine Crumpton, Christine Debrosky, Jeff Erickson, Hai-OU Hou, Ben Knight, Bernice Koff, Eduardo Lapetina, Kim Maselli, David McCarthy, Trish McKinney, Larry Moore, Sandy Nelson, and Rick Reinert. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm, by appt and 3rd Fri. art walk. Contact: 919-943-8370 or at (www. alizaringallery.com).

Craven Allen Gallery, 1106 1/2 Broad St., Durham. **Ongoing -** Featuring local artists in various mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/286-4837 or at (www. cravenallengallery.com).

Horizon Gallery, 905 W. Main Street, Brightleaf Square, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary crafts including pottery, art glass, wood works, jewelry, garden art, kaleidoscopes and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/688-0313.

LabourLove Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Suite 2-130, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by a collective of North Carolina fine artists, designers, and musicians. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 919/373-4451 or at (http://labourlove.com/).

Nancy Tuttle May Studio, 806 Ninth St, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring works by Nancy Tuttle May. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 919/688-8852.

Pleiades Gallery, 109 East Chapel Hill Street, Five Points, Durham. Ongoing - The gallery promotes the beauty and mystery of visual art. Pleiades is a fine art gallery owned and operated by local artists who celebrate Durham's rich, diverse cultural energy. Pleiades welcomes new art appreciators as well as established collectors and strives to build strong relationships with our customers. We are a gallery that celebrates Durham artists and connects the various arts communities where we live. Hours: Wed.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 11am-8pm; and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: e-mail at (info@pleiadesartdurham.com/).

Supergraphic, 601 Ramseur Street, Durham. Ongoing - Supergraphic is a creative art studio dedicated to providing work space, equipment and instruction for the production of fine art prints and print media. Hours: open by appointment and during Third Friday art walks. Contact: 919/360-4077 or at (http://durhamsupergraphic.com/).

Through This Lens Photo Gallery, 303 East Chapel Hill St, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring work of national and local artists. Books and postcards also for sale. Framing services. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10:30am-2:30pm or by appt. Contact: 919/687-0250 or at (www.throughthislens.com).

Fairview

Willow Wisp Farm Studios Gallery, 1615 Charlotte Hwy, Fairview. Ongoing - Featuring works by the instructors and students who have attended Willow Wisp Farm Studios. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 888/590-4ART, 828/628-0401, or e-mail at (art@willowwispfarmstudios.com).

Gastonia

Butler Studio Fine Art Gallery, 171 W. Main St., located on the 2nd floor of the brick building next to the Park on Main, Gastonia. Ongoing - The gallery will continue to rotate in new works by Curt Butler. Hours: M, T, Th, F, 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/460-2386 or at (www.butlerstudio.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greens-

| boro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Ambleside Gallery, 528 South Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by artists from around the world. Among them are English artists Phil Hobbs, Kenneth Denton, and Matthew Hillier. American painters Bill Hosner, Tracy Reid, Richard Sedlack and Rich Nelson, and internationally recognized Chinese watercolorist Guan Weixing, plus many other noteworthy artists are included in the gallery collections. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 336/275-9844 or at (www. amblesidearts.com).

ArtWorks Collective Gallery, 205 Lyndon Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by members of Lyndon Street ArtWorks center. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/370-0025 or at (www.artworkscollective. com).

Earthworks Gallery, (formerly South Elm Pottery) 500 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Molly Lithgo and Jim Rientjes, proprietors, focusing on NC made art. The primary focus will be pottery, but the gallery will also offer other gift items, such as jewelry, soap, note cards and candles; all made by North Carolina artisans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm; Sun.,noon-5pm & open until 9pm on each 1st Fri. Contact: 336/275-1202 or at (www.earthworkspotterygallery.com).

Elements Gallery, 526 South Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - The gallery is a co-op of over 30 local artists exhibiting a wide range of art in different mediums. Paintings, sculpture, pottery, glass art, wood turning, fiber art and mixed media is for sale. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/790-8703 or at http://elementsgallery.wordpress.com).

JMR Sculptures, Gateway Center, 620 S. Elm Street, Suite 240, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring sculpture by Jay M Rotberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 336/389-0333 or at (www.jmrsculptures.com).

Lost & Found Gallery, 517 South Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Folk art, tribal art, textiles, and beads of the world. Hours: noon - 5:30pm, closed Wed. & Sun. Call ahead. Contact: 336/271-6954.

The Art Shop, 3900 W. Market St., Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Pino, Arvid, Park, Garmash, Sabzi, Hessam and others. We feature America's most collected artists. We also carry sculpture by Frogman (Tim Cotterill), Leon Bronstein & Paige Bradley and fine art glass by Randy Strong, John McDonald & Scott Bayless. Thomas Kinkade; original oil paintings, limited edition prints and posters. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Tue. & Wed till 7pm & Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/855-8500 or at (www.artshopnc.com).

The Artery Gallery, 1711 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by David Thomas, Roy Nydorf, Bruce Shores, Matthew Micca, Lisa Woods, Bill Clubb, Jack Stratton, Erin Stesch, Vito Ciccone, Alex Forsyth, Martin Dunn, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/274-9814 or at (www. arterygallery.com).

The O'Brien Gallery, 307 State Street, beside Cafe Pasta at the intersection of Golden Gate & State Streets, Greensboro. Ongoing - Tyler White Gallery offers residential and corporate fine art consulting services. We will outline a personalized budget plan for your specific needs. We also offer art research, presentation and installation services. Whether you are an avid art collector or a first time purchaser, Tyler White Gallery will guide you every step of the way. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: call Kathy O'Brien (owner) at 336/279-1124 or at (www.tylerwhitegallery.com).

Uptown Artworks, 1007 Arnold Street, located between E. Wendover Ave. and E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Primarily a "working artist studio," our 5,400 square foot facility has a large front gallery and currently houses 10 studios with room to build 7 more. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; Sun., 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkerson at 336/255-6345

William Mangum Watercolors/Carey-Mangum Gallery, 2182 Lawndale Dr., Greensboro. Ongoing - Original paintings, limited edition prints, miniature prints, posters and notecards by William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 336/379-9200 or 800/887-5380.

and Spring Garden St., Greensboro. **Ongo- ing -** Featuring works by Kim Holleman, Vicki
Johnson, Judy Meyler, Carol Meetze-Moates,
Kathy Phillips, Steve Robinson, Carol Sams, Allie Scott, Phyllis Sharpe, Jane Smith, Stephanie
Thomas, Steve Thomas and Jeanne Twilley.
Hours: Mon., Tue., Thur., & Sat., 11am-2pm.

artists.com).

Winter Light Gallery & Art Studios, 410

Blandwood Ave., corner of Blandwood Ave.

Yew Tree Gallery, 604 S. Elm St., Greensboro. Ongoing - The gallery is a subsidiary of Ambleside Gallery, and is home to 16 painters who work in a varienty of media and styles, including oils, acrylic, pastel, pen and ink, and watercolor. The gallery also features pottery. Hours: Wed.- Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/790-8703.

Contact: 336/274-7372 or at (www.winterlight-

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro Bliss & Co. Salon, 238 S. Elm Street, Greens boro. Ongoing - Featuring an ever-changing exhibit of works by Charlotte and Erik Strom. Hours: Mon., 10am-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/373-0299 or the Stroms at 336/691-8036 or e-mail to (charlotteart@hotmail.com).

Just Be, 352 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Just Be is a specialty boutique filled with handmade and unique items like jewelry, handbags, apparel, home décor and much more. Shop in the store or online at. Hours: Mon.-Thur, 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/274-2212 or at (www. onlyjustbe.com).

Greenville

City Art Gallery, 511 Red Banks Road, Greenville. Ongoing - The gallery features the works of established regional and national artists and craftspeople. The gallery offers an extensive collection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, drawings and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 252/353-7000 or at (www. CityArtGreenville.com).

Strickland Art Gallery, 817 Dickinson Ave., Greenville. Ongoing - The gallery specializes in art by North Carolina artists including Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, Hobson Pittman and Claude Howell. Contemporary NC artists are also shown. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: Barbour Strickland 252/561-7980 or at (www.StricklandArtGallery.com).

Uptown Art Supply & Gallery, a division of UBE, 529 S Evans Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by localand regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/752-0688 or at (www.uptownart.net).

Hendersonville - Flat Rock

Throughout Hendersonville/Flat Rock, Every 3rd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm - "Art Gallery Trail WNC Hendersonville/Flat Rock Gallery Hop," featuring a tour of local galleries and art spaces, held May - Dec. For further info e-mail to (artgallerytrailwnc1@gmail.com).

Art MoB Studios & Marketplace, 124 4th Avenue East, Downtown Hendersonville just off of Main Street, Hendersonville. Saturdays, from noon-3pm - "Sipp'N Saturdays," a new summer series offers a new concept in meeting local artists while they work on their art. In a relaxed atmosphere you get to enjoy free (water to wine) refreshments and light delicious snacks in a interesting round table meet and greet. Ever wonder what inspires an artist? vynat products or mediums are their tavorites? Here is your chance to get the inside scoop! Artists from wood carvers to painters to basket weavers are in line up from the over 80 artists at Art MoB Studios. **Ongoing -** Art MoB now represents over 80 local artists and has been proudly open for three years, and counting. Art MoB also features 5,000 square feet of space including fours studios with wonderful resident artists. These artists can be found fast at work in their studios most days of the week. We invite you to come and join us... see our work, meet our artists, and take classes with us. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-4:30pm. Contact: 828/693-4545 or at (www. artmobstudios.com)

Carolina Mountain Artists, 444 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and local artists in every media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/696-0707.

Custom Built Quilts, 411 N. Wall Street, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Custom built quilts from aprons to wall hangings. Hours: open on weekends - call ahead to be sure. Contact: 828/808-1567 or at (www.custombuiltquilts.com).

East End Gallery on 7th Avenue, 518 7th Avenue East, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring a unique collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/551-3278 or at (www.eastendgallery7.com).

Firefly Craft Gallery, 2689-D Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. Ongoing - Featuring fine craft and art - all the little things that make living beautiful. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/231-0764 or at (www.fireflycraftgallery.com).

Framing Arts, 119 3rd Avenue West, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Framing Arts will elegantly frame all your artwork to fit your decor and budget. Using preservation techniques and archival materials, your art will be protected for a lifetime of enjoyment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/696-3818 or at (www.framingarts.net).

McCarter Gallery, 451 N. Main St., Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring the working studio-gallery of landscape artist Alan McCarter, specializing in his acrylic paintings of the beauty of Nature in the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Also, featuring a display of new works monthly. And, watercolors and acrylics of Robbin McCarter and art glass by Czech glass master Igor Muller and Canadian Robert Held. Hours Mon.-Sat.,10:30am-5:30pm & by appt. Contact: 828/698-7117 or at (www.mccarter-gallery.com).

Narnia Studios, 315 N. Main St., Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/697-6393 or at (www.narniastudios.com).

Silver Fox Gallery, 508 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary fine art, hand-crafted artworks from the US only, from primarily regional artists. And, now Home Furnishings. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.,10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/698-0601 or at (www. silverfoxonline.com).

The Art House Gallery and Studio, 5 Highland Park Road, East Flat Rock. Ongoing - Fine art gallery and private party venue featuring works by Susan Johnston-Olivari and other local artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/808-3594 or at (www.arthousegalleryandstudio.com).



Work by Veronika Hart

The Gallery at Flat Rock, 2702A Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. Ongoing - a premier destination for finely curated art and craft. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/698-7000, e-mail at (info@galleryflatrock.com) or at (galleryflatrock.com).

The Portrait Source, Hwy. 225 S., along "Little Rainbow Row", Flat Rock. Ongoing - Representing the nation's finest portrait artists and we help clients find the perfect artist for both families and the corporate world. We have expert sales consultants throughout the country. Visit our unique gallery where we have a continuing display of sample paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact 800/586-6575 or at (www.theportraitsource.com).

High Point

J.Gallery at JH Adams Inn, 1108 North Main Street, High Point. Ongoing - Featuring works by artists from across the country with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, but it is suggested you make an appointment. Contact: Julie Delgaudio at 336/8478672 or by e-mail at (phonefrnzy@aol.com).

JK Gallery, 342 North Wrenn Street, High Point. Ongoing - Featuring fine art photography by Jim Koch. Exhibiting black & white original silver gelatin prints and interpretations of color, architectural images, landscapes and portraits. Hours: M.-F., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/883-2370 or at (http://www.jk-gallery.com/)

Kelly Brooke Pottery & Gallery, 709 W. Lexington Ave., inside of DeBeen Espresso, High Point. Ongoing - All of my work is wheel thrown and/or hand built from a porcelain clay

 $continued\ on\ Page\ 49$

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 4

body made right here in North Carolina. I use a centuries old style of surface decoration known as sprigging where I individually apply hand carved dragonflies or flowers to the leather hardened pots. Choose from mugs, bowls, vases, honey pots, teapots, plates, platters, etc. All of the pottery is food safe, microwave, and dishwasher safe and very durable. Hours: daily 8am-8pm. Contact: 336/889-2107 or at (www. kellybrookepottery.com).

Hillsborough

Downtown Hillsborough, Dec. 28, 6-9pm - "Last Fridays Art Walk." The Hillsborough Arts Council invites everyone to visit local galleries and artist studios in historic downtown Hillsborough including: The Gallery at the Hillsborough Arts Council, Melissa Designer Jewelry, ENO Gallery, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, Cup A Joe, Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, Sovero Art Gallery & Studio, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, and The Depot at Hillsborough Station. For further info visit (www.lastfridaysartwalk.org).

Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, 115 North Churton Street, Hillsborough. Ongoing - Offering beautiful handmade jewelry in sterling silver and gold by metalsmiths/designers Catharine Callaway and Jeannine Rogers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/732-2013 or at (http://www.sterlingspirals.com/).

ENO Gallery, 100 South Churton Street, Hillsborough. Ongoing - The gallery represents exceptional contemporary emerging and established artists for both first time buyers and discerning collectors. Eno Gallery is a unique and intimate exhibition space. We offer work from artists of exceptional quality and dedication. Representing some of the most creative individuals from regional and national communities. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-6pm & Fri.-Sat., noon-8pm. Contact: 919/833-1415 or at (http://www.enogallery.net/).

Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, 102 West King Street, upstairs over Antonia's Restaurant, Hillsborough. Ongoing - Founded in 1992, featuring works by Jayne Bomberg and Tom Guthrie (The Studio of Collective Effervescence); Jennifer E. Miller, Andrea DeGette, Jacquelin Liggins, and Tiffney Marley. Hours: last Fri. of the month from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/929-2691 or 919/644-8637.

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, 121 N. Churton St., Suite 1-D, Hillsborough. Through Dec. 31 - "The Art of Giving." Each holiday season the members of the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts transform the gallery to showcase original ornaments and hand-made gifts. The gallery's 22 members work in a variety of media, providing a wide array of art and fine craft for holiday shoppers. **Ongoing -** Founded in 2006, the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts is owned & operated by 21 artists and features painting, sculpture, photography, glass art, jewelry, wood, pottery & fiber art. Hours: 10am-6pm, Mon.-Thur.; 10am-8pm, Fri. & Sat.; and noon-4pm, Sun. Contact: 919/732-5001 or at (www. HillsboroughGallery.com).

Sovero Art Gallery & Studio, 121 North Churton Street, Suite 2-B, Hillsborough. Ongoing - Featuring jewelry and oil paintings by Peruvian artist David Sovero, who was born in 1971 in Lima, Peru. He graduated from the Peruvian National Arts College where he attended from 1990 -1996. He has a strong academic foundation. His Incan ancestral roots are saturated with thousands of years of Andean stylized figures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 919/619-5616 or at (http://soveroart.com/).

Lenoir

Morning Song Gallery, at old Victorian house, 512 West Avenue, NW, across from the Lenoir Post Office and to the right of Baker Realty, Lenoir. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Call ahead. Contact: Margaret Carter Martine at 828/754-5693.

Lexington

The Bob Timberlake Gallery, 1714 E. Center Street Extension, Lexington. Ongoing - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 800-244-0095 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com).

Lincolnton

Gallery 27, 808 W. Hwy. 27, Lincolnton, NC. Ongoing - The gallery is the area's only working art gallery specializing in representing new and emerging artists. We also represents established artists. The space houses a formal fine art gallery, gift shop, and large classroom area. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-6pm, and Sat., 9am-2pm. Contact: 704/240-9060 or at (www.ncgallery27.com).

Linville/Linville Falls Area

87 Ruffin Street Gallery, located next to the Old Hampton General Store and Barbeque, Hwy. 221 in Linville. Ongoing - The gallery features the work of local and regional folk artists, potters, figural wood carvers, glass artists and painters. This unique gallery also carries beautiful furniture handcrafted by local artists from local woods. The gallery has its own framing shop for all your picture framing needs. Whether you are looking for original artwork for you home or for a gift Ruffin Street gallery is the perfect destination. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/737-0420 or at (www.ruffinstreetartgallery.com).

Studio Sculpture Garden & Gallery, (formerly Anvil Arts Studio) 9600 Linville Falls Hwy., Hwy. 221 Linville Falls. Ongoing - Honored to be representing these outstanding sculptors: Rick Beck cast glass - abstract compositions to tools and figurative work for interiors, freestanding and wall pieces; Bill Brown - steel - abstractions and interpretations from large scale, exterior pieces to engaging freestanding and small works for interiors; Tinka Jordy - clay - figurative works, expressive color and texture for garden and interiors; Carl Peverall - stone - natural stone constructions of sculptural and architectural explorations for gardens and courtyards; Mike Roig - stainless steel - capturing movement and reflections, large scale kinetic works for the landscape. Hours: Tue.-Sat... 10am- 5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/765-6226 or at (www.studiosculpture.com)

Mars Hill

Tom Turner Porcelain, 381 Turner Lane, Mars Hill. Ongoing - Featuring wheel thrown and high fired porcelain art pottery by Tom Turner with classical glazes like copper red oxblood, oilspot, celadons, and ash glazes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 828/689-9430 or at (www.tom-turnerporcelain.com).

Marshall

East Fork Pottery, 268 Ras Grooms Road, Marshall. Ongoing - East Fork Pottery was founder in 2010 by Alexander Matisse. We make a full range of functional and sculptural ceramics, fired in a large wood bruning kiln, Striving to understand our place in the tapestry of American ceramics, we hold the past, present, and future on equal ground, for the three in concert make the most beautifu chord. Hours: by appointment. Contact: 828/689-4109 or at (www.eastforkpottery.com).

Firewalker Gallery, Main St., across from the Madison County courthouse, Marshall. Ongoing - The gallery features artists from Madison County and east Tenn. who work in a variety of mediums. Hours: Thur., Fri. & Sat., 10am-6-pm and by appt. Contact: 828/649-0134 or at (www.firewalkergallery.com).

Mebane

Fine Art Carolina Gallery, 116 West Clay St., Mebane. Ongoing - The gallery offers traditional and contemporary art in various mediums. The gallery will also feature guest artists and offer art workshops. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/455-5965 or at (http://FineArtCarolina.com).

Micaville

Crabtree Creek Art and Floral Gallery, 4161

E. Hwy 19-E, between Burnsville & Spruce Pine, in Micaville. Ongoing - A 2,400 sq. ft. gallery offering pottery, blown glass, paintings, stained glass, wood carvings and bowls, jewelry, handmade handbags, sweaters & hats. Christmas trees, ornaments and holiday decorations, metal sculptures and ironwork. handmade soaps and lotions, fragrances and candles, wildlife & floral photography, home accessories, lamps, handmade tables, chairs and home accents, silk floral creations and fresh floral arrangements, textile pieces, handmade baskets and local crafts from the western North Carolina region. Also a complete garden center with blooming plants, hanging baskets, dish and herb gardens is located on property including landscape art, hardscape and fountains.

Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/675-0612 or at (www.crabtreecreekgallery.com). creating. Art gave her strength. It was passion and comfort, memory, confidence and want,

Crimson Laurel Gallery, inside Appalachian Terroir, 621 Micaville Loop, Micaville. Ongoing - Appalachian Terroir is comprised of three divisions: Crimson Laurel Gallery, a studio ceramics retailer; Smoky Mountain Pottery Studio, a ceramics manufacturer; and Appalachian Terroir, designer and producer of original dinnerware and housewares. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call Ben Philips at 904/716-3116 or e-mail to (contact@crimsonlaurelgallery.com).

Morehead City

BluSail Gallery, Artists' School & Pottery Studio, 903 Arendell Street, downtown art district, Morehead City. Ongoing - The gallery represents and exhibits work by over 30 local artists. The Artists' School and Pottery Studio are working studios designed to educate and enhance local talent for children and adults of all ages and all levels of experience. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30 or by chance. Contact: 252/723-9516 or at (www.blu-sail.com).

Budding Artists, Ltd., 3000 Arendell Street, Unit 9, Morehead City. **Ongoing -** The gallery provides custom framing and artist liaisons for commissioned pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/247-5111.

Carteret Contemporary Art, 1106 Arendell St., Morehead City. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings and sculpture from regional and national artists, and shows with gallery artists during spring and summer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 252/726-4071 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Morehead City Photography Gallery, 1300 E Arendell Street, Morehead City. Ongoing - The gallery showcases the personal work of Mike Basher with a collection of limited edition black and white silver prints—images gathered alongside his fifteen-year career as an advertising and editorial photographer. A recent transplant to the Beaufort/Morehead City area, his collection consists of serene photographs of beautiful local coastal scenes, and diverse landscapes from around the country. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm and by appt. Contact: 661/305-7026 or at (www. bashergallery.com).

Morganton

Hamilton Williams Gallery, 403 East Union St., downtown Morganton. Ongoing – A gallery of fine craft featuring the pottery, jewelry, metal, fiber, and art of artists from Western North Carolina and the Appalachian region, adjoining the production studio of resident potter, Hamilton Williams. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/438-1595 or at (www.hamiltonwilliams.com).

Nags Head

Seaside Art Gallery, 2716 Virginia Dare Trail South, Nags Head. **Ongoing -** Featuring works of local and contemporary artists, as well as a wonderful selection of art by such masters as Picasso, Chagall, Whistler, Icart, Renoir and many others. Sculpture, porcelain and art glass by Hummel, Staffordshire, Tiffany and others are represented. As well as a fine selection of estate jewelry. Since the early 1980's, a major feature of Seaside Art Gallery has been our large collection of original animation art by such studios as Disney, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, United Features Ltd., and other animation studios. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact: 252/441-5418, 1-800/828-2444 or at (http:// /ww.seasideart.com/).

New Bern

Downtown New Bern, Dec. 14, 5-8pm - "ArtWalk". Come and enjoy special events at downtown business in New Bern featuring art and a festive evening. Contact: for info call Carolina Creations at 252/633-4369 or visit (www.carolinacreations.com).

Carolina Creations Fine Art and Contemporary Craft Gallery, 317-A Pollock Street, New Bern. NC. Ongoing - Featuring fine art and contemporary crafts including pottery, paintings, glass, sculpture, and wood by over 300 of the countries top artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6-pm, & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 252/633-4369 or at (www.carolinacreations.com).

Fine Art at Baxters Gallery (formally the historic Baxter's Jewelry Store), 323 Pollock Street, New Bern. Through Dec. 31 - Featuring an exhibit of works by painter Sue Scoggins. For Scoggins, that surface was a blank canvas. That canvas took her in, all her bursting and burning, as she journeyed along side of her husband with young onset Alzheimer disease. Gradually, she transcended from coping to pure

creating. Art gave her strength. It was passion and comfort, memory, confidence and want, alive on each awakening canvas. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery dedicated to promoting regional and national artists; bringing awareness and appreciation of fine art to the community through exhibits, shows, demonstrations and by providing fine art to established and new art lovers. We offer a diverse selection of styles, subject matter and mediums including paintings, pottery, ceramics, sculpture, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/634-9002 or at (www.fineartatbaxters.com).

Stardust Gallery, 244 1/2 Middle Street, Suite D, New Bern. Ongoing - Featuring works by over 25 NC artists including works in acrylic, oil & watercolor; photography; pen & ink; digital pop art; pottery; weaving; handmade wood and iron creations; lampwork glass jewelry & handblown glass; fine handmade silver jewelry; stained glass; and handwoven baskets. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 252/617-0209 or at (http://www.stardustart. gallery/).

The Art Gallery @ Le Bistro & Fine Dining, 3402-B Trent Road, New Bern. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artists who explore a wide range of media including Gayle George, Nell Maha, John Dreas, Nada Behr, Doris Walker, Barbara Cornish, B. Chris Munyan, Douglas Rowe, Tess Luper, James King, William K. Henson, John Mitchell, Joan Russell, Betty Brown, Blain Kruger and Dan Wilson. Come in for lunch or dinner, have a glass of wine and peruse the work of these fine artists. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 10am-5pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 252/637-7331 or at (http://www.lebistrofinediningandtheartgallery.com).

The Dirty Bird, 244½ Middle Street, New Bern. Ongoing - Featuring an eclectic mix of paintings, ceramic items, jewelry and repaired and painted furniture. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact; 252/626-1983.

The Santuary Gallery, 2601-A Trent Rd., New Bern. Ongoing - The Sanctuary Gallery is New Bern's newest art gallery and is artist owned and operated representing regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand-crafted jewelry. Representing both regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand crafted metal jewelry to complement any taste. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/571-8562 or at (www.theSanctuary-Gallery.com).

Ocracoke Island

Village Craftsmen, 170 Howard Street, Ocracoke Island. Ongoing - We feature pottery, glass, jewelry, kitchen items, musical instruments, wrought iron, baskets, bells, boxes, soaps, accessories, clothes, games, kaleidoscopes, lawn sprinklers, lamps & lampshades, prints, tin ware, pewter items, tiles and much more - all made by American artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252-928-5541 or at (www.villagecrafts-

Old Fort



Work from Turtle Island Pottery

Turtle Island Pottery, 2782 Bat Cave Road, Old Fort. Showroom open on Saturdays. Ongoing - Featuring handmade pottery by Maggie and Freeman Jones, who create one of a kind, functional, decorative stoneware items. From cups to umbrella stands, mirror frames and clocks. Sculptural and inspired by nature, many forms are reminiscent of antique pottery from the arts and crafts movement and art nouveau styles. Hours: Showroom open most Saturdays, call ahead for any day of the week. Contact: 828/669-2713 or at (www.Turtleislandpottery.com).

Pinehurst - Southern Pines Area

Artist Alley, 167 E. New Hampshire Ave., Southern Pines. Ongoing - Featuring a

continued on Page 50
Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 49

wide variety of affordable artwork and fine crafts made exclusively here in North Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/692-6077

Broadhurst Gallery, 2212 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional, national and international artists. Hours Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/295-4817 or at (www.broadhurstgallery.

Hollyhocks Art Gallery, 905 Linden Rd., one mile from Pinehurst next to Elliott's restaurant Pinehurst. **Ongoing -** Featuring original work by award winning local artists Jane Casnellie. Diane Kraudelt, Irene McFarland, Paula Montgomery, and Robert Gera. Offering a wide range of work from contemporary to traditional, the gallery includes portraiture, vibrant Tuscan scenes, palpable pet portraits, beautiful florals and more, in a wide variety of mediums including oils, acrylics, pastels and unusual black and white washes. Hours: Mon.-Sat.,10am-9:30pm. Contact: 910/255-0665 or at (www.HollyhocksArtGallery.com)

Midland Crafters, 2220 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing -** Featuring the finest in American traditionl and contemporary hand crafts. The gallery carries something for everyone. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 910/295-6156.

Pittsboro

All In One Pottery. 115 Hobbs Road. Pittsboro. **Ongoing -** The pottery houses an eclectic mix of hand-painted mailolica dinnerware, pitfired & raku vases, and hand-crafted musical instruments by Allen McCanless; as well as pitfired sculptural ceramic artwork by Louise Hobbs McCanless. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 919/542-6162

Liquidambar Gallery. 80 Hillsborough Street. Pittsboro. **Ongoing –** We represent over 75 different artists in the retail store and both. Kitty and John the store owners, are artists as well. We carry handmade, one-of-a-kind artwork - everything from local pottery, jewelry, steel, glass, baskets, cards, fine art, and hand turnedwood items. In the front gallery we have new featured artists, with a reception on First Sundays, 2-4pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10:30am-5-:30pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/542-1773 or at (www.liquidambarstudio.com).

The Joyful Jewel, 44-A Hillsborough2 Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring local art fresh from the Heart. Mariah Wheeler is shoppe keeper at this gallery/gift store in downtown Pittsboro. We feature exquisite art and gifts from over ninety local artists, with a price range to suit your budget. You will find baskets, books, jewelry, cards, paintings, photography, sculpture, from glass, wood, clay, fiber, and more. On Fri. evenings the gallery features local musicians, poets, and other performance art with a wide array of talent. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/883-2775 or at (www.joyfuljewel.com).

Raleigh Area

Adam Cave Fine Art, 2009 Progress Court, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Representing a select group of regional and nationally known artists, including Joseph Cave, David Hewson, Stephen Aubuchon, Wayne Taylor, and Donald Furst. The gallery will also be introducing some new, young talent to the area, including Massachusetts painter Jennifer O'Connell. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 919/838-6692 or at (www.adamcavefineart.

Artcraft Gallery, 406 W Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Funky, functional and fine art by several co-op artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-1pm & 1st Fri., 6pmmidnight. Contact: 919/832-5058 or at (www. artcraftsignco.com).

ArtSource Fine Art & Framing, 4421-123 Six Forks Road (behind Bonefish Grill, across from Brother's Cleaners at North Hills...look for the red door), Raleigh. **Ongoing -** ArtSource is a fine art gallery housing over 1,600 works of art by 65+ artists. This award-winning gallery has assisted collectors and businesses in the selection of fine art, custom art pieces and framing for over 20 years. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/787-9533, or at (www.artsource-raleigh.com).

Ashley's Art Gallery,701 N. Main St, located 12 miles south of Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art originals by

national and local artist including Terry Isaac, Braldt Bralds and John Weiss and reproductions by Pino, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Bev Doolittle and William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat. 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 919/552-7533 ext.3 or at (www. ashleyart.com).

Flanders Gallery, 505 S. Blount Street, Raleigh. Ongoing - Flanders Gallery is committed to cultivating the careers of emerging artists. Through its rigorous exhibition program, the gallery continues to explore new concepts in contemporary art using various media. Flanders Gallery is dedicated to exhibiting provocative and innovative contemporary art, producing 14-18 exhibits each year both in the gallery and in alternative exhibit spaces. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/757-9533 or at (http:// flandersartgallery.com).



Work by Adam Sensel

Gallery C, 540 North Blount Street, Raleigh. Through Dec. 29 - "Watson Brown's Back-Road Photography: The Odyssey Continues". Brown has become one of the South's best known photographers, capturing images that both record how we live today, while evoking memories of a place we once knew and loved. Dec. 1 - 31 - "A View from the Bardo," featuring new works by Adam Sensel. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 6-9pm. "To produce works of art that resemble how I perceive my surroundings, with a "bardo" lens. What is the bardo? You know- life/death, well, that middle space between life and death, depending on your belief of course, well that's the bardo, the in-between. These paintings are how I imagine that plane of existence to appear; how our world and our surroundings are perceived by those in, or traveling thru the in-between!," says Sensel. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat. 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/828-3165 or at (www.galleryc.net).

Glenwood Gallery Art & Antiques, 610 W. Johnson St., Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Edwin D. Alexander, Barbara Evans, Michael Manas, Nancee Clark, Michael Van Horn, Rob Cox, Jim Green, Stan Strikland, Mark Tomczyk. Hours: Call. Contact: 919/829-

Litmus Gallery & Studios. 312 W. Cabarrus Street, (across the tracks from Amtrak Train Station) Raleigh. Ongoing - Regional emerging and/or established artists are featured every month with a reception from 6-9pm the first friday of each month. Studios of resident artists are open for touring, viewing, and selling of art (paintings, sketches, sculptures, pottery, mixed media, photography, etc.). Hours: Thur., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 919/571-3605 or at (www.litmusgallery.com).

Local Color Gallery, Carter Building, 22 South Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. Ongoing - The gallery has now grown into a women's artist cooperative 13 members strong. Hours: Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/754-3887 or at (www.localcoloraleigh.com).

Nicole's Studio & Art Gallery, 719 N. Person St., Raleigh. Ongoing - The gallery represents local and nationally recognized artists in all genre specializing in excellence in Contemporary Realism. Up to 20 artists represented include; Rick McClure, Lori Putnam, Dawn Whitelaw, Nicole Kennedy, Kim Maselli, Dan Nelson. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm; Sat., noon-4:30pm; and 1st Fri., till 8:30pm. Contact: 919/838-8580 or at (www.nicolestudio.com).

Roundabout Art Collective, 305 Oberlin Road, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Bringing together a diverse group of Wake County artists who have created a magnet location for exhibiting and selling art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-5pm. and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/747-9495 or at (www.roundaboutartcollective.com).

The Mahler Fine Art, Mahler Building, 228 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring a dynamic venue dedicated to significant art of our time, committed to offering the best in regional and national fine art by emerging and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., noon-4pm.. Contact: 919/896-7503 or at (www.themahlerfineart.com).

311 - Martin St Gallery and Studios, 311 Martin Street, Warehouse District, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring three exhibit galleries, studios by tenant artists, The Print Studio, and the meeting place for The North Carolina Printmakers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm and 6-9pm on 1st Friday of the month. Contact: 919/821-2262 or at (http://311gallery.com/).

Tipping Paint Gallery, 428 S. McDowell Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** The gallery is a group of artists that have worked together since 2009 planning and hanging exhibits, marketing, community outreach, and supporting and encouraging each other in our artistic endeavors. In 2011, the group found a great location in the heart of downtown Raleigh where we opened Tipping Paint Gallery in June. Our mission is two-fold: to exhibit quality art on a year-round basis and to continue to strive for personal artistic growth. Hours: Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 11am-3pm & 5-8pm; Sat., noon-8pm or by appt. Contact: 919/928-5279.

Randleman

Joseph Sand Pottery, 2555 George York Road, Randleman. Ongoing - Featuring woodfired, salt and ash glazed pottery by Joseph Sand at kiln openings held three times each year. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 612/518-4051 or 336/460-0259 and at (http://www. jsspottery.com/).

New Salem Pottery, 789 New Salem Road, Randleman. Ongoing - Established in 1972, New Salem Pottery is owned and operated by Hal Pugh and Eleanor Minnock-Pugh. Hal and Eleanor produce a variety of original redware and stoneware pottery. Years of work at the wheel and the subtle evolutionary convergence of originality with past traditions make their pottery recognizable by its own style. The slip decorated redware pitcher shown above is illustrative of their art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/498-2178 or at (www.newsalempottery.com).

Rutherfordton

Ornamentals and Finer Welding, Inc., 142 West Court St., Rutherfordton. Ongoing - Featuring works by master artisan Tom Elfers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/288-3001 or at (www. ornametals1.com).

Salisbury/Spencer

Green Goat Gallery, 516 S. Salisbury Ave., just off I-85, across from the North Carolina Transportation Museum, Spencer. Ongoing - Housed in the historic 20th century Sands Building, the gallery features fine and folk art. photography, exquisite handcrafted functional crafts and jewelry, and eclectic recycled and found art by local, regional, and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am -5:30pm. Contact: 704/639-0606 or at (www.greengoatgallery.com).

Pottery 101, 101 S. Main St., from I-85, take exit #76 (Innes St.) toward downtown - we are on the corner of Innes and Main. Salisbury. crafted pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/209-1632.

Rail Walk Studios & Gallery, 409 – 413 N Lee St., in the Rail Walk Arts District, Salisbury. Ongoing - Featuring works on display by Marietta F. Smith, Sharon Forthofer, Karen Frazer, Kenneth Koskela, Elizabeth H. McAdams, Julie Pontell and Keyth Kahrs. Each of the artists has a unique style and body of work. Visitors will find original art in oil, acrylic, watercolor, pastel, and other mediums, as well as sculpture, hand-made jewelry, pottery, and digital photography, making Rail Walk a great place to purchase a wide variety of original art in all price ranges. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/431-8964 or at (www.railwalkgal-

Southern Spirit Gallery, 102 South Main St., Salisbury. **Ongoing -** The shop offers a wide array of art and crafts from over 60 artists, most from North Carolina. There is jewelry, paintings, glass and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/633-0761.

Saluda Area

Heartwood Contemporary Crafts Gallery, 21 East Main Street, Saluda. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary works of handmade wearables. jewelry, paper, paintings, fine porcelain, stoneware, glass, metal and wood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/749-9365 or at (www.heartwoodsaluda.

Seagrove Area



Throughout the Seagrove area, Saturdays Dec. 1, 8, &15 - "Holiday Open House," in Seagrove, NC. Join the Seagrove Potters this season for their annual "Holiday Open House". You're invited to celebrate the holiday season on a self guided pottery tour. Already have plans for those weekends? Don't be dismayed, shops are open during the week too!. Enjoy decorations and complimentary refreshments as you find something for everyone on your list this year. Experience a hearty does of holiday cheer, feel the warmth of the fireplaces, our hearts and our wit as you venture through the Seagrove community. Each participating shop has listed their event details on our website. Complete information about this years Holiday Open House can be found at (http://discoverseagrove.com/holiday-open-house-2018/) Pickup an Area Map and Guide at your first stop. Free and open to the public! For a full listing of participating shops visit the Seagrove Potters website at (www.CelebrationofSeagrovePotters.com).

A. Teague Pottery/EJ King Pottery, 2132 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by several potters form the "village" with their traditional shapes of the Seagrove area. Contemporary, electric fired stoneware. Traditional glazes and melted glass glaze. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5400.

A.R. Britt Pottery, 5650 Hwy, 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Hand-turned/handmade traditional Seagrove style pottery, original formulated glazes, and functional stoneware in the tradition of Nell Cole Graves style by Aaron R. Britt. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 336/873-7736 or at (www. seagrovepottery.net).

Albright Pottery, 6597 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional, salt glaze and red functional pottery by Arlie G. Albright. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4209.

Anita's Pottery & Dogwood Gallery, 2513 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Turning since 1987, Anita Morgan is best known for her miniature pottery, but also has many functional and decorative items. Glazes include cobalt blue, burgundy, hunter green, shiny black, vellow, rose pink, earthy brown, lime green and purple. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/8/9-3040 or at (www.anitaspotterv.com)

Avery Pottery and Tileworks, 636 Potters Way, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Finely crafted ceramic forms by Blaine Avery. Extrordinary vessels, unique hand-painted titles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7923 or at (www.averypotteryandtileworks.com).

Ben Owen Pottery, 2199 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Wood-fired, traditional and contemporary works using local clay by Ben Owen III. Colors ranging from Chinese red to Chinese blue. Hours: Tue.-Sat.. 10am-5pm (closed in Jan.). Contact: 910/464-2261 or at (www.benowenpottery.com).

Blue Hen Pottery, 247 West Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing - Narrative pots for daily** use. Wood-salt stoneware and colorful earthenware. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pmor by appt. Contact: 336/653-9551 or at (wwwbluehenpottery.com).

Blue Stone Pottery, 2215 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional, functional stoneware pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-

continued on Page 51

NC Commercial Galleries

2615 or e-mail at (audreyvalone@bellsouth.

Bulldog Pottery, 3306 Alt. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Bruce Gholson and Samantha Henneke collaborate to make graceful forms. and develop their own unique glazes. Expect distinctively unusual work at Bulldog Pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm; Sun. or Mon. by chance or call. Contact: 910/428-9728 or at (www.bulldogpottery.com)

Cady Clay Works, 3883 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Johannes "John" Mellage and Beth Gore work with a variety of clays and glazes to create functional and decorative ware with richly layered surfaces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/464-5661 or at (www.cadyclayworks.com).

Cagle Road Pottery, 603 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring dinnerware and a wide variety of glazes. Electric, gas and woodfired salt and ash glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2802 or e-mail at (caglerdpottery@yahoo.com).

Caldwell-Hohl Artworks, 155 Cabin Trail, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary stoneware, sculptures, large garden urns and contemporary fiber art. Hours: Mon.-Sat.. 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/879-9090 or at (www.caldwellhohl.com).

Callicutt Pottery, 5137 Seagrove Plank Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring a good selection of functional stoneware in many colors including brown, black and white, green and burgundy, green and gold, black and burgundy and yellow by Gary Callicutt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7898 or e-mail at (gary51@rtelco.net).

Carolina Crockery Gallery, 326 Adams Road, (Just off of Hwy 705 between WhyNot and Westmoore, or take Steeds Road exit from Hwy 73/74 or Hwy 220 and head towards Seagrove, just down the road from Sid Lucks!) Seagrove. Ongoing - The gallery is a multi-media gallery, offering handmade pottery from Morgan Hatfield of Hatfield Pottery, Levi Mahan, and assorted potters from the area. We also carry wood art pieces including cutting boards and custom furniture from Joel Tucker of Southern Wood Creations. We have hand-blown glass from Nicuzzie Glass Designs (Nick Fruin and Suzanne Ririe), jewelry and fiber pieces from The Fuchsia Flamingo. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon to 5pm. Contact: 336/879-2426 or at (www.carolinacrockery.

Chad Brown Pottery, 2719 US 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring high fired stoneware, decorative and functional with ash and alkaline glazes, by Chad Brown. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/571-1691 or e-mail at (chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com).

Chris Luther Pottery, 4823 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary and functional pottery by Chris Luther, a 4th generation potter of Seagrove's Chriscoe pottery family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/301-3254 or at (www.chrislutherpottery.com)

Chrisco Pottery, 1360 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional pottery including tableware, vases, and large platters. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Sept.-Dec.) & Tue.-Sat. 10am-5pm (Jan.-Aug.). Contact: 336/879-5272.

Cross Creek Pottery, 481 King. Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring decorative and functional pottery by Terry and Vivian Hunt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8425 or at (www.crosscreekpottery.com).

Crystal King Pottery, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional and decorative stoneware by Seagrove native and family-taught potter Crystal King. Face jugs, salt glazes, and folk art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6990 or at (www. CrystalKingPottery.net).

Dean and Martin Pottery, 7739 Nathan Lane, Seagrove. Ongoing - Jeff Dean and Stephanie Martin make contemporary, vibrantly glazed stoneware vessels, sculpture, and wall pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Mon. by chance. Contact: 336/879-0683 or at (www. deanandmartinpottery.com).

Dirt Works Pottery, 1226 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary, sculptural and functional pottery; Raku, stoneware, woodfired and salt glazed by Dan Triece. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8979 or at (www.dirtworkspottery.com).

Dixieland Pottery, 1162 Cagle Loop Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Hand-turned functional stoneware, colorful glazes to plain earth tones. Specialize in dinnerware, face jugs, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-

Donna Craven Pottery, 2616 Old Cox Rd., Asheboro. Ongoing - Featuring wood-fired salt-glazed, mostly traditional with some decorative and contemporary forms by Donna Craven. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/629-8173.

Dover Pottery, 634 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring a variety of colored crysalline ware, freehand-decorated majolica, and raku by Milly, Fiva, and Zeke McCanless, but we also carry ceramic work by Allen McCanless and Stephen Baxter and quilts by Scott Murkin. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (Doverpotteryseagrove.com).

Down To Earth Pottery, 11792 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing -** Featuring utilitarian and decorative pieces by Jim, Nick & Mary Havner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-2619.



Work by Eck McCanless

Eck McCanless Pottery, 6077 Old US Hwy. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** The pottery will sell crystalline works made by this second-generation Seagrove potter but, the main focus will be on agateware, which is made by turning several different colors of clay at one time. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. and open all Mon. Holidays. Contact: 336/964-4206 or at (www.EckMcCanless.webs.com).

The English Potter, 825 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring hand thrown porcelain and stoneware pottery by Robert Saxby. Fine stoneware glazes range from copper red to tenmoku. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10a-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/879-1352 or at (www. english-potter.com).

Fat Beagle Pottery, 719 Potter's Way Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring wheel-turned, gas-fired, functional and contemporary stoneware. Also features uniquely stunning, pit-fired vases. Hours: Tue., Thur. Fri., Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/953-0608 or e-mail at (fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net).

Fiber and Fire Gallery, 253 E Main Street, Seagrove. Ongoing - A gallery of wearable fiber art by Kathy Fernandez. "Sewing has been a part of my life since I was a child. Successful sewing includes the ability to "see" how fabric and design complement one another." Hours: call for hours. Contact: 336/872-4007 or at (www.fiberandfire.net).

Fireshadow Pottery, 244 Falls Dr., Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Featuring one-of-a-kind "primitive elegant" ceramic art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-8317 or at (www.fireshadow.com).

Frank Neef Pottery, 258 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring decorative and functional porcelain, elaborate cut out designs, with crystaline and celadon glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/872-4013 or at (www.potteryby-

Springs. Ongoing - Featuring hand-turned miniatures 1/2 to 2 inches, functional ware decorated with farm scenes and vessel puzzles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-2044 or e-mail at (bfoushee@triad.rr.com).

Freeman Pottery, 1147 McDuffie Rd., Eagle

From The Ground Up Pottery, 172 Crestwood Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring handmade pottery by Michael Mahan and his two children. Chelsea and Levi. Tree platters, meditation bells, dinnerware, and southwestern glaze. Contemporary and traditional forms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (call ahead). Contact: 910/464-6228 or at

(www.fromthegrounduppots.com)

Graham Chriscoe Pottery, 2719 220 N., Seagrove. Ongoing - Functional hand-thrown pottery using glazes of white, brown, burgundy. cobalt blue, teal blue, red and Christmas green. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/428-

Great White Oak Gallery, 437 N. Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional thrown forms and hand-built pottery by Benjamin Burns and Bonnie Burns. Exquisitely glazed and hand decorated with rare unusual glazes and hand-painted motifs. Hours: daily 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8066 or at (www. greatwhiteoakgallery.com).

Hatfield Pottery, 187 Atkinson Farm Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional and whimsical art deco, as well as folk styles of hand turned pottery by Morgan Hatfield. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-8458.

Hickory Hill Pottery, 4539 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional shapes of the area, stoneware that is functional and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3166.

His Hands Pottery, 7029 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional, decorative, folk art, and Biblical pieces by Jeanette Lowdermilk. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/879-5866 or e-mail at (rlowdermilk@rtmc.net).

Humble Mill Pottery, 121 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring classical and traditional stoneware influenced by 2 years of work in Japan by Charlotte Wooten. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7145 or at (www.humblemillpottery.com).

JLK Jewelry at Jugtown, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Jennie Lorette Keatts takes clay to a different level! She hand makes pottery cabochons and sets them in sterling silver or 14K and 18K gold, copper, brass and semi-precious stones. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2653 or at (www.jlkjewelry.com)

Johnston and Gentithes Art Pottery, 741 Fork Creek Mill Road, Whynot. Ongoing - Featuring traditional and contemporary museumquality pottery and sculpture by Fred Johnston and Carol Gentithes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/873-9176 or at (www.johnstonandgentithes.com).

Jugtown Pottery, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Celebrating 100 years of operation. Featuring handmade wood and gas-fired dinnerware, vases and jars by Vernon Owens, Pam Owens and Travis Owens. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3266 or at (www.jugtownware.com).

Keith Martindale Pottery, Boyd Dr., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative pottery with a new red glaze and an ocean glaze by Keith Martindale. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-3pm & Sun. 1-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/302-3571 or at (www.keithmartin

King's Pottery, 4905 Reeder Rd., Seagrove. **Ondoing -** Hand-turned traditional stoneware Wood-fired salt glaze. Folk pottery, face jugs, and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/381-3090 or at (www.kingspottery.

Kovack Pottery, 1298 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring hand-turned. hand-painted, lead-free functional stoneware and wood-fired, salt-glazed pottery by Craig Kovack and Michelle Kovack, Hours: Mon.-Sat... 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8727 or at (www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/).

Lantern Hill Pottery, 110 East Avenue, Seagrove. Ongoing - We focus on making our pottery that is not only hand-crafted and an enjoyment to use, but also beautiful in their own form of art to be seen and held by all. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 336-873-8222 or at (www.lanternhillpottery.com).

Latham's Pottery, 7297 US Hwy 220 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring funtional and tradional stoneware by Bruce and Janice Latham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7303 or e-mail at (lathamspottery@ embarqmail.com).

Lovin hillss pottery, 564 Loving Hill Rd., Candor. **Ongoing -** Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces. Known for hand carved pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 910/974-7787 or e-mail at (Ihsspottery@connectnc.net).

Luck's Ware, 1606 Adams Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Traditional, utilitarian pottery forms in a wide range of colors including Sid Luck's "CRAWDAD" slip. Salt-glazed stoneware from wood-fired groundhog kiln. Pottery turned by son Matt, a 6th generation potter, also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3261 or e-mail at (lucksware@rtmc.

Lufkin Pottery, 7437 Hwy 220 S., Asheboro. Ongoing - Featuring jewel tone glazes and specialize in kitchenware and functional pieces by Sally Lufkin Saylor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm (closed Wed.). Contact: 336/873-8764 or e-mail at (sallythepotter@aol.com).

Maness Pottery, 10995 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative pieces in all colors except red by Clyde Maness. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4897.

MasterWorks, 246 East Ave., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring antique, traditional, and contemporary pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7779.

McCanless Pottery Downtown Seagrove, 213 E. Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring a new gallery owned by Will McCanless showcasing Seagrove-area potters and quilts by Dr. Scott Murkin. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7036 or at http://www. mccanlesspottery.com/).

McCanless Pottery, 634 NC Hwy 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring Zinc Silicate crystalline glazes by Will McCanless. Also featuring wood-fired pottery by David Stuempfle and Daniel Johnston. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (www.mccanlesspottery.com).

McKay Pottery, 2596 Pottery Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional shape including face jugs and Aladdin teapots. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact; 336/879-4255.

McNeills Pottery, 1208 Upper Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring hand-built one-of-a-kind designs in porcelain and stoneware by Judy McNeill. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336 879-3002.

Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery, 505 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Michele Hastings and Jeff Brown. Hours: Mon., Tues., Thur., Fri., Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-1001 or at (www.gypsypotters.com).

Moore Pots Pottery, 333 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional and folk art pottery; candlesticks, Rebekah pitchers, and chickens; wood fired salt glazed. Hours: Mon .-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1453.

Nichols Pottery, 1400 Hwy, 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Country yet classic, functional and decorative. Hand-thrown stoneware with timeless appeal, including an ongoing Biblical appeal. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & (Oct.-Dec.) Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4392 or at (www.nicholspotteryshop.com).

O'Quinn Pottery, 4456 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring multi-colored gas fired functional and decorative pottery by Sandra O Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contac 910/464-5125.

Old Gap Pottery, 944 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove Ongoing - Contemporary in design; oriental in nature. One-of-a-kind stoneware, Raku, and porcelain by Phillip Pollet. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4 (call ahead). Contact: 336-873-7664.

Old Hard Times Pottery, 7672 Union Grove Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional, as well as utilitarian and decorative pottery. Salt glaze, red glaze, and a variety of colors. Dinnerware, face jugs, angels and luminaries by Janey McNeill. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2481 or e-mail at (oldhardtimes@rtmc.

Old House Pottery, 236 Beane Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional stoneware by Fred Beane. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm, Contact: 336/879-2052.

Original Owens Pottery, 3728 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring gray ware with flower designs and other painting, blues, and lots of red ware by Boyd Owens. Hours: Mon.-

continued on Page 52 Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 51

Page 50 - Carolina Arts, December 2018

continued from Dage 5

Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., nnon-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3553.

Pebbles Pottery, 7127 Hwy. 705, Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Hand-turned functional & decorative stoneware with lead-free glazes by Pebbles Bryson. Hand-carved folk art scenes & dogwoods. North Carolina vases are my special items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.). Contact: 910/948-4120 or e-mail at (PebblesPottery@NCTconnect.com).

Phil Morgan Pottery, 966 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring 100% hand-thrown pottery, crystalline glazed porcelain, wood fired salt-glaze, stoneware, and copper red glazes by Phil Morgan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7304.

Piney Woods Pottery, 1430 Ether Rd., Star. Ongoing - Sculpted pottery figures - snowmen, clowns and angels; hand appliqués and functional pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/572-3554.

Pottery Junction, 413 E. Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring srong forms drawing inspiration from all cultures, history, and tradition. Thoughtful designs and some of my own "whimsy" pieces as well as useful art collection by Regina Voncannon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Thur.). Contact: 336/873-9266

Pottery Road Studio and Gallery, 1387 NC S Hwy. 705, 6 miles south of Seagrove town limits. **Ongoing -** Named after the scenic byway which runs through the Seagrove pottery community, the gallery represents over 100 exclusive artists from NC as well as other areas of the country. Potters, Don and Susan Walton work in a studio attached to the front gallery with a window so that visitors can see the day to day tasks of pottery production. A large selection of art stamps by Rubber Stamp Tapestry is also located in the gallery. Come see both functional and contemporary pottery along with other fine crafts at Pottery Road. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm, & closed major holidays. Contact: 336-879-2600 or (info@potteryroad.com).

Potts Pottery, 630 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring many colors of functional tableware, wood-fired salt-glaze and wood ash glazes by Jeff Potts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5-pm. Contact: 336/873-9660.

Ray Pottery, 460 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring high-quality, gas-fired stonware by Paul and Sheila Ray. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6707 or at (www.paulandsheilaray.com).

Richardson Pottery, 5466 Joel Jessup Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Functional & decorative stoneware, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe by Susan & Danny Richardson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-5672.

Rockhouse Pottery, 1792 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring Salt glaze and hand carved grapes, dogwood, pines, tulips, oak leaves and chili peppers on pots by Carolyn Poole. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2053 or at (www.rtmc. net/~rockhouse).

Scott's Pottery, 143 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional hand-made pottery by Tina Scott. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2306 or e-mail at (tscott72@rtmc.net).

Seagrove Creations Pottery Gallery, 354 Little River Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Showcasing over 60+ potters and arts from craftsmen within the Seagrove area. Hours: (Apr.-Dec.) Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm (Jan.-Mar.) Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7204 or at (www.potteryofseagrove.

Seagrove Pottery, 106 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 50 local potters functional and decorative pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7280.

Seagrove Stoneware, 136 West Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Functional and decorative stoneware vases, bowls, lamps, dinnerware, fountains, and floor pieces. All wheel turned and unique glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8283 or at (www.seagrovestoneware.com).

Semper Fi Pottery, 481 King Road, off of Business 220 S. before you get to Blackankle Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - A family owned and operated business. We are not the traditional potters that you would more than likely see around Seagrove. We like to make each and every piece that we create unique. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/975-1215.

Shelton's Pottery, 391 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring salt glaze and purple, red, yellow, yellow w/blue, green, blue, dark blue, light blue, specks, sponge colors, blue w/brown, brown, and beige glazes by Mitchell & Sherri Shelton. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 9am-5pm (Oct.-Mar.). Contact: 336/963-2444 or e-mail at (sheltonspottery@rtmc.net).

Smith Pottery, 743 South Hwy 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Spirited - imaginative - unique "art pottery" handcrafted by the Smith family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-1174 or at (www.smithpotterync.com).

Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks, 402 East Main Street, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring handmade tile, stoneware sculpture, porcelain jewelry, and slip-trailed pottery by Laura Weant-Johnson. Also also custom tile installations. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/301-6681.

Stuempfle Pottery, 1224 Dover Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring pottery with expressive shapes and natural surfaces by David Stuempfle. Hours: during kiln openings and by appt. Contact: 910/464-2689 or at (www. stuempflepottery.com).

Studio Touya, 4911 Busbee Road, Seagrove. Ongoing - Studio Touya is a handmade pottery studio located in Seagrove, where Hitomi and Takuro Shibata set up studio and built a Japanese style wood kiln. Our focus is to make simple and functional pottery by using local wild clay and wood firing technique. We named our pottery as "Touya" when we started our small pottery studio in Shigaraki, Japan, and it literary means "pottery house" in Japanese which we really like. Contact: (336)510-7385 or at (www. studiotouya.com).

Sunset Pottery, 123 Sunset Dr., Robbins. Ongoing - Featuring all lead free pottery by Harold B. & Gloria B. Stutts. Have traditional pottery, piggy banks, lamps, vases, and special order pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3009 or e-mail at (gstutts@maniscustombuilders.com).

Teague's Frogtown Pottery, 179 Frogtown Rd., Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Featuring traditional, hand-thrown pottery that is all lead-free by Jean Teague. We specialize in dinnerware, cookware, lamps, vases, and Christmas ornaments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3540.

The Gingerbread House Pottery, 246 Old Plank Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring decorative and functional cone 6 electric fired pieces by Suzanne Bettis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan. & Feb.). Contact: 336/873-7762 or e-mail at (suzanbett9@yahoo

Thomas Pottery, 1295 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional and decorative stoneware pottery by Scott and Bobbie Thomas. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4145 or at (www.thomaspottery.com).

Tom Gray Pottery, 1480 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring wheel thrown and hand built utilitarian wares fired in a gasfired car kiln to cone 10 utilizing local clay in slip decoration and glazes by Tom Gray. Glazes are primarily mattes. Shapes of serving pieces and dinner ware include square and oval as well as round. Hours: Mn.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8270 or at (www.n2clay.com).

Triple C Pottery, 3267 Big Oak Church Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces, with a variety of lead-free glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3635 or at (www. triplecpottery.com).

Turn and Burn Pottery, 124 East Ave., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional Seagrove salt-glazed and wood-fired stoneware. Contemporary Raku and horsehair by David and Deborah Garner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7381 or at (www. turnandburnpottery.com). Uwharrie Crystalline Pottery, 112 East Ave., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring crystalline pottery (the art of growing crystals on vases), raku, and functional stoneware by William & Pamela Kennedy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7532 or e-mail at (uwharriecrystalline@embarqmail.com).

Vernon Pottery, 1066 Chriscoe Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring a wide line of wares, from 10 oz. coffee mugs to 12 gal. planters. Their surface treatments include slip-trailing, carving, multiple glazes, and overglaze brushwork. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2788.

Village Pottery and Marketplace, 205 E. Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Downtown Seagrove's oldest and largest gallery, featuring fine pottery and crafts by over 100 artisans. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7966 or at (www.seagrovevillagepottery.com).

Walton's Pottery, 1387 S. NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Innovative, contempory pottery by Don and Susan Walton located inside Pottery Road Gallery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2600 or at (www. potteryroad.com).

Westmoore Pottery, 4622 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Historical redware, salt-glazed stoneware, and green-glazed pottery, especially styles from central NC before 1850 by David and Mary Farrell. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24- Jan. 17). Contact: 910/464-3700 or at (www.westmoorepottery.com).

White Hill Gallery, 407 Highway (15-501), Carthage. Ongoing - Featuring works of beautiful pottery, including Southwest, ceramic, handpainted glassware, wood turining, and paintings in watercolor, oil and pencil. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/947-6100.



Work at Whynot Potter

Whynot Pottery, 1013 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring interesting shapes and intriguing glazes. Custom sizes on lamps, vases and bottles by Mark and Meredith Heywood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9276 or at (www.whynotpottery.com).

Williams Pottery, 2170 Dan Road, Robbins. Ongoing - Functional pottery in multi-colored as well as decorative glazes, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm.

Windsong Pottery, 6109 Brantley Gordon Rd., Denton. Ongoing - Featuring handmade functional stoneware in glazes of floating blue and rainbow by Margie Nance, Matthew Nance, Lydia Nance and other family members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/857-2485 or e-mail at (windsongpottery@yahoo.com).

Wyndham & Brooke Haven Pottery Gallery, 209 East Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring fine functional high-fired stoneware with rich contemporary glazes by Wyndham and Melanie Dennison. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7254 or at (www.brookehavenpottery.com).

Shelby

Buffalo Creek Gallery, 104 E. Warren Street, Shelby. Ongoing - The gallery features paintings, drawings, note cards, polymer clay art, pottery, woodturnings, woodcarvings, jewelry, stained glass, pressed flowers, quilting, weaving and much more! Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/487-0256 ot at (www.buffalocreekgallery.com).

Siler City

Throughout Siler City, Dec. 21, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, along with music and the good food offered in town on the 3rd Fri, of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-1335 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Against His Will Gallery and Studio, 117 E. Second St., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring handknitted rugs, quality yarn, stunning alpaca fiber in a variety of colors, handmade knitting needles, Fricke spinning wheels as well as very cool mobiles, hand poured environment-friendly candles, and more! Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/742-1122 or at

(www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com).

Chatham Camera Club Gallery, 229 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City, NC. Ongoing - Featuring works by a diverse group of amateur and professional photographers networked together around the idea of sharing our knowledge and experience with each other, while enjoying our interest in photography. Hours: by chance and the 3rd Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: (www. chathamcameraclub.org).

Hotel Hadley Studios, 130 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring works by Kristy Church, Sarah Kuhn and Drucilla Pettibone. We consist of 6 studios and an exhibition space. We will have monthly rotating shows in the gallery space. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm and by chance and appt. Contact: 919/663-0241 or at (www.hotelhadleystudios.com).

Lakewood Pottery, 11330 Hwy. 64 W., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring crystalline, high-fired porcelain and gold lusters by Ed Weinthraub. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., noon-4-pm. Contact: 919/663-3743.

Person to Person Art Studio/Gallery, 210 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring unique art for interesting people, all created by artist Roger Person. Hours: by appt and on the 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-0982 or e-mail at (person@charter.net).

Raleigh Street Gallery, 120 W. Raleigh St., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring a consortium of many artists from the area painters, sculptors, metal workers, jewelsmiths, basket weavers, soap makers, slate artist, wood workers, - whose works are all on display in a spacious and welcoming atmosphere. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm, by chance or appt. and on 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-6278 or at (www. raleighstreetgallery.com).

Sparta

Blue Ridge Gallery of Fine Art, 103 Gallery Lane, 15 minutes from downtown Sparta. Ongoing - Featuring a variety of artworks by local and regional artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm, when open - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-1711 (http://www.blueridgefineart.com).

Cater Pots Studio, 209 Antioch Church Road, 4 miles from the town of Sparta. Ongoing - Husband-&-Wife team, Daniel & Robin Cater create beautiful stoneware pottery in their Blue Ridge mountain studio. Cater Pots are fired to cone 6 oxidation, so all functional pottery is food, dishwasher, microwave, and oven safe. Cater Pots mixes their own glazes and applies them to the bisqueware in attractive combinations by various means including dipping, brushing and spraying. Hours: Mostly Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-4604 or at (http://www.caterpots.com).

Mangum Pottery of Turkey knob, 280 Turkey Hollow Lane, Sparta. Ongoing - Featuring pottery and ceramic art by Robin Mangum in a wide variety of function and form. Hours: hours vary so call ahead. Contact: 336/372-5291 or (http://www.mangumpottery.com).

Statesville

Village Pot Shop Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 248 N. Center St., 2 Blocks North of the Center of town on the right, Statesville. Ongoing - Our mission is to provide a showcase for local and regional artists and artisans, providing high-quality decorative and functional arts and crafts to patrons with an eye for the finer things. Our arts and crafts galleries feature handmade jeweiry, diown giass, woodwork, regional pottery, metalwork, mosaics, hand-woven fibers, paintings and more. So, whether you are interested in: vases, bowls, paper weights, fanciful ornaments, stained glass, sun-catchers, decorative boxes, exquisite bowls turned from found pieces of wood, each one of a kind, watercolors, baskets, ceramics, fine photography, prints, collages or oil paintings. We also offer classes and workshops by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/380-4689 or at (www. /illagepotshop.com).

Sylva

Karcher Stone Carving Studio & Gallery, 260 North Beta Road, off US 74, Sylva. Ongoing - Featuring a working studio and gallery with stone carvings by Collene Karcher, executed in marble, alabaster, and limestone with steel and aluminum introduced at times. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 828/586-4813 or at (www.collenekarcher.com).

continued on Page 53

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 52



Work by Feather Bate

Valdese

Play It Again Records Building, 150 West Main Street, Valdese. Window Gallery, Through Dec. 4 - Featuring watercolor, pastel and oil paintings by Teri Gainey Bastian. She serves on the board of the Rock School Arts Foundation and displays her artwork in the Valdese Heritage Art Center and the Red House Gallery in Black Mountain. Bastian is a member of the Western North Carolina Plein Air Painters, the Asheville Urban Painters and the Wayside Painter of Lake Norman. She has her home and studio on Mineral Springs Mountain. Dec. 7 - Jan. 1, 2019 - Featuring works by Feather Bates. "I am from Lincoln County, NC. I have always loved art but only started painting professionally in the last year. I love to paint abstracts but do occasionally paint animals and scenery. I sell most of my paintings from my facebook page: Creations by Feather, although I do work with several local furniture stores and shops. My paintings are inspired by nature and my young sons. I enjoy working with bold colors, spray paint, texture paste and gold leaf. For a lot of my paintings I never pick up a paint brush but use my hands, a spatula, and even a torch to move the paint around the canvas I use many different styles and techniques because I like to explore and challenge myself to try new ways to make art," says Bates. Hours: 24/7. Contact: David Mench by e-mail at (Waggletone@yahoo.com).

Wadesboro

Olde Mill Gallery & Studios, Lockhart-Taylor Center, 514 N. Washington St., Wadesboro. Ongoing - At the gallery visitors will see artwork by regional artists which includes: original paintings in oil, acrylic & watercolor, that range from landscapes to abstracts; photography; works in copper and copper repousse; ceramic creations, custom sculptured and functional; art glass jewelry, jewelry made from beads of Swarvoski crystal; hand-stitched quilts of exquisite designs; hand painted goblets, pitchers and vases; wood sculptures and turnings, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 704/272-5464 or at (www.oldemillgallery.org).

Waxhaw

Stewart's Village Gallery, 116 McDonald St., Waxhaw. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Bill Stewart, as well as works by over 300 other artists including both decorative and functional handmade pieces. The gallery is filled with pottery, jewelry, wrought iron, garden accents, decorative whimsy and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/843-5638 or at (www.stewartsvillagegallery.com).

Waynesville

Main Street and Depot Street, Waynesville Dec. 7, 5-9pm - "First Friday Art After Dark." The Waynesville Gallery Association is excited to present Art After Dark, on the first Friday of every month. Enjoy a stroll through working studios and galleries on Main Street and Depot Street. Members include the Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, Earthworks, The Jeweler's Workbench, Burr Studios, Twigs and Leaves Gallery, TPennington Art Gallery, Grace Cathey Sculpture Garden and Gallery, Cedar Hill Studios, The Mahogany House, Art on Depot, and the Village Framer. We are growing! Historic Frog Level, home to the Mahogany House and Art on Depot is a short walk from Main St., where many artists have working studios. With over 12 galleries participating, everyone is sure to find inspiration through the beauty of art! Contact: 828-456-3517 or at (www.waynesvillegalleryassociation.com).

Blue Owl Studio & Gallery, 11 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring art and pottery by local and regional artists, plus our own unique and exclusive collection of vintage handcolored art advertising, quotes and mountain scenes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm &

(in season) Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/456-9596 or at (www.blueowlnc.com).

Burr Studio & Gallery, 136 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring lyrical sculpture by Dane Burr, functional pottery by MaryEtta Burr, and works by other artisans in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-7400.

Earthworks Gallery, 21 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing -** Featuring art in all mediums celebrating native peoples and our earth. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-1pm. Contact: 828/452-9500 or at (www. earthworkssgallery.com).

Grace Cathey Gallery & Sculpture Garden, 136 Depot Street, inside and behind Walker Service Station, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring works in metal by Grace Cathey including mirrors, lanps, and garden art. Demonstrations on some weekends. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 7am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/456-8843 or at (www.gracecathey.com).

Ridge Runner Naturals, 33 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring watercolor scenes of the mountains, quiet meadows and whispering forest of Western North Carolina by Jo Ridge Kelley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-3003 or at (www. JoKelley.com).

Studio Thirty-Three, 33 Pigeon St., Waynesville. Ongoing - A unique jewelry studio and gallery, featuring the works of national award winning regional jewelers and full service studio offering fine handcrafted jewelry, custom design and restoration. Specializing in custom wedding bands and one-of-a-kind designs as well as rare and exotic gemstones. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/456-3443.

T. Pennington Art Gallery, 15 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pencil drawings of local scenery, and landmarks by Teresa Pennington, including originals, prints and gift items. Also framing is available. Hours: Monsat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452.9284 or at (www.tpennington.com).

Textures, 142 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafter furniture by John Gernandt, textile art by Suzanne Gernandt, and other items of home decore. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & most Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0058 or at (www.texturesonmain.com).

The Jeweler's Workbench, 80 N. Main St., Waynesville. Ongoing - Specializing in fine hand-crafted jewelry, custom design and repair, limited edition watches and jewelry boxes. Featuring award-winning artists of the Great Smoky Mountains and from across the country. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-2260.

Twigs & Leaves, 98 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring the nature-related porcelain works with leaves by Kaaren Stoner, as well as other works by regional artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat, 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-1940 or at (www.twigsandleaves.com).

Weaverville

Mangum Gallery, 16 North Main Street, Weaverville. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative pottery dinnerware. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/645-4929 or (www.mangumpottery.com).

Miya Gallery, 31 N. Main St., Weaverville. Ongoing - The gallery is a new and refreshing addition to the WNC art scene. We exhibit work of over 50 artists: fine jewelry, clay, wood, glass, metal, fiber, photogrphy and two dimensional art. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828-658-9655 or at (www.miyagallery.com).

West Jefferson/Jefferson

Acorn Gallery, 103 Long St., West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring original works by award winning and nationally exhibited artist Raney Rogers, including wildlife and landscape paintings and prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-3388 or at (www.acorngallery.com).

Ashe Custom Framing & Gallery, 105 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring a varied selection of originals and prints by local and regional artists. Also, a wide array of pottery and handcrafted wooden vases. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm.

Broomfields Gallery, 414 E. 2nd St, (across from the post office), West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring an exhibition of works by NC and SC artists in various mediums in a setting of quality antiques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/846-4141 or at (www.broomfield-sgallery.com).

Contact: 336/246-2218.

Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden, 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson. **Ongoing -** Featuring sculptures by Mary-Ann Prack. Hours: open by appt only. Contact: 828/406-7046 or at (www.prackart.com).

Stephen Shoemaker Studio, 113 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring original works by watercolorist Stephen Shoemaker. Specializing in historic landscapes and paintings of places and events in/of Ashe County and the area. The "Virginia Creeper" train series is particularly popular. Hours: Mon-Fri., 10am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 336/246-3401.

Wilmington

Downtown Wilmington. Dec. 28, 6-9pm - "Fourth Friday Gallery Nights," featuring a free monthly event where downtown galleries and studios open their doors to the public in an after-hours celebration of art and culture. The art walk is a self-guided tour featuring exhibitions of various artistic genres including oils, acrylics, watercolors, pastels, metals, ceramics, mixed media and more. Maps are available at all participating locations as well as the Visitors and Convention Center. For more info visit (www.wilmingtonfourthfridays.com).

Acme Art Studios, 711 N. 5th Ave., downtown Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by Allan Nance, Angela Rowe, Angie Sinclair, Anna Kennedy, Chaz Manacsa, Dick Roberts, Dumay Gorham, Fritzi Huber, Gary Breece, Grey Pascal, Karen Crouch, Kristen Crouch, Marshall Milton, MJ Cunningham, Nicolle Nicolle, Pam Toll.Mark Weber, Arrow Ross, and Mike Johnson. Hours: are by appt. only. Contact: Dick Roberts at 910/232-0027, e-mail (dickdow64@gmail.com) or Angela Rowe at (arowe@ec.rr.com) or at (www.acme-art-studios.com).

Art In Bloom, 210 Princess Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - The gallery focuses upon international and national artists including many artists from the Bloom family and local favorites such as Elizabeth Darrow (paintings) and Matthew Leavell (sculpture). Guests artists are featured every 3-4 months. Visitors will find a mixture of traditional and contemporary paintings, drawings, photography, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics, fabric, and objects found during the renovation of the building: horse shoes, bottles, papers, wagon parts, utensils, glass, and ceramics (c. 1910-1920). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 484/885-3037.

Bottega Art & Wine Gallery, 208 N. Front St., Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and international artists in a variety of media. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 1-10pm and Thur-Sat., 1pm-midnight. Contact: 910/763-3737 or at (www.bottegagallery.com).

Checker Cab Gallery, 130 N. Front Street, Suite 102, Wilmington. Ongoing - The gallery is a full-service gallery featuring abstract and representational artwork serving collectors of all levels. It is downtown Wilmington's most dynamic gallery featuring original artwork by regional emerging and established artists, offering the public the opportunity to get to know and understand the artists directly. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-7pm; Fri.-Sat., noon-9pm; & Sun., noon-7pm. Contact: 919/270-1711 or at (www.checkercabproductions.com).

ERA 20th Century Furniture and Art Gallery, 523 South 3rd St., Wilmington. Ongoing - Inviting emerging artists of all sorts, to fill the quiet space with cutting edge art that not only is pleasant to view, but also thought-provoking. Unique modern furnishings from the mid-20-th century complement the contemporary art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/612-0542.

New Elements Gallery, 271 North Front Street, Wilmington. Through Jan. 5, 2019 - "33rd Annual Holiday Show". Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and nationally recognized artists. We offer a wide variety of contemporary fine art and craft, including paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, fiber, jewelry and wood. Hours: Tue-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 910/343-8997 or at (www.newelementsgallery.com).

Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, at The Cotton Exchange, 307 North Front Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - Celebrating ten years in business, Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, in the historic Cotton Exchange in downtown Wilmington, is the

first gallery in Wilmington dedicated exclusively to local, handmade, one-of-a-kind, three-dimensional art and craft by jury-selected coastal North Carolina artisans. We present decorative and functional works in clay, fiber/textiles, gourds, baskets, jewelry, mixed media, glass and wood in a beautiful setting in this early 20th century historic building. Handmade objects, whether held, worn, or displayed, enrich our lives by connecting us with our humanity, creativity, and our history. It is evident when you enter Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts that all of the Gallery members are pursuing not only art but their passion. Hours: Mon-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. noon-4pm. Contact: 910/763-7111 or at (www.portcitypottery.com).

SALT Studio & The Gallery at SALT Studio

805 N. 4th Street, inside the historic Modern Baking Building in the heart of the Brooklyn Arts District - enter through glass door under the building overhang, the gallery is at the end of the hallway Wilmington. Ongoing - The Gallery at SALT Studio is Wilmington NC's only fine art photography gallery. The gallery exhibits fine art photography by national, international, and local artists. The gallery strives to bring thought provoking, aesthetic, photo-based works of art to Wilmington. All of our exhibition openings are on the Fourth Friday Gallery Nights each month as administered by The Arts Council of Wilmington. SALT Studio is a photography studio that offers high caliber, personalized photographic services with a unique edge to Wilmington. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., noon-5pm. Call prior to coming to make sure we are open and not on location shooting a job. Contact: 910/367-5720 or at (http://Salt-StudioNC.com).

Sheffield Art Studio and Gallery, 802-A N. 4th Street, Brooklyn Arts District, Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Sarah Sheffield. Exhibits changing monthly. We stock my full line of mini gift boutique paintings as well. The shop will soon carry prints and note cards in 2017. Hours: Fourth Friday for the Wilmington Art Walk from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/815-2097 or e-mail at (sarah@sheffieldartstudio.com).

621N4Th Gallery, 621 North 4Th Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** The gallery is an artistrun gallery, studio and office space located in the heart of downtown Wilmington's Brooklyn neighborhood. The gallery location provides established and emerging artists the opportunity to exhibit and sell their work in a professional manner Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-5pm & 4th Friday, 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 910/763-2012 or at (http://621n4th.com/index.php).

Spectrum Art & Jewelry, @ The Fourm, 1125-H Military Cutoff Rd., Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by over 100 regionally and nationally renowned artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 910/256-2323 or at (www.spectrumartgallery.

The Art Factory, 21 Surry Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - W e are located in the warehouse district on the edge of beautiful Historic Downtown Wilmington, North Carolina. In addition to our retail galleries, the Art Factory Gallery houses a number of studios for working artists and a Wine Bar featuring distinctive Yadkin Valley North Carolina wines, available by the glass while you enjoy the galleries. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 910/399-3793 or visit (https://www.facebook.com/ArtFactoryGallery/).

The ArtWorks, 200 Willard Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - The ArtWorks is an art village providing art studios, gallery space, and an event venue; fostering a creative environment for artists, educational opportunities, and enhancement of the Wilmington community, through art. Our Mission is to enhance the community, assist the artist, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Wilmington, to preserve Wilmington's commercial landmarks, and to increase the livelihood of local artists and provide a place to create and display all types of art. Hours: 2nd & 4th Saturdays, 10am-3 or by appt. Contact: 910/352-7077 or at (jim. knowles@theartworks.com).

The Golden Gallery, @ The Cotton Exchange, 307 N. frint St., Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by John W. Golden and Mary Ellen Golden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/762-4651 or at (www.thegoldengallery.com).

Three Hounds Gallery, 29 S. Front St., Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by Wayne McDowell, Jeff Chase, Dick Roberts, Shawn Best, Kristin Gibson, Fritzi Huber, Joanne Geisel, Christa Sylvester, Brian Evans, Mark Gordon, Rex Miller, and jewelry by Emily Parker. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm; Fri. and Sat., 11:30am-7:30pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/815-3330 or at (www.threehoundsgallery.com).

Carolina Arts, December 2018 - Page 53

continued from Page 53

Alternative Art Spaces - Wilmington

District Kitchen and Cocktails, 1001 N. 4th

Street, Wilmington. Through Dec. 31 - Featuring
archival ink transfer prints by Bob Bryden and
Photography by (Joe) P. Wiegmann, presented
by Art in Bloom Gallery. Hours: Tue. & Wed.,
5-9pm, Thur.-Sat., 5-10pm, Sun., 11am-3pm and
closed Mon. Contact: 910/769-6565.

PinPoint Restaurant, 114 Market Street, Wilmington. Through Jan. 21, 2019 - "The Familar Distance in Going Home: Visual Narratives by Pam Toll", presented by Art in Bloom Gallery. Hours: Sun., 10:30am-2pm & 5:30-9pm, Mon.-Thur., 5:30-9:30pm, Fri., 5:50-10pm, and Fri., 5-10pm. Contact: 910/769-2972.

Platypus & Gnome Restaurant, 9 South Front Street, Wilmington. Through Feb. 4, 2019 - "Art of the Camera: A Group Photography Exhibition", presented by Art in Bloom Gallery. Hours: Sun., noon-10pm, Mon., 11am-11pm, closed Tue., Wed.-Sat., 11am-11pm. Contact: 910/769-9300.

Waterline Brewing Company, 721 Surry Street, Wilmington. Through Dec. 7 - "What Water Knows: Photographs by Charles Kernan," presented by Art in Bloom Gallery. Hours: Sun., noon-8pm, Mon., closed, Tue.-Thur., 2-9pm, Fri., 2-11pm, and Sat., noon-11pm. Contact: 910/777-5599.

Winston-Salem Area

Downtown Arts District, Sixth and Trade streets, Winston-Salem. **Dec. 7, 7-10pm** - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, and shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non profit organization, and their supporting memberhship. Contact: 336/722-2345.

ArtConnections Gallery, 629 N Trade Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - We now have four resident artists, Cynthia Cukiernik, Audrey Lynge, Anne Murray, and Patty Pape. We also show 10 local consignment artists. Besides having two studio space stations, we have display areas for all kinds of local made art: acrylic, water color, and oil paintings, colored pencil drawings, photography, marbled and hand made papers, fun journals and fine art hand made books, jewelry, shawls, up-cycled tops, top extenders, aprons, pottery, bottle totes, and cards. We also offer classes, calligraphy services, and book repair. You can see where we got our name! We truly are art connections. Hours: Thur., Fri., Sat., 11am-6pm, & Sun. 1-6pm. Contact: 336/893-8839 or at (ArtConnectionsontrade.com).

Blessings, 823 Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring works by Marsha Thrift, Christine McCormick and Sharon Grubbs. Their work encompasses original landscapes, figurative works and still life in a contemporary style of realism. Also offering an exhibit of 19th Century Chinese Ancestor Portraits. The show is enhanced by a display of Chinese silk opera gowns. Hours: Fri.&Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/922-6909.

Delurk Gallery, 207 W 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - An artist run gallery, dedicated to the exposure and sale of current artists' work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-8pm; Sun., noon-

6pm; & till 10pm on 1st Fri. Contact: 336/486-3444 or at (www.delurkgallery.com).

Earthbound Arts, 610 N. Trade St., Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring an unique gallery showcasing the nature-related works of Gordon Jones and Lucy Duncan. Original designs in clay, copper, and stained glass as well as handcrafted herbal soaps, sterling and copper jewelry, block print cards, masks, wind chimes, garden art, clay beads, herbal teas, natural incense, beeswax candles and much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/773-1043 or e-mail at (lucy@earthboundarts.com).

Fiber Company, 600 N. Trade Street, Winston Salem. Ongoing - Fiber Company is a working studio and partnership of five women creating wearable art, home accessories and textile art located in the heart of the Downtown Art District. With over 60 consignment artists, most local artists, Fiber Company offers a wide range of gift items. Hours: Tue., 11am-3pm; Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 336/725-5277 or e-mail at (fibercompany@gmail.

Island Arts On Trade, 521 N. Liberty St., Ste. 100, in the Artists On Liberty Building, across from the DADA Community Center, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring visual and functional artwork by gallery artist, Gary Campbell. Also, featuring other multicultural artists and mixed media artwork throughout the year. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/722-0510.

Patina, 217 W. 6th St., Winston-Salem.Ongoing - Featuring a unique shop with art by local potters, craftspeople, and painters. Patina also carries unique clothing, gifts, home accessories and gift baskets. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/725-6395 or e-mail at (patinastore@aol.com).

Studio7/McNeely Gallery, 204 West 6th Street, NODA Arts District, Winston Salem. Ongoing - Also featuring works by Priscilla Thornton Williams. Hours: Thur.-Sat., noon-5-pm. Contact: e-mail to (studio7ws@gmail.com).

The Other Half, 560 North Trade St., Winston Salem. Ongoing - Featuring works by Mary Ann Zotto, Chris Teague, Nic Bernard, Dodie Campbell, Jack Dent, Celeste Chapman-Dent, Ron Propst, Jason Probstein, Kathy Townsend and Mike Cowan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/407-5494 or e-mail at (peeps321@earthlink.net).

New Location

Village Smith Galleries/VSG Fine Arts, 717
N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing
- American and European watercolors, oils, antique engravings and contemporary works by Gorg, McKnight, Boulanger, Alvar, Nicole Monteran, Stephen White and other gallery artists.
National and regional crafts are represented in the fields of ceramic and glass. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/723-3653.

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 145 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Hank Goodman as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/748-0145.



Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!

